

**a-Si TFT LCD Single Chip Driver  
132RGBx162 Resolution and 262K color**

**Specification**

Version: V100

Document No.: ILI9163V\_DTS\_V100\_20130416

**ILI TECHNOLOGY CORP.**

8F, No.38, Taiyuan St., Jhubei City, Hsinchu County,  
Taiwan 302, R.O.C.

Tel.886-3-5600099; Fax.886-3-5600585

<http://www.ilitek.com>

**Table of Contents**

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 1.    | Introduction .....  | 6  |
| 2.    | Features .....  | 6  |
| 3.    | Block Diagram.....  | 8  |
| 4.    | Pin Descriptions .....  | 9  |
| 5.    | Pad Arrangement and Coordination .....                            | 14 |
| 6.    | Function Description .....  | 20 |
| 6.1   | MCU Interface Type Selection .....                                | 20 |
| 6.2   | Serial Interface .....  | 21 |
| 6.2.1 | Command Write .....   | 21 |
| 6.2.2 | Read Function .....   | 22 |
| 6.3   | 8080-Series Parallel Interface (P68='0') .....                    | 25 |
| 6.3.1 | Write Cycle/Sequence .....  | 25 |
| 6.3.2 | Read Cycle/Sequence.....  | 27 |
| 6.4   | 6800-Series Parallel Interface (P68='1') .....                    | 28 |
| 6.4.1 | Write Cycle/Sequence .....  | 29 |
| 6.4.2 | Read Cycle/Sequence.....  | 30 |
| 6.5   | Display Data Transfer Recovery .....                              | 31 |
| 6.6   | Display Data Transfer Pause .....                                 | 33 |
| 6.7   | Display Data Transfer Mode.....                                   | 34 |
| 6.8   | RGB Interface .....   | 35 |
| 6.8.1 | RGB Interface Selection.....                                      | 35 |
| 6.8.2 | RGB Interface Timing .....  | 37 |
| 6.8.3 | RGB Interface Mode Set .....                                      | 39 |
| 6.9   | Display Data Color Coding.....                                    | 40 |
| 6.9.1 | Serial Interface .....  | 40 |
| 6.9.2 | 8-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM[1:0] ="00") .....           | 43 |
| 6.9.3 | 16-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM1, IM0="01") .....          | 46 |
| 6.9.4 | 9-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='2', IM1, IM0="10") .....           | 49 |
| 6.9.5 | 18-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM1, IM0="11").....           | 50 |
| 7.    | Display Data RAM .....  | 53 |
| 7.1   | Configuration.....  | 53 |
| 7.2   | Memory to Display Address Mapping .....                           | 54 |
| 7.2.1 | 132RGB x 132 resolution (GM[2:0] = "101", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') ..... | 54 |
| 7.2.2 | 130RGB x 130 resolution(GM[2:0] = "100", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') .....  | 55 |
| 7.2.3 | 128RGB x 160 resolution (GM[2:0] = "011", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') ..... | 56 |
| 7.2.4 | 120RGB x 160 resolution (GM[2:0] = "010", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') ..... | 57 |
| 7.2.5 | 128RGB x 128 resolution (GM[2:0] = "001", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') ..... | 58 |
| 7.2.6 | 132RGB x 162 resolution (GM[2:0] = "000", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0') ..... | 59 |
| 7.3   | MCU to memory write/read direction (Address Counter).....         | 60 |

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| 8.      | Tearing Effect Output Line .....                                       | 62  |
| 8.1     | Tearing Effect Line Modes .....  | 62  |
| 8.2     | Tearing Effect Line Timing.....  | 63  |
| 8.2.1   | Example 1 MCU Write is Faster than Panel Read .....                    | 64  |
| 8.2.2   | Example 2 MCU Write is slower than Panel Read.....                     | 64  |
| 9.      | Power ON/OFF Sequence .....  | 66  |
| 9.1     | Case 1 – RESX line is held high or Unstable by Host at Power –On ..... | 66  |
| 9.2     | Case 2 – RESX line is held Low by Host at Power On.....                | 67  |
| 9.3     | Uncontrolled Power Off.....  | 67  |
| 10.     | Power Level Definition .....   | 68  |
| 10.1    | Power Levels.....  | 68  |
| 10.2    | Power Flow Chart.....  | 69  |
| 11.     | Gamma Curves.....  | 70  |
| 11.1    | Gamma curve according to the Gamma1.0/1.8/2.2/2.5 .....                | 70  |
| 11.2    | Gamma Structure .....  | 71  |
| 12.     | Reset.....   | 73  |
| 12.1    | Registers .....  | 73  |
| 12.2    | Input/Output Pins .....  | 79  |
| 12.2.1  | Output Pins, I/O Pins.....   | 79  |
| 12.2.2  | Input Pins .....   | 79  |
| 12.3    | Reset Timing .....   | 80  |
| 13.     | SleepOut – Command and Self-Diagnostic Functions of Displap .....      | 82  |
| 13.1    | Register loading Detection .....                                       | 82  |
| 13.2    | Functionality Detection.....   | 83  |
| 14.     | Command.....   | 84  |
| 14.1    | Command List .....   | 84  |
| 14.2    | Command Description .....  | 91  |
| 14.2.1  | NOP (00h) .....  | 91  |
| 14.2.2  | Software Reset (01h) .....   | 92  |
| 14.2.3  | Read Display Identification Information (04h).....                     | 93  |
| 14.2.4  | Read Display Status (09h) .....  | 95  |
| 14.2.5  | Read Display Power Mode (0Ah).....                                     | 98  |
| 14.2.6  | Read Display MADCTL (0Bh) .....  | 99  |
| 14.2.7  | Read Display Pixel Format (0Ch).....                                   | 100 |
| 14.2.8  | Read Display Image Mode (0Dh).....                                     | 101 |
| 14.2.9  | Read Display Signal Mode (0Eh).....                                    | 102 |
| 14.2.10 | Read Display Signal Mode (0Fh).....                                    | 103 |
| 14.2.11 | Sleep In (10h).....  | 104 |
| 14.2.12 | Sleep Out (11h) .....  | 105 |
| 14.2.13 | Partial Mode On (12h).....   | 107 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 14.2.14 Normal Display Mode On (13h).....                          | 108 |
| 14.2.15 Display Inversion Off (20h).....                           | 109 |
| 14.2.16 Display Inversion On (21h).....                            | 110 |
| 14.2.17 Gamma Set (26h).....                                       | 111 |
| 14.2.18 Display Off (28h) .....                                    | 112 |
| 14.2.19 Display On (29h) .....                                     | 114 |
| 14.2.20 Column Address Set (2Ah).....                              | 116 |
| 14.2.21 Page Address Set (2Bh).....                                | 119 |
| 14.2.22 Memory Write (2Ch).....                                    | 122 |
| 14.2.23 Color Setting fro 4K, 65K and 262K (2Dh).....              | 124 |
| 14.2.24 Memory Read (2Eh).....                                     | 125 |
| 14.2.25 Partial Area (30h) .....                                   | 126 |
| 14.2.26 Vertical Scrolling Definition (33h).....                   | 128 |
| 14.2.27 Tearing Effect Line Off (34h) .....                        | 133 |
| 14.2.28 Tearing Effect Line On (35h) .....                         | 134 |
| 14.2.29 Memory Access Control (36h).....                           | 136 |
| 14.2.30 Vertical Scrolling Start Address (37h).....                | 139 |
| 14.2.31 Idle Mode Off (38h) .....                                  | 141 |
| 14.2.32 Idle Mode On (39h) .....                                   | 142 |
| 14.2.33 Interface Pixel Format (3Ah) .....                         | 144 |
| 14.2.37 Frame Rate Control (In normal mode/Full colors) (B1h)..... | 146 |
| 14.2.38 Frame Rate Control(In Idle mode/8-colors) (B2h).....       | 148 |
| 14.2.39 Frame Rate Control(In Partial mode/full colors) (B3h)..... | 150 |
| 14.2.40 Display Inversion Control (B4h) .....                      | 152 |
| 14.2.41 RGB Interface Blanking Porch setting (B5h).....            | 153 |
| 14.2.43 Display Fuction set 5 (B6h).....                           | 155 |
| 14.2.42 Source Driver Direction Control (B7h) .....                | 157 |
| 14.2.43 Gate Driver Direction Control (B8h) .....                  | 158 |
| 14.2.44 Power_Control 1 (C0h) .....                                | 159 |
| 14.2.45 Power_Control 2 (C1h) .....                                | 161 |
| 14.2.46 Power_Control 3 (C2h) .....                                | 162 |
| 14.2.47 Power_Control 4 (C3h) .....                                | 163 |
| 14.2.48 Power_Control 5 (C4h) .....                                | 164 |
| 14.2.49 VCOM_Control 1 (C5h).....                                  | 165 |
| 14.2.50 VCOM Offset Control (C7h) .....                            | 167 |
| 14.2.51 Write ID4 Value (D3h) .....                                | 169 |
| 14.2.52 NV Memory Function Controller(1) (D5h) .....               | 171 |
| 14.2.53 NV Memory Function Controller(2) (D6h) .....               | 173 |
| 14.2.54 NV Memory Function Controller(3) (D7h) .....               | 174 |
| 14.2.55 Read ID1 (DAh).....  | 175 |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| 14.2.56  | Read ID2 (DBh).....   | 176 |
| 14.2.57  | Read ID3 (DCh).....   | 177 |
| 14.2.58  | Positive Gamma Correction Setting (E0h) .....                         | 178 |
| 14.2.59  | Negative Gamma Correction Setting (E1h) .....                         | 180 |
| 14.2.60  | GAM_R_SEL (F2h) .....   | 182 |
| 15.      | Example Connection with Panel direction and Different Resolution..... | 183 |
| 15.1     | Application of connect with panel direction (when GM='011') .....     | 183 |
| 15.2     | Application of connection with Different resolution .....             | 186 |
| 16.      | OTP Programming Flow .....  | 193 |
| 17.      | Electrical Characteristics.....                                       | 194 |
| 17.1     | Absolute Maximum Ratings .....  | 194 |
| 17.2     | DC Characteristics .....  | 194 |
| 17.3     | AC Characteristics .....  | 196 |
| 17.3.1.  | Parallel CPU 18/16/9/8-bit Bus .....                                  | 196 |
| 17.3.2.  | Display Serial Interface (SPI).....                                   | 198 |
| 17.3.2.1 | 3-pin Serial Interface .....  | 198 |
| 17.3.2.2 | 4-pin Serial Interface .....  | 199 |
| 17.3.3.  | Parallel RGB 18/16/6-bit Bus .....                                    | 200 |
| 18.      | Revision History .....  | 201 |

## 1. Introduction

ILI9163V is a 262,144-color one-chip SoC driver for a-TFT liquid crystal display with resolution of 132RGBx162 dots, comprising a 396-channel source driver, a 162-channel gate driver, 48,114bytes GRAM for graphic data of 132RGBx162 dots, and power supply circuit.

The ILI9163V supports 18-/16-/9-/8-bit data bus interface and serial peripheral interfaces (SPI). It also supplies 18-bit, 16-bit or 6-bit RGB interface for driving video signal directly from application controller. The moving picture area can be specified in internal GRAM by window address function. The specified window area can be updated selectively, so that moving picture can be displayed simultaneously independent of still picture area.

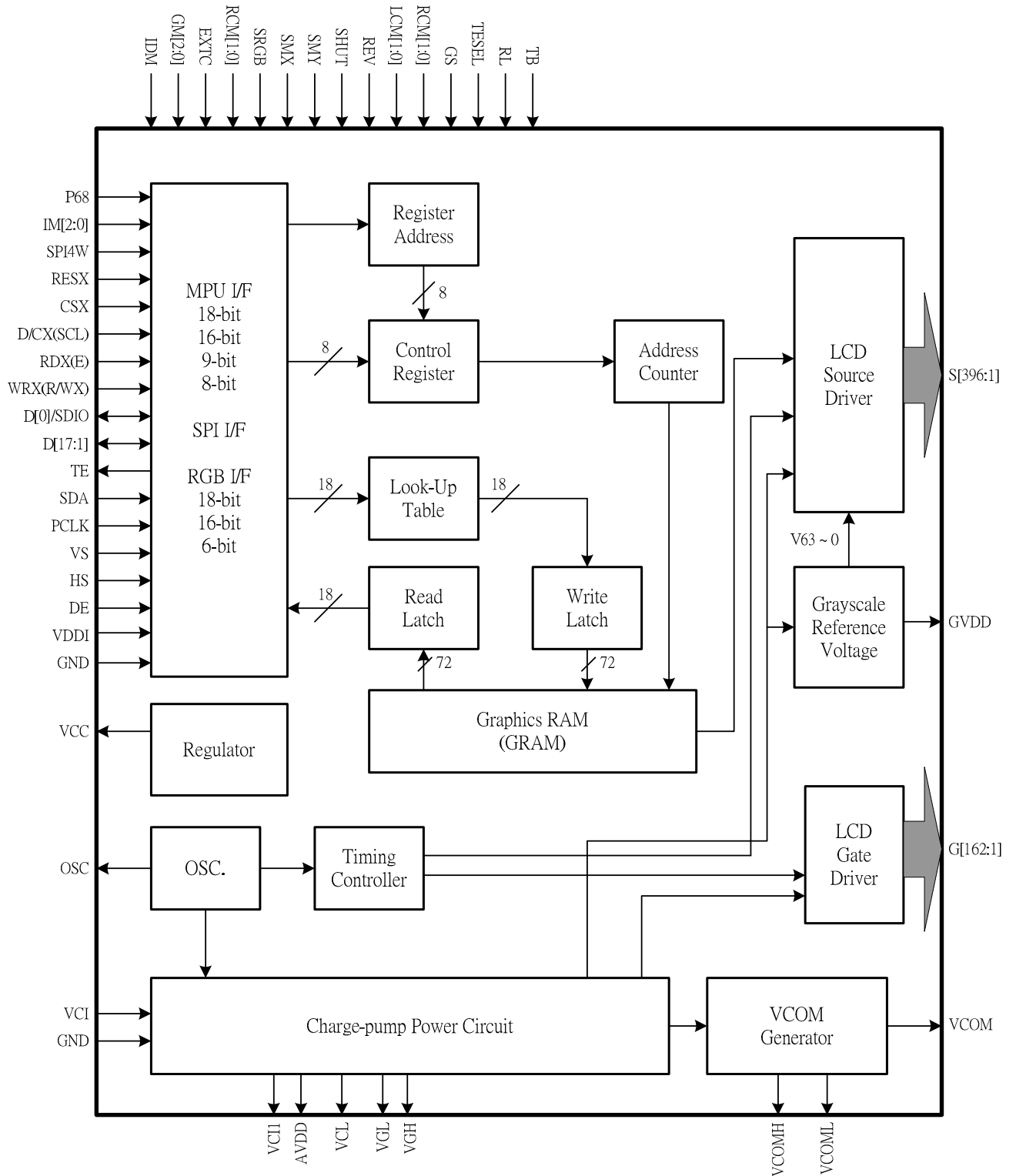
ILI9163V can operate with 1.65V I/O interface voltage, and an incorporated voltage follower circuit to generate voltage levels for driving an LCD. The ILI9163V also supports a function to display in 8 colors and a sleep mode, allowing for precise power control by software and these features make the ILI9163V an ideal LCD driver for medium or small size portable products such as digital cellular phones, smart phone, MP3 and PMP where long battery life is a major concern.

## 2. Features

- ◆ Display resolution: [132xRGB](H) x 162(V)
- ◆ Output:
  - 396 source outputs
  - 162 gate outputs
  - Common electrode output
- ◆ AM-LCD driver with on-chip full display RAM: 48,114 bytes
- ◆ System Interfaces
  - 8-bits, 9-bits, 16-bits, 18-bits interface with 8080-series MCU
  - 8-bits, 9-bits, 16-bits, 18-bits interface with 6800-series MCU
  - 6-bits, 16-bits, 18-bits RGB interface
  - 3-pin/4-pin serial interface
- ◆ Display mode:
  - Full color mode (idle mode off): 262K-colors
  - Reduced color mode (idle mode on): 8-colors (3-bits MSB bits mode)
- ◆ On chip functions:
  - VCOM generator and adjustment
  - Timing generator
  - Oscillator
  - DC/DC converter
  - 4 preset gamma curve selectable
  - Line/frame inversion
  - MTP to store initialization register setting
  - Factory default value(Contrast, Module ID, Module version, etc) are stored on the display module

- ◆ MTP:
  - 8-bits for ID2
  - 8-bits for ID3
  - 7-bits for VCOM adjustment
  
- ◆ Low –power consumption architecture
  - Low operating power supplies:
    - VDDI = 1.65V ~ 3.3 V (interface I/O)
    - VCI = 2.5V ~ 4.0 V (analog)
  
- ◆ LCD Voltage drive:
  - Source/VCOM power supply voltage
    - AVDD – GND = 4.0V ~ 6.0V
    - VCL – GND = -1.0V ~ -3.0V
    - VCI1 – VCL  $\leq$  6.0V
  - Gate driver output voltage
    - VGH – GND = 10V ~ 16V
    - VGL – GND = -6V ~ -12V
    - VGH – VGL  $\leq$  30V
  - VCOM driver output voltage
    - VCOMH = 2.5V ~5V
    - VCOML = -2.5V ~ 0V
    - VCOMH-VCOML  $\leq$  6.0V
  
- ◆ Operate temperature range: -40°C to 85°C

### 3. Block Diagram





## 4. Pin Descriptions

| Pin Name             | I/O | Descriptions   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
|----------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|--------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| P68                  | I   | 8080/6800 MCU Interface mode selection.<br>P68='1': select 6800-MCU parallel interface<br>P68='0': select 8080-MCU parallel interface<br>If not used, please fix this pin at GND level.  |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| IM2                  | I   | MCU Parallel interface bus and Serial interface select<br>- IM2='1'; Parallel Interface<br>- IM2='0'; Serial Interface   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| IM1, IM0             | I   | MCU parallel interface type selection<br><table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>IM1</th> <th>IM0</th> <th>Parallel interface</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>MCU 8-bit Parallel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>MCU 16-bit Parallel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>MCU 9-bit Parallel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>MCU 18-bit Parallel</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | IM1 | IM0 | Parallel interface | 0 | 0 | MCU 8-bit Parallel | 0 | 1 | MCU 16-bit Parallel | 1 | 0 | MCU 9-bit Parallel | 1 | 1 | MCU 18-bit Parallel |
| IM1                  | IM0 | Parallel interface   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 0                    | 0   | MCU 8-bit Parallel   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 0                    | 1   | MCU 16-bit Parallel  |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 1                    | 0   | MCU 9-bit Parallel   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 1                    | 1   | MCU 18-bit Parallel  |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| SPI4W                | I   | SPI interface selection pin<br>SPI4W='0': 3-wire SPI. (default)<br>SPI4W='1': 4-wire SPI.<br>This pin is internal pull low.  |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| RESX                 | I   | Chip reset pin ("Low Active").<br>This signal low will reset the device and must be applied to properly initialize the chip.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| CSX                  | I   | Chip select input pin ("Low" enable).<br>This pin can be permanently fixed "Low" in MCU interface mode only.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| D/CX<br>(SCL)        | I   | Display data / Command selection pin in parallel and SCL in 3-pin SPI interface.<br>D/CX='1': Display data.<br>D/CX='0': Command data.<br>If not used, please connect this pin to GND.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| RDX<br>(E)           | I   | Read enable in 8080-parallel interface and Read/ Write operation enable pin in 6800-parallel interface.<br>In 8080-parallel interface, if not used, please connect this pin to VDDI.<br>In 6800-parallel interface, if not used, please connect this pin to VDDI or GND.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| WRX<br>(R/WX)(D/CX)  | I   | Write enable in parallel interface.<br>WRX: for 8080 MCU<br>R/WX: for 6800 MCU<br>D/CX: for 4-wire SPI<br>If not used, please connect this pin to VDDI or GND.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| D[17:1]<br>D[0]/SDIO | I/O | When RCM1='0' (MCU I/F), D[17:0] are used to MCU parallel interface data bus, and D0 is also the serial input/ output signal in SPI interface mode. In serial interface, D[17:1] are not used and should be connected to ground.<br>When RCM1='1' (RGB I/F), D[17:0] are used to RGB interface data bus.   |     |     |                    |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |   |   |                    |   |   |                     |

| Pin Name    | I/O   | Descriptions  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| TE          | O   | Tearing effect output pin to synchronies MCU to frame writing, activated by S/W command. When this pin is not activated, this pin is low.<br>If not used, please open this pin.   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| SDA         | I/O   | When RCM1,RCM0='1X'(RGB I/F), serial input/output signal in serial I/F mode. The data is input on the rising edge of the SCL signal. The data is output on the falling edge of the SCL signal.<br>When RCM1,RCM0='0X'(MCU I/F), this pin is not used, and fix at VDDI or GND level.<br>If not used, please fix this pin at VDDI or GND level.   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| PCLK        | I   | Pixel clock signal in RGB I/F mode.<br>-If it's not used, please fix this pin at GND level.   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| VS          | I   | Vertical sync. Signal in RGB I/F mode.<br>-If it's not used, please fix this pin at GND level.  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| HS          | I   | Horizontal sync. Signal in RGB I/F mode.<br>-If it's not used, please fix this pin at GND level.  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| DE          | I   | Data enable signal in RGB I/F mode.<br>-If it's not used, please fix this pin at GND level.   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| OSC         | O   | Oscillator output or test purpose.  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| EXTC        | I   | To use extended command set, please connect this pin to VDDI. During normal operation, please open this pin. (It has an internal pull low resistor.)<br>EXTC='1', all the command can be used.<br>EXTC='0', only Command (00h~3Ah, DAh~DCh) can be used   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| IDM         | I   | Normal mode and Idle mode control pin(Only for RGB interface(2))<br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>IDM</th> <th>Idle mode H/W controller</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Normal display (can be changed to Idle mode by S/W)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Idle mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | IDM                                      | Idle mode H/W controller | 0                    | Normal display (can be changed to Idle mode by S/W) | 1 | Idle mode                               |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| IDM         | Idle mode H/W controller                            |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | Normal display (can be changed to Idle mode by S/W) |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | Idle mode   |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| GM2,GM1,GM0 | I   | Panel Resolution selection pins<br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>GM2</th> <th>GM1</th> <th>GM0</th> <th>Resolution selection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>132RGB x 162(S1~396 and G1~ G162 output)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>128RGB x 128(S7~390 and G2~ G129 output)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>120RGB x 160(S7~366 and G2~ G161 output)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>128RGB x 160(S7~390 and G2~ G161 output)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>130RGB x 130(S7~396 and G2~ G131 output)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>132RGB x 132(S1~396 and G2~ G133 output)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | GM2                                      | GM1                      | GM0                  | Resolution selection                                | 0 | 0                                       | 0 | 132RGB x 162(S1~396 and G1~ G162 output) | 0                | 0 | 1 | 128RGB x 128(S7~390 and G2~ G129 output) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 120RGB x 160(S7~366 and G2~ G161 output) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 128RGB x 160(S7~390 and G2~ G161 output) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 130RGB x 130(S7~396 and G2~ G131 output) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 132RGB x 132(S1~396 and G2~ G133 output) |
| GM2         | GM1   | GM0   | Resolution selection                     |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | 0   | 0   | 132RGB x 162(S1~396 and G1~ G162 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | 0   | 1   | 128RGB x 128(S7~390 and G2~ G129 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | 1   | 0   | 120RGB x 160(S7~366 and G2~ G161 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | 1   | 1   | 128RGB x 160(S7~390 and G2~ G161 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | 0   | 0   | 130RGB x 130(S7~396 and G2~ G131 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | 0   | 1   | 132RGB x 132(S1~396 and G2~ G133 output) |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| RCM[1:0]    | I   | RGB and MCU interface mode selection pin<br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>RCM1</th> <th>RCM0</th> <th>Resolution selection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>MCU interface mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>RGB interface(1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>RGB interface(2)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | RCM1                                     | RCM0                     | Resolution selection | 0   | X | MCU interface mode                      | 1 | 0  | RGB interface(1) | 1 | 1 | RGB interface(2)                         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| RCM1        | RCM0  | Resolution selection  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | X   | MCU interface mode  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | 0   | RGB interface(1)  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | 1   | RGB interface(2)  |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| SRGB        | I   | RGB direction select H/W pin for Color filter default setting.<br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>SRGB</th> <th>Color mapping selection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'R', 'G', 'B'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'B', 'G', 'R'</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | SRGB                                     | Color mapping selection  | 0                    | S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'R', 'G', 'B'             | 1 | S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'B', 'G', 'R' |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| SRGB        | Color mapping selection                             |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0           | S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'R', 'G', 'B'             |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | S1, S2, S3 filter order = 'B', 'G', 'R'             |   |  |                          |                      |   |   |   |   |  |                  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |

| Pin Name | I/O                             | Descriptions   |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|          |                                 | <p>If the register is not changed, this H/W pin is always valid. If the register be changed, should be following registers setting.</p> <p>When Power On or H/W reset, this function follow H/W pins setting first.</p>  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SMX      | I                               | <p>Source output direction H/W select pin</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SMX</th> <th colspan="6">Source Output Direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011'</th> <th>GM='010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S7 → S366</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> <td>S396 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S366 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If the register is not changed, this H/W pin is always valid. If the register be changed, should be following registers setting and H/W operation (XOR). When Power On or H/W reset, this function follow H/W pins setting first.</p> | SMX            | Source Output Direction         |                   |                  |   |                            |          | GM='101' | GM='100'       | GM='011' | GM='010' | GM='001' | GM='000'  | 0         | S1 → S396 | S7 → S396 | S7 → S390 | S7 → S366 | S7 → S390 | S1 → S396 | 1         | S396 → S1 | S396 → S7 | S390 → S7 | S366 → S7 | S390 → S7 | S396 → S1 |
| SMX      | Source Output Direction         |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|          | GM='101'                        | GM='100'   | GM='011'       | GM='010'                        | GM='001'          | GM='000'         |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | S1 → S396                       | S7 → S396  | S7 → S390      | S7 → S366                       | S7 → S390         | S1 → S396        |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | S396 → S1                       | S396 → S7  | S390 → S7      | S366 → S7                       | S390 → S7         | S396 → S1        |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SMY      | I                               | <p>Gate output direction H/W select pin</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SMY</th> <th colspan="5">Gate Output Direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011','010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>G2 → G133</td> <td>G2 → G131</td> <td>G2 → G161</td> <td>G2 → G129</td> <td>G1 → G162</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>G133 → G2</td> <td>G131 → G2</td> <td>G161 → G2</td> <td>G129 → G2</td> <td>G162 → G1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If the register is not changed, this H/W pin is always valid. If the register be changed, should be following registers setting and H/W operation(XOR). When Power On or H/W reset, this function follow H/W pins setting first.</p>  | SMY            | Gate Output Direction           |                   |                  |   |                            | GM='101' | GM='100' | GM='011','010' | GM='001' | GM='000' | 0        | G2 → G133 | G2 → G131 | G2 → G161 | G2 → G129 | G1 → G162 | 1         | G133 → G2 | G131 → G2 | G161 → G2 | G129 → G2 | G162 → G1 |           |           |           |           |
| SMY      | Gate Output Direction           |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|          | GM='101'                        | GM='100'   | GM='011','010' | GM='001'                        | GM='000'          |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | G2 → G133                       | G2 → G131  | G2 → G161      | G2 → G129                       | G1 → G162         |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | G133 → G2                       | G131 → G2  | G161 → G2      | G129 → G2                       | G162 → G1         |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SHUT     | I                               | <p>Display On/ Off H/W control pin In RGB I/F(Only for RGB interface(2))</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SHUT</th> <th>Display On/Off in RGB interface</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Display on</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Display off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Please refer RGB I/F for detail using.</p>  | SHUT           | Display On/Off in RGB interface | 0                 | Display on       | 1 | Display off                |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SHUT     | Display On/Off in RGB interface |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | Display on                      |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | Display off                     |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| REV      | I                               | <p>Source output data polarity select H/W pin.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REV</th> <th>Source output data polarity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Data not reverse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Data reverse</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If the register is not changed, this H/W pin is always valid. If the register be changed, should be following registers setting.</p> <p>When Power On or H/W reset, this function follow H/W pins setting first.</p>  | REV            | Source output data polarity     | 0                 | Data not reverse | 1 | Data reverse               |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| REV      | Source output data polarity     |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | Data not reverse                |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | Data reverse                    |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| LCM[1:0] | I                               | <p>Different Liquid Crystal type selection pins.</p> <p>There is a pull-low resistor only in LCM1 pin</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>LCM1</th> <th>LCM0</th> <th>LC Type Selection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td rowspan="4">TM (Transmission) LC Type2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | LCM1           | LCM0                            | LC Type Selection | 0                | 0 | TM (Transmission) LC Type2 | 0        | 1        | 1              | 0        | 1        | 1        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| LCM1     | LCM0                            | LC Type Selection  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | 0                               | TM (Transmission) LC Type2   |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0        | 1                               |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | 0                               |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1        | 1                               |  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GS       | I                               | <p>Input pin to select the gamma curve order</p> <p>Connect to VDDI for GC0(2,2), GC1(1.8), GC2(2.5), GC3(1.0)</p> <p>Connect to GND for GC0(1,0), GC1(2.5), GC2(2.2), GC3(1.8)</p>  |                |                                 |                   |                  |   |                            |          |          |                |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

| Pin Name  | I/O                            | Descriptions  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TESEL     | I                              | <p>Default is internal pull high.</p> <p>This pin is only for GM[2:0]='000' mode</p> <p>Connect to VDDI (Disable scroll function)</p> <p>Connect to GND (Enable scroll function)</p>  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| RL        | I                              | <p>Source output direction H/W select pin in RGB interface(2)</p> <p>When SMX=0</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">RL</th> <th colspan="6">Module source output direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011'</th> <th>GM='010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S7 → S366</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> <td>S396 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S366 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>When SMX=1</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">RL</th> <th colspan="6">Module source output direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011'</th> <th>GM='010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> <td>S396 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S366 → S7</td> <td>S390 → S7</td> <td>S396 → S1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S396</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S7 → S366</td> <td>S7 → S390</td> <td>S1 → S396</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | RL                | Module source output direction |           |           |  |  |          | GM='101' | GM='100'          | GM='011' | GM='010' | GM='001' | GM='000'  | 0         | S1 → S396 | S7 → S396 | S7 → S390 | S7 → S366 | S7 → S390 | S1 → S396 | 1         | S396 → S1 | S396 → S7 | S390 → S7 | S366 → S7                    | S390 → S7 | S396 → S1 | RL | Module source output direction |          |          |                   |          |          | GM='101' | GM='100'  | GM='011'  | GM='010'  | GM='001'  | GM='000'  | 0 | S396 → S1 | S396 → S7 | S390 → S7 | S366 → S7 | S390 → S7 | S396 → S1 | 1 | S1 → S396 | S7 → S396 | S7 → S390 | S7 → S366 | S7 → S390 | S1 → S396 |
| RL        | Module source output direction |   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | GM='101'                       | GM='100'  | GM='011'          | GM='010'                       | GM='001'  | GM='000'  |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | S1 → S396                      | S7 → S396   | S7 → S390         | S7 → S366                      | S7 → S390 | S1 → S396 |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1         | S396 → S1                      | S396 → S7   | S390 → S7         | S366 → S7                      | S390 → S7 | S396 → S1 |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| RL        | Module source output direction |   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | GM='101'                       | GM='100'  | GM='011'          | GM='010'                       | GM='001'  | GM='000'  |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | S396 → S1                      | S396 → S7   | S390 → S7         | S366 → S7                      | S390 → S7 | S396 → S1 |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1         | S1 → S396                      | S7 → S396   | S7 → S390         | S7 → S366                      | S7 → S390 | S1 → S396 |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TB        | I                              | <p>Gate output direction H/W select pin on RGB interface(2)</p> <p>When SMY=0</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">TB</th> <th colspan="5">Module gate output direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011',<br/>010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>G2 → G133</td> <td>G2 → G131</td> <td>G2 → G161</td> <td>G2 → G129</td> <td>G1 → G162</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>G133 → G2</td> <td>G131 → G2</td> <td>G161 → G2</td> <td>G129 → G2</td> <td>G162 → G1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>When SMY=1</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">TB</th> <th colspan="5">Module gate output direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GM='101'</th> <th>GM='100'</th> <th>GM='011',<br/>010'</th> <th>GM='001'</th> <th>GM='000'</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>G133 → G2</td> <td>G131 → G2</td> <td>G161 → G2</td> <td>G129 → G2</td> <td>G162 → G1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>G2 → G133</td> <td>G2 → G131</td> <td>G2 → G161</td> <td>G2 → G129</td> <td>G1 → G162</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | TB                | Module gate output direction   |           |           |  |  | GM='101' | GM='100' | GM='011',<br>010' | GM='001' | GM='000' | 0        | G2 → G133 | G2 → G131 | G2 → G161 | G2 → G129 | G1 → G162 | 1         | G133 → G2 | G131 → G2 | G161 → G2 | G129 → G2 | G162 → G1 | TB        | Module gate output direction |           |           |    |                                | GM='101' | GM='100' | GM='011',<br>010' | GM='001' | GM='000' | 0        | G133 → G2 | G131 → G2 | G161 → G2 | G129 → G2 | G162 → G1 | 1 | G2 → G133 | G2 → G131 | G2 → G161 | G2 → G129 | G1 → G162 |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TB        | Module gate output direction   |   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | GM='101'                       | GM='100'  | GM='011',<br>010' | GM='001'                       | GM='000'  |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | G2 → G133                      | G2 → G131   | G2 → G161         | G2 → G129                      | G1 → G162 |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1         | G133 → G2                      | G131 → G2   | G161 → G2         | G129 → G2                      | G162 → G1 |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TB        | Module gate output direction   |   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | GM='101'                       | GM='100'  | GM='011',<br>010' | GM='001'                       | GM='000'  |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | G133 → G2                      | G131 → G2   | G161 → G2         | G129 → G2                      | G162 → G1 |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1         | G2 → G133                      | G2 → G131   | G2 → G161         | G2 → G129                      | G1 → G162 |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| S1 ~ S396 | O                              | Source driver output pins.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| G1 ~ G162 | O                              | Gate driver output pins.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| VCI       | P                              | <p>Power supply for analog circuit.</p> <p>Could connect to external power supply (VCI=2.5~4.0V).</p>   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| VDDI      | P                              | Power supply for interface logic circuits (1.65 ~ 3.3 V)  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| VCC       | P                              | Power supply for internal logic regulator.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GND       | P                              | GND voltage output level for control pins.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| VDDIO     | P                              | VDDI voltage output level for control pins using.   |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GNDO      | P                              | GND voltage output level for control pins using.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| VCI1      | P                              | A reference voltage in step-up circuit 1  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| AVDD      | P                              | A power output pin for source driver block that is generated from power block.  |                   |                                |           |           |  |  |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |           |           |    |                                |          |          |                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |

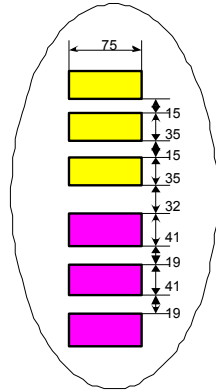
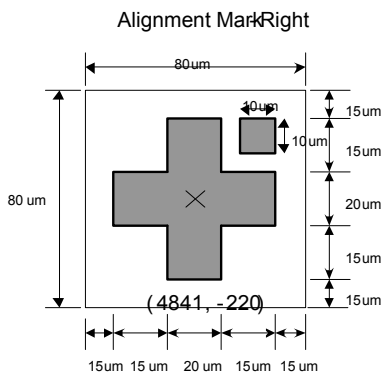
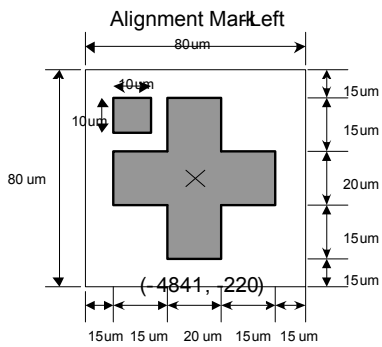
| Pin Name                      | I/O | Descriptions  |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|
|                               |     | Output of booster 1 circuit (output of 2-times output of VCI)<br>Connect a capacitor for stabilization.   |
| VCL                           | P   | A power supply pin for generating VCOML   |
| GVDD                          | P   | A standard level for grayscale voltage generator.   |
| VGH                           | P   | Positive power supply for the gate driver.  |
| VGL                           | P   | Negative power supply for the gate driver.<br>Connect a capacitor for stabilization   |
| VCOM                          | O   | TFT display common electrode power supply. Alternates between voltage levels between VCOMH-VCOML.<br>Registers set the alternating cycle for operating or halting VCOM. |
| VCOMH                         | O   | The high level of VCOM AC voltage.  |
| VCOML                         | O   | The low level of VCOM AC voltage.   |
| TESTOSC                       | I   | These test pins for Driver vender test used.<br>Please open these pins or fix to GND.   |
| TESTDA[5:0]<br>TEST_MODE[2:0] | O   | These test pins for Driver vendor test used.<br>Please open these pins.   |
| DUMMYR1-DUMMYR2               | -   | DUMMYR1 and DUMMYR2 are short-circuited within the chip for COG contact resistance measurement. Please leave them open when not used.                                   |
| DUMMY1-DUMMY18<br>DUMMY       | -   | Dummy pins. During normal operation, leave these pads open.   |

**Liquid crystal power supply specifications Table 1**

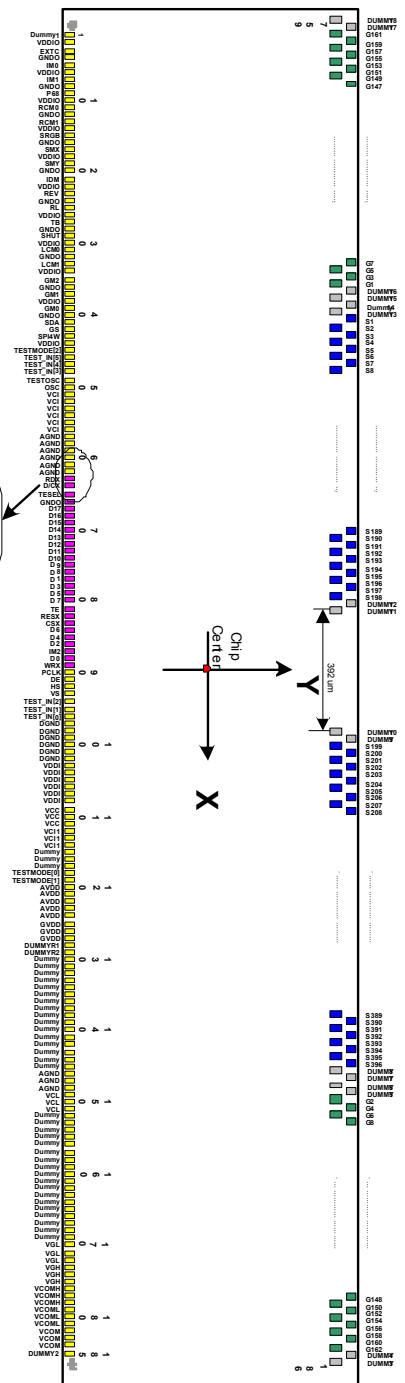
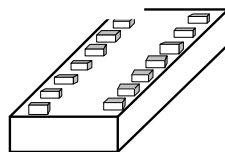
| No. | Item                              | Description                      |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1   | TFT Source Driver                 | 396 pins (132 x RGB)             |   |
| 2   | TFT Gate Driver                   | 162 pins                         |   |
| 3   | TFT Display's Capacitor Structure | Cst structure only (Common VCOM) |   |
| 4   | Liquid Crystal Drive Output       | S1 ~ S396                        | V0 ~ V63 grayscales                           |
|     |                                   | G1 ~ G162                        | VGH – VGL                                     |
|     |                                   | VCOM                             | VCOMH – VCOML: Amplitude = electronic volumes |
| 5   | Input Voltage                     | VDDI                             | 1.65 ~ 3.30V                                  |
|     |                                   | VCI                              | 2.50 ~ 4.00V                                  |
| 6   | Liquid Crystal Drive Voltages     | AVDD                             | 4.0V ~ 6.0V                                   |
|     |                                   | VGH                              | 10V ~ 16V                                     |
|     |                                   | VGL                              | -6V ~ -12V                                    |
|     |                                   | VCL                              | -1.0V ~ -3.0V                                 |
|     |                                   | VGH – VGL                        | Max. 30V                                      |
|     |                                   | VCI – VCL                        | Max. 6.0V                                     |
|     | Internal Step-up Circuits         | AVDD                             | VCI x2  |
|     |                                   | VGH                              | AVDD x2.5, x3                                 |
|     |                                   | VGL                              | AVDD -x2.5, -x3                               |
|     |                                   | VCL                              | VCI1 x-1                                      |

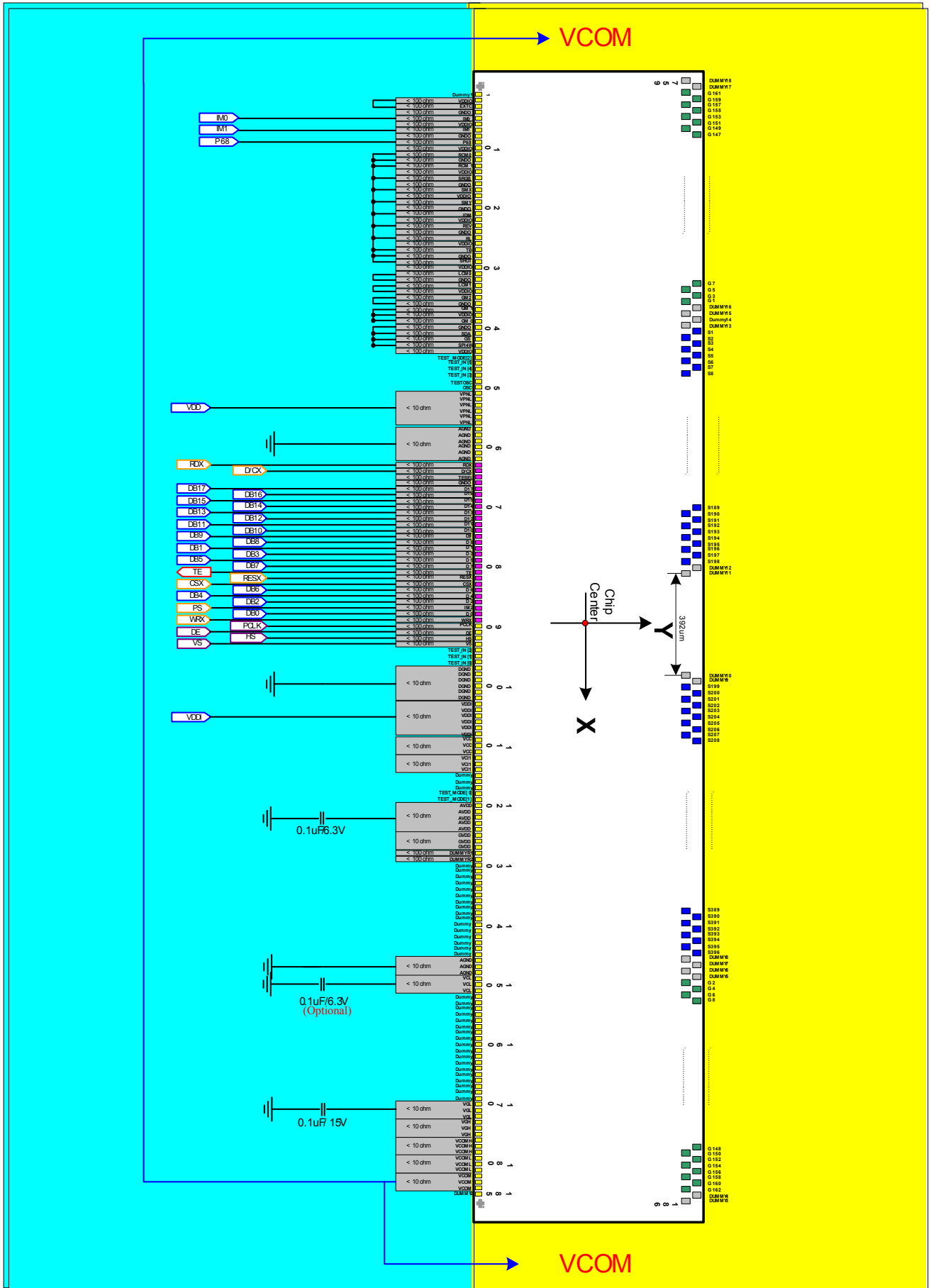
## 5. Pad Arrangement and Coordination

Chip Size 9900um x670um  
 Chip thickness 280 um(typ.)/300um  
 Pad Location Pad Center  
 Coordinate Origin Chip Center  
 Au bump height 12+- 2um



Face Up  
( BumpView)



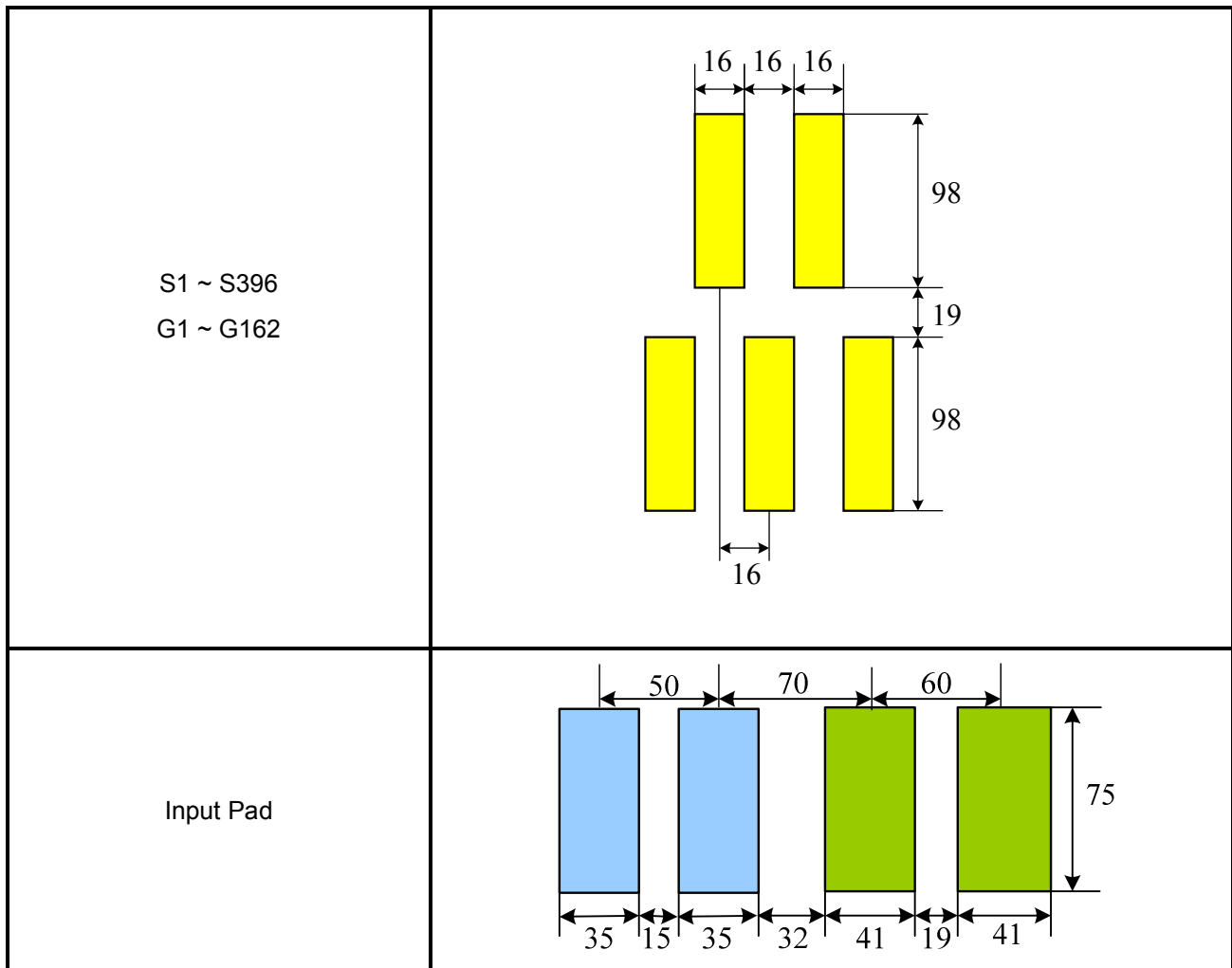


| No. | Name        | X     | Y      | No. | Name         | X     | Y      | No. | Name    | X    | Y      | No. | Name   | X    | Y      | No. | Name   | X   | Y |
|-----|-------------|-------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|--------|-----|---------|------|--------|-----|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|---|
| 1   | Dummy1      | -4750 | -238.5 | 61  | AGND         | -1750 | -238.5 | 121 | AVDD    | 1550 | -238.5 | 181 | VCOML  | 4550 | -238.5 | 241 | G56    | 389 |   |
| 2   | VDDIO       | -4700 | -238.5 | 62  | AGND         | -1700 | -238.5 | 122 | AVDD    | 1600 | -238.5 | 182 | VCOM   | 4600 | -238.5 | 242 | G54    | 387 |   |
| 3   | EXTC        | -4650 | -238.5 | 63  | RDX          | -1630 | -238.5 | 123 | AVDD    | 1650 | -238.5 | 183 | VCOM   | 4650 | -238.5 | 243 | G52    | 386 |   |
| 4   | GNDO        | -4600 | -238.5 | 64  | D/CX         | -1570 | -238.5 | 124 | AVDD    | 1700 | -238.5 | 184 | VCOM   | 4700 | -238.5 | 244 | G50    | 384 |   |
| 5   | IM0         | -4550 | -238.5 | 65  | TESEL        | -1510 | -238.5 | 125 | GVDD    | 1750 | -238.5 | 185 | DUMMY2 | 4750 | -238.5 | 245 | G48    | 382 |   |
| 6   | VDDIO       | -4500 | -238.5 | 66  | GNDO         | -1450 | -238.5 | 126 | GVDD    | 1800 | -238.5 | 186 | DUMMY3 | 4772 | 110    | 246 | G46    | 381 |   |
| 7   | IM1         | -4450 | -238.5 | 67  | D17          | -1390 | -238.5 | 127 | GVDD    | 1850 | -238.5 | 187 | DUMMY4 | 4756 | 227    | 247 | G44    | 379 |   |
| 8   | GNDO        | -4400 | -238.5 | 68  | D16          | -1330 | -238.5 | 128 | DUMMYR1 | 1900 | -238.5 | 188 | G162   | 4740 | 110    | 248 | G42    | 378 |   |
| 9   | P68         | -4350 | -238.5 | 69  | D15          | -1270 | -238.5 | 129 | DUMMYR2 | 1950 | -238.5 | 189 | G160   | 4724 | 227    | 249 | G40    | 376 |   |
| 10  | VDDIO       | -4300 | -238.5 | 70  | D14          | -1210 | -238.5 | 130 | Dummy   | 2000 | -238.5 | 190 | G158   | 4708 | 110    | 250 | G38    | 374 |   |
| 11  | RCM0        | -4250 | -238.5 | 71  | D13          | -1150 | -238.5 | 131 | Dummy   | 2050 | -238.5 | 191 | G156   | 4692 | 227    | 251 | G36    | 373 |   |
| 12  | GNDO        | -4200 | -238.5 | 72  | D12          | -1090 | -238.5 | 132 | Dummy   | 2100 | -238.5 | 192 | G154   | 4676 | 110    | 252 | G34    | 371 |   |
| 13  | RCM1        | -4150 | -238.5 | 73  | D11          | -1030 | -238.5 | 133 | Dummy   | 2150 | -238.5 | 193 | G152   | 4660 | 227    | 253 | G32    | 370 |   |
| 14  | VDDIO       | -4100 | -238.5 | 74  | D10          | -970  | -238.5 | 134 | Dummy   | 2200 | -238.5 | 194 | G150   | 4644 | 110    | 254 | G30    | 368 |   |
| 15  | SRGB        | -4050 | -238.5 | 75  | D9           | -910  | -238.5 | 135 | Dummy   | 2250 | -238.5 | 195 | G148   | 4628 | 227    | 255 | G28    | 366 |   |
| 16  | GNDO        | -4000 | -238.5 | 76  | D8           | -850  | -238.5 | 136 | Dummy   | 2300 | -238.5 | 196 | G146   | 4612 | 110    | 256 | G26    | 365 |   |
| 17  | SMX         | -3950 | -238.5 | 77  | D1           | -790  | -238.5 | 137 | Dummy   | 2350 | -238.5 | 197 | G144   | 4596 | 227    | 257 | G24    | 363 |   |
| 18  | VDDIO       | -3900 | -238.5 | 78  | D3           | -730  | -238.5 | 138 | Dummy   | 2400 | -238.5 | 198 | G142   | 4580 | 110    | 258 | G22    | 362 |   |
| 19  | SMY         | -3850 | -238.5 | 79  | D5           | -670  | -238.5 | 139 | Dummy   | 2450 | -238.5 | 199 | G140   | 4564 | 227    | 259 | G20    | 360 |   |
| 20  | GNDO        | -3800 | -238.5 | 80  | D7           | -610  | -238.5 | 140 | Dummy   | 2500 | -238.5 | 200 | G138   | 4548 | 110    | 260 | G18    | 358 |   |
| 21  | IDM         | -3750 | -238.5 | 81  | TE           | -550  | -238.5 | 141 | Dummy   | 2550 | -238.5 | 201 | G136   | 4532 | 227    | 261 | G16    | 357 |   |
| 22  | VDDIO       | -3700 | -238.5 | 82  | RESX         | -490  | -238.5 | 142 | Dummy   | 2600 | -238.5 | 202 | G134   | 4516 | 110    | 262 | G14    | 355 |   |
| 23  | REV         | -3650 | -238.5 | 83  | CSX          | -430  | -238.5 | 143 | Dummy   | 2650 | -238.5 | 203 | G132   | 4500 | 227    | 263 | G12    | 354 |   |
| 24  | GNDO        | -3600 | -238.5 | 84  | D6           | -370  | -238.5 | 144 | Dummy   | 2700 | -238.5 | 204 | G130   | 4484 | 110    | 264 | G10    | 352 |   |
| 25  | RL          | -3550 | -238.5 | 85  | D4           | -310  | -238.5 | 145 | Dummy   | 2750 | -238.5 | 205 | G128   | 4468 | 227    | 265 | G8     | 350 |   |
| 26  | VDDIO       | -3500 | -238.5 | 86  | D2           | -250  | -238.5 | 146 | AGND    | 2800 | -238.5 | 206 | G126   | 4452 | 110    | 266 | G6     | 349 |   |
| 27  | TB          | -3450 | -238.5 | 87  | IM2          | -190  | -238.5 | 147 | AGND    | 2850 | -238.5 | 207 | G124   | 4436 | 227    | 267 | G4     | 347 |   |
| 28  | GNDO        | -3400 | -238.5 | 88  | D0           | -130  | -238.5 | 148 | AGND    | 2900 | -238.5 | 208 | G122   | 4420 | 110    | 268 | G2     | 346 |   |
| 29  | SHUT        | -3350 | -238.5 | 89  | WRX          | -70   | -238.5 | 149 | VCL     | 2950 | -238.5 | 209 | G120   | 4404 | 227    | 269 | DUMMY5 | 344 |   |
| 30  | VDDIO       | -3300 | -238.5 | 90  | PCLK         | 0     | -238.5 | 150 | VCL     | 3000 | -238.5 | 210 | G118   | 4388 | 110    | 270 | DUMMY6 | 342 |   |
| 31  | LCM0        | -3250 | -238.5 | 91  | DE           | 50    | -238.5 | 151 | VCL     | 3050 | -238.5 | 211 | G116   | 4372 | 227    | 271 | DUMMY7 | 341 |   |
| 32  | GNDO        | -3200 | -238.5 | 92  | HS           | 100   | -238.5 | 152 | Dummy   | 3100 | -238.5 | 212 | G114   | 4356 | 110    | 272 | DUMMY8 | 339 |   |
| 33  | LCM1        | -3150 | -238.5 | 93  | VS           | 150   | -238.5 | 153 | Dummy   | 3150 | -238.5 | 213 | G112   | 4340 | 227    | 273 | S396   | 338 |   |
| 34  | VDDIO       | -3100 | -238.5 | 94  | TESTDA[2]    | 200   | -238.5 | 154 | Dummy   | 3200 | -238.5 | 214 | G110   | 4324 | 110    | 274 | S395   | 336 |   |
| 35  | GM2         | -3050 | -238.5 | 95  | TESTDA[1]    | 250   | -238.5 | 155 | Dummy   | 3250 | -238.5 | 215 | G108   | 4308 | 227    | 275 | S394   | 334 |   |
| 36  | GNDO        | -3000 | -238.5 | 96  | TESTDA[0]    | 300   | -238.5 | 156 | Dummy   | 3300 | -238.5 | 216 | G106   | 4292 | 110    | 276 | S393   | 333 |   |
| 37  | GM1         | -2950 | -238.5 | 97  | DGND         | 350   | -238.5 | 157 | Dummy   | 3350 | -238.5 | 217 | G104   | 4276 | 227    | 277 | S392   | 331 |   |
| 38  | VDDIO       | -2900 | -238.5 | 98  | DGND         | 400   | -238.5 | 158 | Dummy   | 3400 | -238.5 | 218 | G102   | 4260 | 110    | 278 | S391   | 330 |   |
| 39  | GM0         | -2850 | -238.5 | 99  | DGND         | 450   | -238.5 | 159 | Dummy   | 3450 | -238.5 | 219 | G100   | 4244 | 227    | 279 | S390   | 328 |   |
| 40  | GNDO        | -2800 | -238.5 | 100 | DGND         | 500   | -238.5 | 160 | Dummy   | 3500 | -238.5 | 220 | G98    | 4228 | 110    | 280 | S389   | 326 |   |
| 41  | SDA         | -2750 | -238.5 | 101 | DGND         | 550   | -238.5 | 161 | Dummy   | 3550 | -238.5 | 221 | G96    | 4212 | 227    | 281 | S388   | 325 |   |
| 42  | GS          | -2700 | -238.5 | 102 | DGND         | 600   | -238.5 | 162 | Dummy   | 3600 | -238.5 | 222 | G94    | 4196 | 110    | 282 | S387   | 323 |   |
| 43  | SPI4W       | -2650 | -238.5 | 103 | VDDI         | 650   | -238.5 | 163 | Dummy   | 3650 | -238.5 | 223 | G92    | 4180 | 227    | 283 | S386   | 322 |   |
| 44  | VDDIO       | -2600 | -238.5 | 104 | VDDI         | 700   | -238.5 | 164 | Dummy   | 3700 | -238.5 | 224 | G90    | 4164 | 110    | 284 | S385   | 320 |   |
| 45  | TESTMODE[2] | -2550 | -238.5 | 105 | VDDI         | 750   | -238.5 | 165 | Dummy   | 3750 | -238.5 | 225 | G88    | 4148 | 227    | 285 | S384   | 318 |   |
| 46  | TESTDA[5]   | -2500 | -238.5 | 106 | VDDI         | 800   | -238.5 | 166 | Dummy   | 3800 | -238.5 | 226 | G86    | 4132 | 110    | 286 | S383   | 317 |   |
| 47  | TESTDA[4]   | -2450 | -238.5 | 107 | VDDI         | 850   | -238.5 | 167 | Dummy   | 3850 | -238.5 | 227 | G84    | 4116 | 227    | 287 | S382   | 315 |   |
| 48  | TESTDA[3]   | -2400 | -238.5 | 108 | VDDI         | 900   | -238.5 | 168 | Dummy   | 3900 | -238.5 | 228 | G82    | 4100 | 110    | 288 | S381   | 314 |   |
| 49  | TESTOSC     | -2350 | -238.5 | 109 | VCC          | 950   | -238.5 | 169 | Dummy   | 3950 | -238.5 | 229 | G80    | 4084 | 227    | 289 | S380   | 312 |   |
| 50  | OSC         | -2300 | -238.5 | 110 | VCC          | 1000  | -238.5 | 170 | VGL     | 4000 | -238.5 | 230 | G78    | 4068 | 110    | 290 | S379   | 310 |   |
| 51  | VCI         | -2250 | -238.5 | 111 | VCC          | 1050  | -238.5 | 171 | VGL     | 4050 | -238.5 | 231 | G76    | 4052 | 227    | 291 | S378   | 309 |   |
| 52  | VCI         | -2200 | -238.5 | 112 | VCI1         | 1100  | -238.5 | 172 | VGL     | 4100 | -238.5 | 232 | G74    | 4036 | 110    | 292 | S377   | 307 |   |
| 53  | VCI         | -2150 | -238.5 | 113 | VCI1         | 1150  | -238.5 | 173 | VGH     | 4150 | -238.5 | 233 | G72    | 4020 | 227    | 293 | S376   | 306 |   |
| 54  | VCI         | -2100 | -238.5 | 114 | VCI1         | 1200  | -238.5 | 174 | VGH     | 4200 | -238.5 | 234 | G70    | 4004 | 110    | 294 | S375   | 304 |   |
| 55  | VCI         | -2050 | -238.5 | 115 | Dummy        | 1250  | -238.5 | 175 | VGH     | 4250 | -238.5 | 235 | G68    | 3988 | 227    | 295 | S374   | 302 |   |
| 56  | VCI         | -2000 | -238.5 | 116 | Dummy        | 1300  | -238.5 | 176 | VCOMH   | 4300 | -238.5 | 236 | G66    | 3972 | 110    | 296 | S373   | 301 |   |
| 57  | AGND        | -1950 | -238.5 | 117 | Dummy        | 1350  | -238.5 | 177 | VCOMH   | 4350 | -238.5 | 237 | G64    | 3956 | 227    | 297 | S372   | 299 |   |
| 58  | AGND        | -1900 | -238.5 | 118 | TEST_MODE[0] | 1400  | -238.5 | 178 | VCOMH   | 4400 | -238.5 | 238 | G62    | 3940 | 110    | 298 | S371   | 298 |   |
| 59  | AGND        | -1850 | -238.5 | 119 | TEST_MODE[1] | 1450  | -238.5 | 179 | VCOML   | 4450 | -238.5 | 239 | G60    | 3924 | 227    | 299 | S370   | 296 |   |
| 60  | AGND        | -1800 | -238.5 | 120 | AVDD         | 1500  | -238.5 | 180 | VCOML   | 4500 | -238.5 | 240 | G58    | 3908 | 110    | 300 | S369   | 294 |   |



| No. | Name | X    | Y   | No. | Name | X    | Y   | No. | Name    | X    | Y   | No. | Name | X     | Y   | No. | Name | X     | Y   |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|---------|------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|
| 301 | S368 | 2932 | 227 | 361 | S308 | 1972 | 227 | 421 | S248    | 1012 | 227 | 481 | S192 | -324  | 110 | 541 | S132 | -1284 | 110 |
| 302 | S367 | 2916 | 110 | 362 | S307 | 1956 | 110 | 422 | S247    | 996  | 110 | 482 | S191 | -340  | 227 | 542 | S131 | -1300 | 227 |
| 303 | S366 | 2900 | 227 | 363 | S306 | 1940 | 227 | 423 | S246    | 980  | 227 | 483 | S190 | -356  | 110 | 543 | S130 | -1316 | 110 |
| 304 | S365 | 2884 | 110 | 364 | S305 | 1924 | 110 | 424 | S245    | 964  | 110 | 484 | S189 | -372  | 227 | 544 | S129 | -1332 | 227 |
| 305 | S364 | 2868 | 227 | 365 | S304 | 1908 | 227 | 425 | S244    | 948  | 227 | 485 | S188 | -388  | 110 | 545 | S128 | -1348 | 110 |
| 306 | S363 | 2852 | 110 | 366 | S303 | 1892 | 110 | 426 | S243    | 932  | 110 | 486 | S187 | -404  | 227 | 546 | S127 | -1364 | 227 |
| 307 | S362 | 2836 | 227 | 367 | S302 | 1876 | 227 | 427 | S242    | 916  | 227 | 487 | S186 | -420  | 110 | 547 | S126 | -1380 | 110 |
| 308 | S361 | 2820 | 110 | 368 | S301 | 1860 | 110 | 428 | S241    | 900  | 110 | 488 | S185 | -436  | 227 | 548 | S125 | -1396 | 227 |
| 309 | S360 | 2804 | 227 | 369 | S300 | 1844 | 227 | 429 | S240    | 884  | 227 | 489 | S184 | -452  | 110 | 549 | S124 | -1412 | 110 |
| 310 | S359 | 2788 | 110 | 370 | S299 | 1828 | 110 | 430 | S239    | 868  | 110 | 490 | S183 | -468  | 227 | 550 | S123 | -1428 | 227 |
| 311 | S358 | 2772 | 227 | 371 | S298 | 1812 | 227 | 431 | S238    | 852  | 227 | 491 | S182 | -484  | 110 | 551 | S122 | -1444 | 110 |
| 312 | S357 | 2756 | 110 | 372 | S297 | 1796 | 110 | 432 | S237    | 836  | 110 | 492 | S181 | -500  | 227 | 552 | S121 | -1460 | 227 |
| 313 | S356 | 2740 | 227 | 373 | S296 | 1780 | 227 | 433 | S236    | 820  | 227 | 493 | S180 | -516  | 110 | 553 | S120 | -1476 | 110 |
| 314 | S355 | 2724 | 110 | 374 | S295 | 1764 | 110 | 434 | S235    | 804  | 110 | 494 | S179 | -532  | 227 | 554 | S119 | -1492 | 227 |
| 315 | S354 | 2708 | 227 | 375 | S294 | 1748 | 227 | 435 | S234    | 788  | 227 | 495 | S178 | -548  | 110 | 555 | S118 | -1508 | 110 |
| 316 | S353 | 2692 | 110 | 376 | S293 | 1732 | 110 | 436 | S233    | 772  | 110 | 496 | S177 | -564  | 227 | 556 | S117 | -1524 | 227 |
| 317 | S352 | 2676 | 227 | 377 | S292 | 1716 | 227 | 437 | S232    | 756  | 227 | 497 | S176 | -580  | 110 | 557 | S116 | -1540 | 110 |
| 318 | S351 | 2660 | 110 | 378 | S291 | 1700 | 110 | 438 | S231    | 740  | 110 | 498 | S175 | -596  | 227 | 558 | S115 | -1556 | 227 |
| 319 | S350 | 2644 | 227 | 379 | S290 | 1684 | 227 | 439 | S230    | 724  | 227 | 499 | S174 | -612  | 110 | 559 | S114 | -1572 | 110 |
| 320 | S349 | 2628 | 110 | 380 | S289 | 1668 | 110 | 440 | S229    | 708  | 110 | 500 | S173 | -628  | 227 | 560 | S113 | -1588 | 227 |
| 321 | S348 | 2612 | 227 | 381 | S288 | 1652 | 227 | 441 | S228    | 692  | 227 | 501 | S172 | -644  | 110 | 561 | S112 | -1604 | 110 |
| 322 | S347 | 2596 | 110 | 382 | S287 | 1636 | 110 | 442 | S227    | 676  | 110 | 502 | S171 | -660  | 227 | 562 | S111 | -1620 | 227 |
| 323 | S346 | 2580 | 227 | 383 | S286 | 1620 | 227 | 443 | S226    | 660  | 227 | 503 | S170 | -676  | 110 | 563 | S110 | -1636 | 110 |
| 324 | S345 | 2564 | 110 | 384 | S285 | 1604 | 110 | 444 | S225    | 644  | 110 | 504 | S169 | -692  | 227 | 564 | S109 | -1652 | 227 |
| 325 | S344 | 2548 | 227 | 385 | S284 | 1588 | 227 | 445 | S224    | 628  | 227 | 505 | S168 | -708  | 110 | 565 | S108 | -1668 | 110 |
| 326 | S343 | 2532 | 110 | 386 | S283 | 1572 | 110 | 446 | S223    | 612  | 110 | 506 | S167 | -724  | 227 | 566 | S107 | -1684 | 227 |
| 327 | S342 | 2516 | 227 | 387 | S282 | 1556 | 227 | 447 | S222    | 596  | 227 | 507 | S166 | -740  | 110 | 567 | S106 | -1700 | 110 |
| 328 | S341 | 2500 | 110 | 388 | S281 | 1540 | 110 | 448 | S221    | 580  | 110 | 508 | S165 | -756  | 227 | 568 | S105 | -1716 | 227 |
| 329 | S340 | 2484 | 227 | 389 | S280 | 1524 | 227 | 449 | S220    | 564  | 227 | 509 | S164 | -772  | 110 | 569 | S104 | -1732 | 110 |
| 330 | S339 | 2468 | 110 | 390 | S279 | 1508 | 110 | 450 | S219    | 548  | 110 | 510 | S163 | -788  | 227 | 570 | S103 | -1748 | 227 |
| 331 | S338 | 2452 | 227 | 391 | S278 | 1492 | 227 | 451 | S218    | 532  | 227 | 511 | S162 | -804  | 110 | 571 | S102 | -1764 | 110 |
| 332 | S337 | 2436 | 110 | 392 | S277 | 1476 | 110 | 452 | S217    | 516  | 110 | 512 | S161 | -820  | 227 | 572 | S101 | -1780 | 227 |
| 333 | S336 | 2420 | 227 | 393 | S276 | 1460 | 227 | 453 | S216    | 500  | 227 | 513 | S160 | -836  | 110 | 573 | S100 | -1796 | 110 |
| 334 | S335 | 2404 | 110 | 394 | S275 | 1444 | 110 | 454 | S215    | 484  | 110 | 514 | S159 | -852  | 227 | 574 | S99  | -1812 | 227 |
| 335 | S334 | 2388 | 227 | 395 | S274 | 1428 | 227 | 455 | S214    | 468  | 227 | 515 | S158 | -868  | 110 | 575 | S98  | -1828 | 110 |
| 336 | S333 | 2372 | 110 | 396 | S273 | 1412 | 110 | 456 | S213    | 452  | 110 | 516 | S157 | -884  | 227 | 576 | S97  | -1844 | 227 |
| 337 | S332 | 2356 | 227 | 397 | S272 | 1396 | 227 | 457 | S212    | 436  | 227 | 517 | S156 | -900  | 110 | 577 | S96  | -1860 | 110 |
| 338 | S331 | 2340 | 110 | 398 | S271 | 1380 | 110 | 458 | S211    | 420  | 110 | 518 | S155 | -916  | 227 | 578 | S95  | -1876 | 227 |
| 339 | S330 | 2324 | 227 | 399 | S270 | 1364 | 227 | 459 | S210    | 404  | 227 | 519 | S154 | -932  | 110 | 579 | S94  | -1892 | 110 |
| 340 | S329 | 2308 | 110 | 400 | S269 | 1348 | 110 | 460 | S209    | 388  | 110 | 520 | S153 | -948  | 227 | 580 | S93  | -1908 | 227 |
| 341 | S328 | 2292 | 227 | 401 | S268 | 1332 | 227 | 461 | S208    | 372  | 227 | 521 | S152 | -964  | 110 | 581 | S92  | -1924 | 110 |
| 342 | S327 | 2276 | 110 | 402 | S267 | 1316 | 110 | 462 | S207    | 356  | 110 | 522 | S151 | -980  | 227 | 582 | S91  | -1940 | 227 |
| 343 | S326 | 2260 | 227 | 403 | S266 | 1300 | 227 | 463 | S206    | 340  | 227 | 523 | S150 | -996  | 110 | 583 | S90  | -1956 | 110 |
| 344 | S325 | 2244 | 110 | 404 | S265 | 1284 | 110 | 464 | S205    | 324  | 110 | 524 | S149 | -1012 | 227 | 584 | S89  | -1972 | 227 |
| 345 | S324 | 2228 | 227 | 405 | S264 | 1268 | 227 | 465 | S204    | 308  | 227 | 525 | S148 | -1028 | 110 | 585 | S88  | -1988 | 110 |
| 346 | S323 | 2212 | 110 | 406 | S263 | 1252 | 110 | 466 | S203    | 292  | 110 | 526 | S147 | -1044 | 227 | 586 | S87  | -2004 | 227 |
| 347 | S322 | 2196 | 227 | 407 | S262 | 1236 | 227 | 467 | S202    | 276  | 227 | 527 | S146 | -1060 | 110 | 587 | S86  | -2020 | 110 |
| 348 | S321 | 2180 | 110 | 408 | S261 | 1220 | 110 | 468 | S201    | 260  | 110 | 528 | S145 | -1076 | 227 | 588 | S85  | -2036 | 227 |
| 349 | S320 | 2164 | 227 | 409 | S260 | 1204 | 227 | 469 | S200    | 244  | 227 | 529 | S144 | -1092 | 110 | 589 | S84  | -2052 | 110 |
| 350 | S319 | 2148 | 110 | 410 | S259 | 1188 | 110 | 470 | S199    | 228  | 110 | 530 | S143 | -1108 | 227 | 590 | S83  | -2068 | 227 |
| 351 | S318 | 2132 | 227 | 411 | S258 | 1172 | 227 | 471 | Dummy9  | 212  | 227 | 531 | S142 | -1124 | 110 | 591 | S82  | -2084 | 110 |
| 352 | S317 | 2116 | 110 | 412 | S257 | 1156 | 110 | 472 | Dummy10 | 196  | 110 | 532 | S141 | -1140 | 227 | 592 | S81  | -2100 | 227 |
| 353 | S316 | 2100 | 227 | 413 | S256 | 1140 | 227 | 473 | Dummy11 | -196 | 110 | 533 | S140 | -1156 | 110 | 593 | S80  | -2116 | 110 |
| 354 | S315 | 2084 | 110 | 414 | S255 | 1124 | 110 | 474 | Dummy12 | -212 | 227 | 534 | S139 | -1172 | 227 | 594 | S79  | -2132 | 227 |
| 355 | S314 | 2068 | 227 | 415 | S254 | 1108 | 227 | 475 | S198    | -228 | 110 | 535 | S138 | -1188 | 110 | 595 | S78  | -2148 | 110 |
| 356 | S313 | 2052 | 110 | 416 | S253 | 1092 | 110 | 476 | S197    | -244 | 227 | 536 | S137 | -1204 | 227 | 596 | S77  | -2164 | 227 |
| 357 | S312 | 2036 | 227 | 417 | S252 | 1076 | 227 | 477 | S196    | -260 | 110 | 537 | S136 | -1220 | 110 | 597 | S76  | -2180 | 110 |
| 358 | S311 | 2020 | 110 | 418 | S251 | 1060 | 110 | 478 | S195    | -276 | 227 | 538 | S135 | -1236 | 227 | 598 | S75  | -2196 | 227 |
| 359 | S310 | 2004 | 227 | 419 | S250 | 1044 | 227 | 479 | S194    | -292 | 110 | 539 | S134 | -1252 | 110 | 599 | S74  | -2212 | 110 |
| 360 | S309 | 1988 | 110 | 420 | S249 | 1028 | 110 | 480 | S193    | -308 | 227 | 540 | S133 | -1268 | 227 | 600 | S73  | -2228 | 227 |

| No. | Name | X     | Y   | No. | Name    | X     | Y   | No. | Name    | X     | Y    |
|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| 601 | S72  | -2244 | 110 | 661 | S12     | -3204 | 110 | 721 | G89     | -4164 | 110  |
| 602 | S71  | -2260 | 227 | 662 | S11     | -3220 | 227 | 722 | G91     | -4180 | 227  |
| 603 | S70  | -2276 | 110 | 663 | S10     | -3236 | 110 | 723 | G93     | -4196 | 110  |
| 604 | S69  | -2292 | 227 | 664 | S9      | -3252 | 227 | 724 | G95     | -4212 | 227  |
| 605 | S68  | -2308 | 110 | 665 | S8      | -3268 | 110 | 725 | G97     | -4228 | 110  |
| 606 | S67  | -2324 | 227 | 666 | S7      | -3284 | 227 | 726 | G99     | -4244 | 227  |
| 607 | S66  | -2340 | 110 | 667 | S6      | -3300 | 110 | 727 | G101    | -4260 | 110  |
| 608 | S65  | -2356 | 227 | 668 | S5      | -3316 | 227 | 728 | G103    | -4276 | 227  |
| 609 | S64  | -2372 | 110 | 669 | S4      | -3332 | 110 | 729 | G105    | -4292 | 110  |
| 610 | S63  | -2388 | 227 | 670 | S3      | -3348 | 227 | 730 | G107    | -4308 | 227  |
| 611 | S62  | -2404 | 110 | 671 | S2      | -3364 | 110 | 731 | G109    | -4324 | 110  |
| 612 | S61  | -2420 | 227 | 672 | S1      | -3380 | 227 | 732 | G111    | -4340 | 227  |
| 613 | S60  | -2436 | 110 | 673 | Dummy13 | -3396 | 110 | 733 | G113    | -4356 | 110  |
| 614 | S59  | -2452 | 227 | 674 | Dummy14 | -3412 | 227 | 734 | G115    | -4372 | 227  |
| 615 | S58  | -2468 | 110 | 675 | Dummy15 | -3428 | 110 | 735 | G117    | -4388 | 110  |
| 616 | S57  | -2484 | 227 | 676 | Dummy16 | -3444 | 227 | 736 | G119    | -4404 | 227  |
| 617 | S56  | -2500 | 110 | 677 | G1      | -3460 | 110 | 737 | G121    | -4420 | 110  |
| 618 | S55  | -2516 | 227 | 678 | G3      | -3476 | 227 | 738 | G123    | -4436 | 227  |
| 619 | S54  | -2532 | 110 | 679 | G5      | -3492 | 110 | 739 | G125    | -4452 | 110  |
| 620 | S53  | -2548 | 227 | 680 | G7      | -3508 | 227 | 740 | G127    | -4468 | 227  |
| 621 | S52  | -2564 | 110 | 681 | G9      | -3524 | 110 | 741 | G129    | -4484 | 110  |
| 622 | S51  | -2580 | 227 | 682 | G11     | -3540 | 227 | 742 | G131    | -4500 | 227  |
| 623 | S50  | -2596 | 110 | 683 | G13     | -3556 | 110 | 743 | G133    | -4516 | 110  |
| 624 | S49  | -2612 | 227 | 684 | G15     | -3572 | 227 | 744 | G135    | -4532 | 227  |
| 625 | S48  | -2628 | 110 | 685 | G17     | -3588 | 110 | 745 | G137    | -4548 | 110  |
| 626 | S47  | -2644 | 227 | 686 | G19     | -3604 | 227 | 746 | G139    | -4564 | 227  |
| 627 | S46  | -2660 | 110 | 687 | G21     | -3620 | 110 | 747 | G141    | -4580 | 110  |
| 628 | S45  | -2676 | 227 | 688 | G23     | -3636 | 227 | 748 | G143    | -4596 | 227  |
| 629 | S44  | -2692 | 110 | 689 | G25     | -3652 | 110 | 749 | G145    | -4612 | 110  |
| 630 | S43  | -2708 | 227 | 690 | G27     | -3668 | 227 | 750 | G147    | -4628 | 227  |
| 631 | S42  | -2724 | 110 | 691 | G29     | -3684 | 110 | 751 | G149    | -4644 | 110  |
| 632 | S41  | -2740 | 227 | 692 | G31     | -3700 | 227 | 752 | G151    | -4660 | 227  |
| 633 | S40  | -2756 | 110 | 693 | G33     | -3716 | 110 | 753 | G153    | -4676 | 110  |
| 634 | S39  | -2772 | 227 | 694 | G35     | -3732 | 227 | 754 | G155    | -4692 | 227  |
| 635 | S38  | -2788 | 110 | 695 | G37     | -3748 | 110 | 755 | G157    | -4708 | 110  |
| 636 | S37  | -2804 | 227 | 696 | G39     | -3764 | 227 | 756 | G159    | -4724 | 227  |
| 637 | S36  | -2820 | 110 | 697 | G41     | -3780 | 110 | 757 | G161    | -4740 | 110  |
| 638 | S35  | -2836 | 227 | 698 | G43     | -3796 | 227 | 758 | Dummy17 | -4756 | 227  |
| 639 | S34  | -2852 | 110 | 699 | G45     | -3812 | 110 | 759 | Dummy18 | -4772 | 110  |
| 640 | S33  | -2868 | 227 | 700 | G47     | -3828 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 641 | S32  | -2884 | 110 | 701 | G49     | -3844 | 110 |     | ALK-R   | 4841  | -220 |
| 642 | S31  | -2900 | 227 | 702 | G51     | -3860 | 227 |     | ALK-L   | -4841 | -220 |
| 643 | S30  | -2916 | 110 | 703 | G53     | -3876 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 644 | S29  | -2932 | 227 | 704 | G55     | -3892 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 645 | S28  | -2948 | 110 | 705 | G57     | -3908 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 646 | S27  | -2964 | 227 | 706 | G59     | -3924 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 647 | S26  | -2980 | 110 | 707 | G61     | -3940 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 648 | S25  | -2996 | 227 | 708 | G63     | -3956 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 649 | S24  | -3012 | 110 | 709 | G65     | -3972 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 650 | S23  | -3028 | 227 | 710 | G67     | -3988 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 651 | S22  | -3044 | 110 | 711 | G69     | -4004 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 652 | S21  | -3060 | 227 | 712 | G71     | -4020 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 653 | S20  | -3076 | 110 | 713 | G73     | -4036 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 654 | S19  | -3092 | 227 | 714 | G75     | -4052 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 655 | S18  | -3108 | 110 | 715 | G77     | -4068 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 656 | S17  | -3124 | 227 | 716 | G79     | -4084 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 657 | S16  | -3140 | 110 | 717 | G81     | -4100 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 658 | S15  | -3156 | 227 | 718 | G83     | -4116 | 227 |     |         |       |      |
| 659 | S14  | -3172 | 110 | 719 | G85     | -4132 | 110 |     |         |       |      |
| 660 | S13  | -3188 | 227 | 720 | G87     | -4148 | 227 |     |         |       |      |



## 6. Function Description

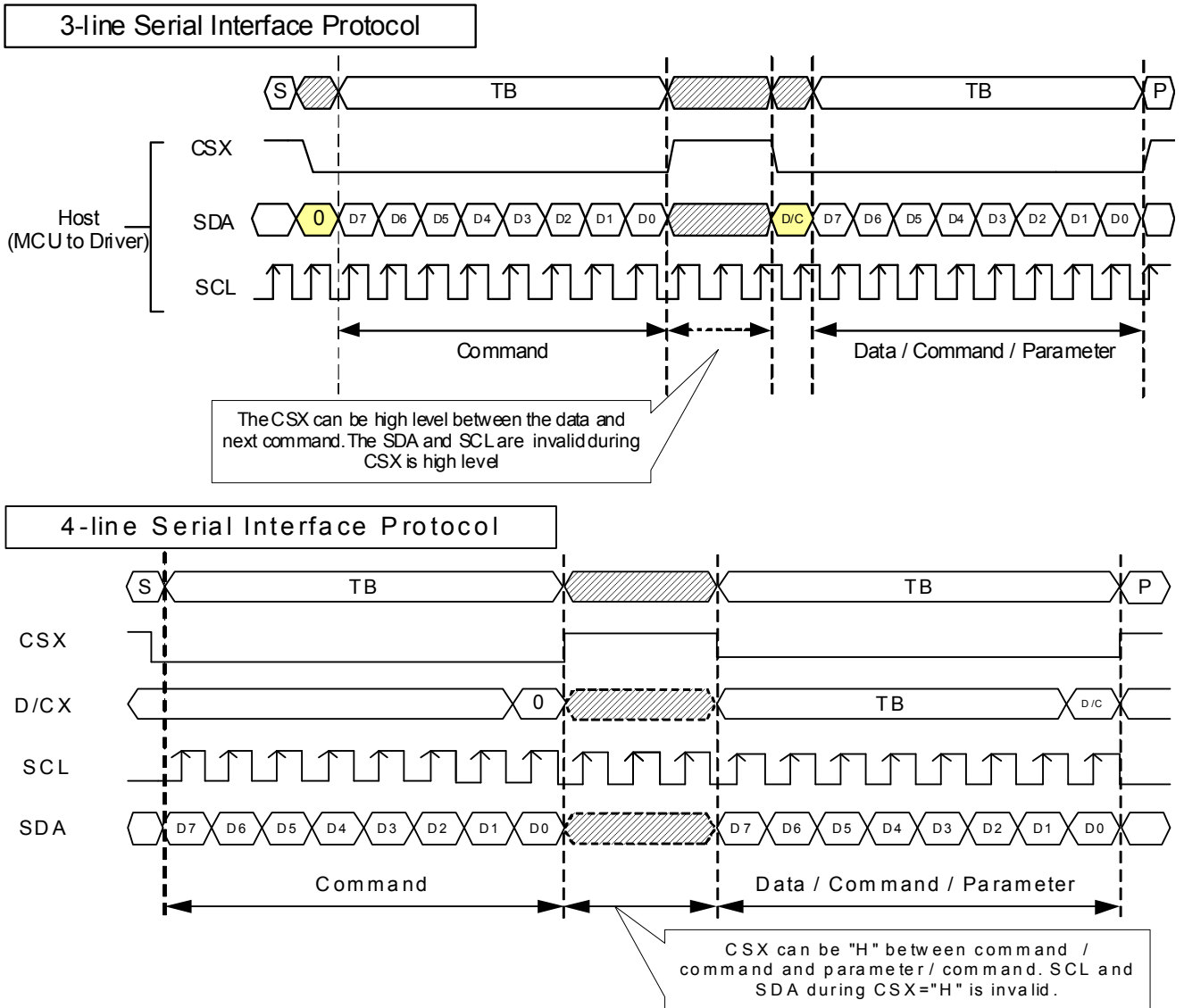
### 6.1 MCU Interface Type Selection

The selection of a given interfaces are done by setting P68, IM2, IM1, and IM0 pins as show in below tables.

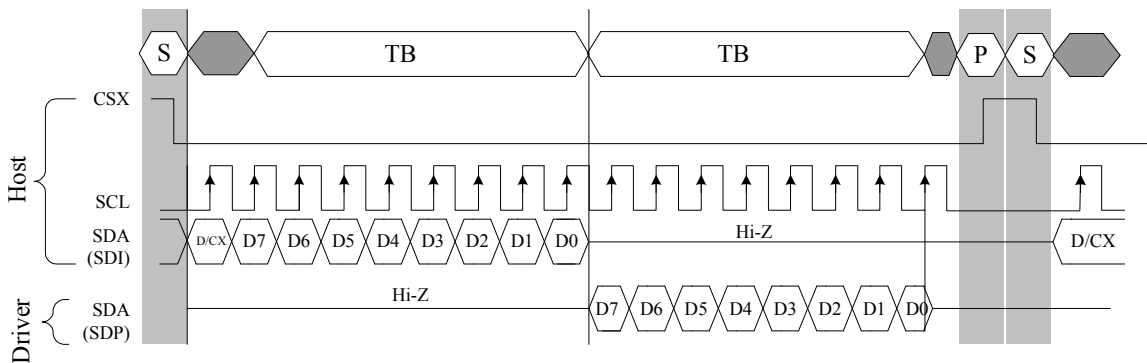
**Table 6.1.1 MCU Interface Type Selection**

| P68 | IM2 | IM1 | IM0 | Interface                | Read back selection  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|--|
| -   | 0   | -   | -   | Serial interface         | Via the read instruction (8-bit, 24-bit and 32-bit read parameter) |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 8080 MCU 8-bit Parallel  | RDX strobe(8-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)               |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 8080 MCU 16-bit Parallel | RDX strobe(16-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)              |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 8080 MCU 9-bit Parallel  | RDX strobe(9-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)               |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 8080 MCU 18-bit Parallel | RDX strobe(18-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)              |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 6800 MCU 8-bit Parallel  | E strobe(8-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)                 |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 6800 MCU 16-bit Parallel | E strobe(9-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)                 |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 6800 MCU 9-bit Parallel  | E strobe(16-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)                |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 6800 MCU 18-bit Parallel | E strobe(18-bit read data and 8-bit read parameter)                |



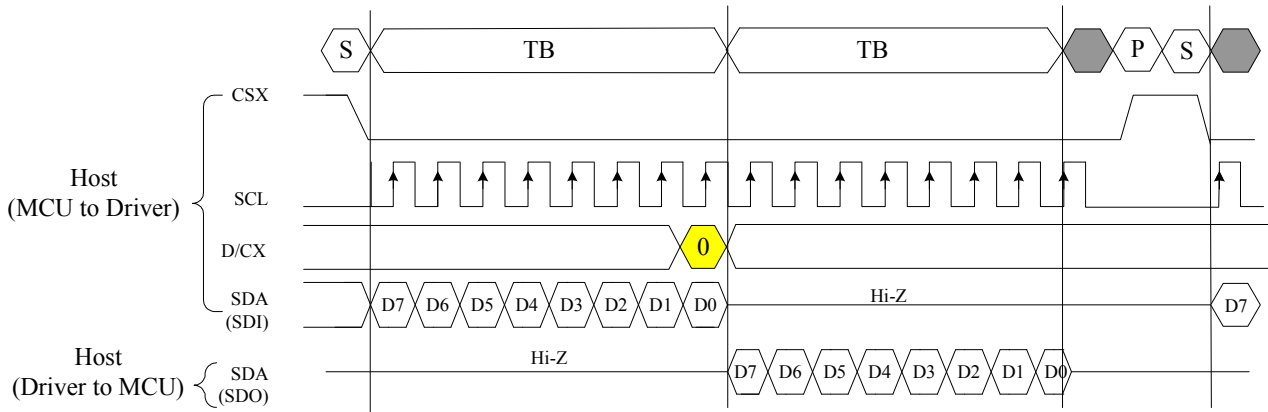


**6.2.2 Read Function**

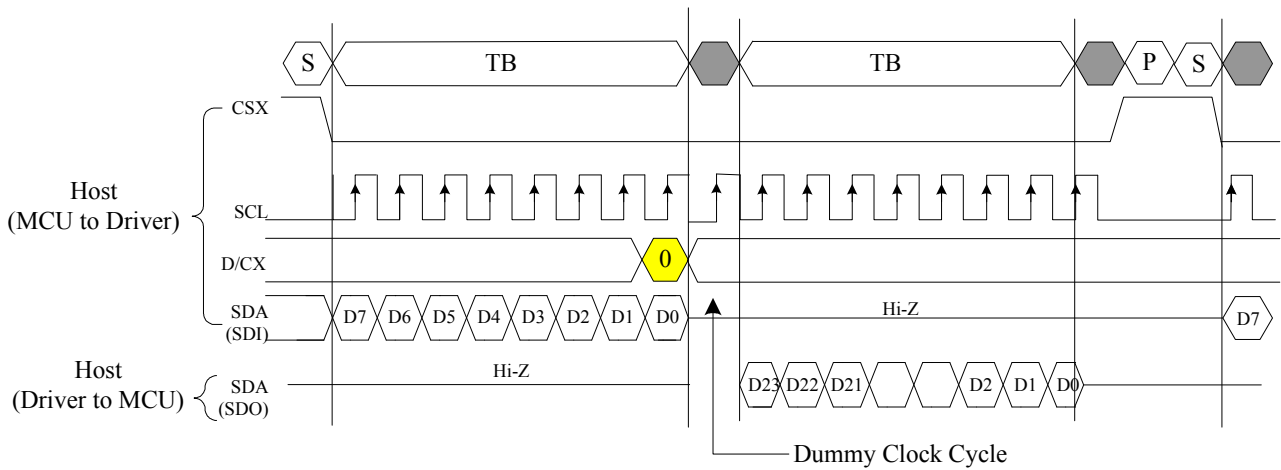


**Figure3: 3-Pins Serial Protocol (for DAH/DBH/DCH/0Ah/0Bh/0Ch/0Dh/0Eh/0Fh command: 8-bit read)**

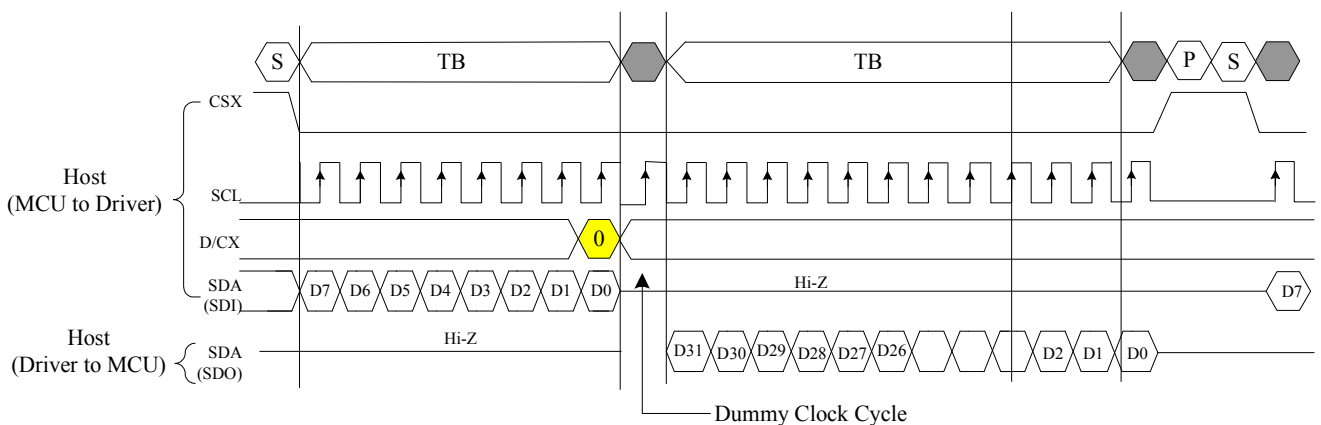




**Figure6: 4-pins Serial Protocol (for DAH/DBH/DCH/0AH/0BH/0CH/0DH/0EH/0FH command: 8-bit read)**



**Figure7: 4-pins Serial Protocol (for 04H command: 24-bit read)**



**Figure8: 4-pins Serial Protocol (for 09H command: 32-bit read)**



### 6.3 8080-Series Parallel Interface (P68='0')

The MCU uses a 11-wires 8-data parallel interface or 12-wires 9-data parallel interface or 19-wires 16-data parallel interface or 21-wires 18-data parallel interface. The chip-select CSX (active low) enables and disables the parallel interface. RESX (active low) is an external reset signal. WRX is the parallel data write, RDX is the parallel data read and D[17:0] is parallel data.

The graphics controller chip reads the data at the rising edge of WRX signal. The D/CX is the data/command flag. When D/CX='1', D[17,0] bits are display RAM data or command parameters. When D/C='0', D[17,0] bits are commands.

The 8080-series bi-direction interface can be used for communication between the micro controller and LCD driver chip. The selection of this interface is done when P68 pin is low state (GND). Interface bus width can be selected with IM2, IM1 and IM0. The interface function of 8080-series parallel interface are given in Table 6.3.1.

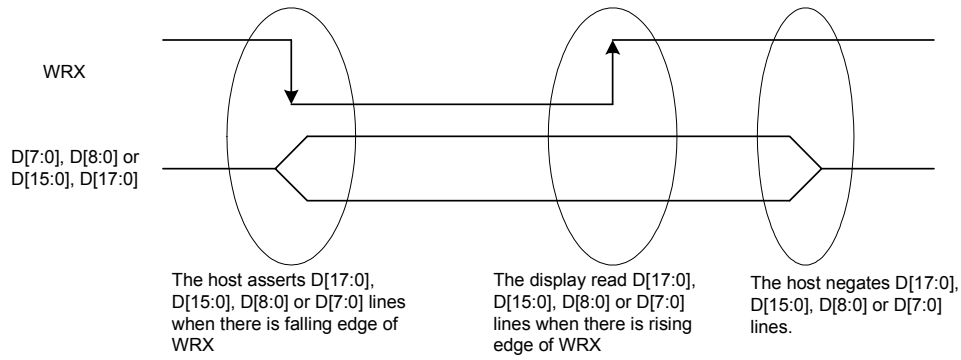
**Table 6.3.1 The function of 8080-series parallel interface**

| P68 | IM2 | IM1 | IM0 | Interface       | D/CX | RDX | WRX | Function  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|---|
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 8-bit Parallel  | 0    | 1   | ↑   | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↑   | Write 8-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D7 to D0)   |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 8-bit display data(D7 to D0)                       |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 16-bit Parallel | 0    | 1   | ↑   | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↑   | Write 16-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D15 to D0) |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 16-bit display data(D15 to D0)                     |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 9-bit Parallel  | 0    | 1   | ↑   | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↑   | Write 9-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D8 to D0)   |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 9-bit display data (D8 to D0)                      |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 18-bit Parallel | 0    | 1   | ↑   | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↑   | Write 18-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D17 to D0) |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 18-bit display data(D17 to D0)                     |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↑   | 1   | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |

Note: Reading operation applied for command code: DAh, DBh, DCh, 04h, 09h, 0Ah, 0Bh, 0Ch, 0Dh, 0Eh, 0Fh

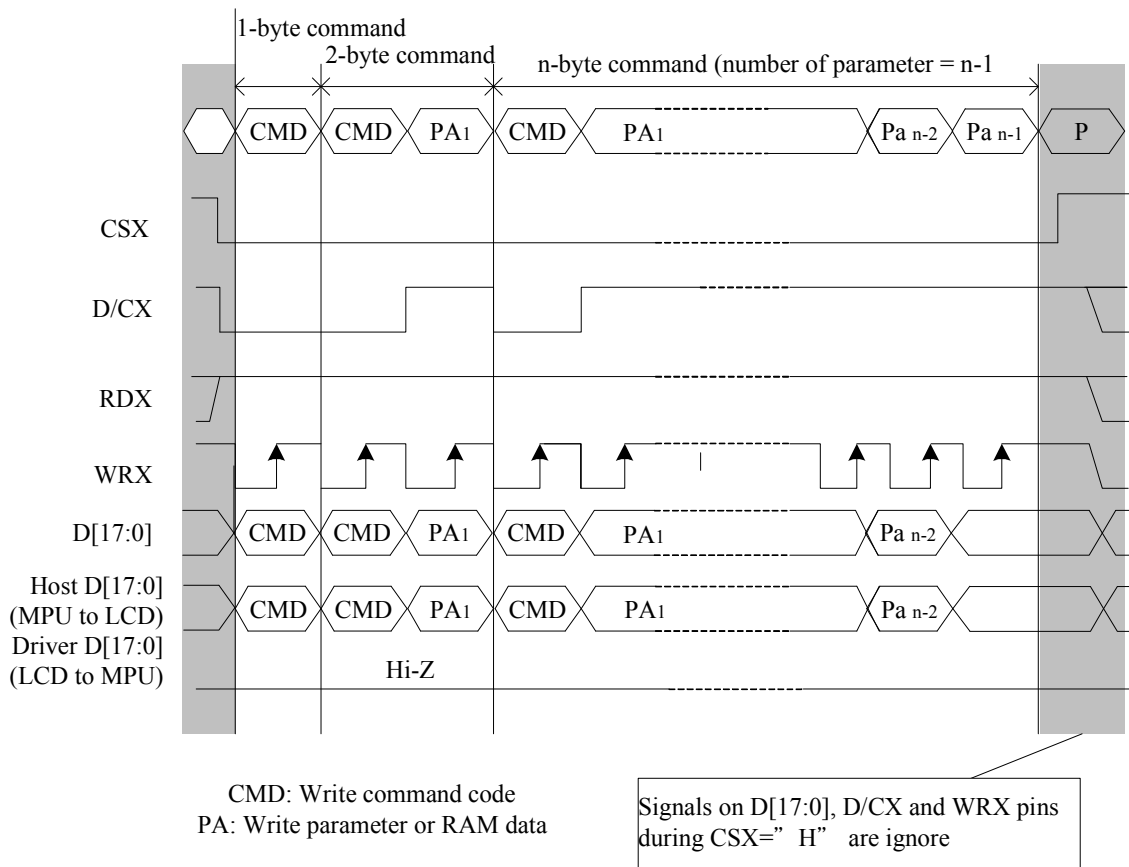
#### 6.3.1 Write Cycle/Sequence

The write cycle means that the host writes information (command or/and data) to the display via the interface. Each write cycle (WRX high-low-high sequence) consists of 3 control (D/CX, RDX, WRX) and data signals (D[17...0]). D/CX bit is a control signal, which tells if the data is a command or a data. The data signals are a command if the control signal is low (= '0') and vice versa it is data (= '1'). The write cycle is described in the following figure.



Note: WRX is an unsynchronized signal (it can be stopped)

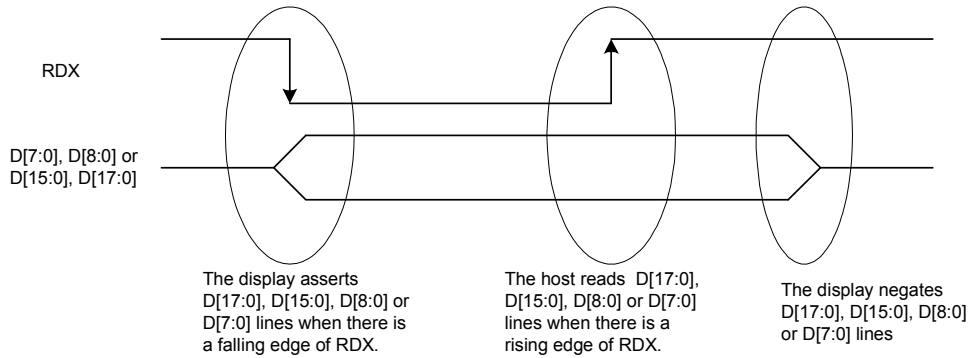
**Figure9: 8080-Series WRX Protocol**



**Figure10: 8080-Series Parallel bus protocol (write to register or display RAM)**

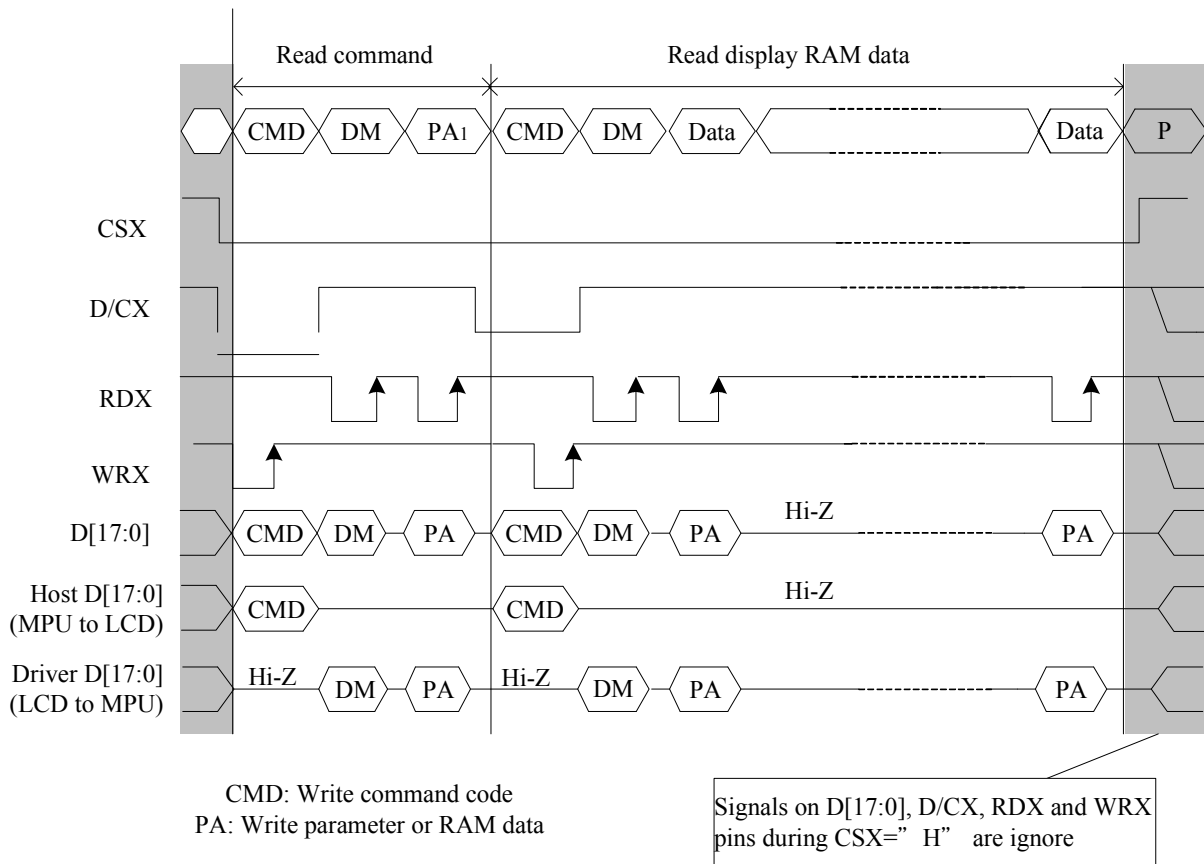
### 6.3.2 Read Cycle/Sequence

The read cycle (RDX high-low-high sequence) means that the host reads information from the display via interface. The display sends data (D[17...0]) to the host when there is a falling edge of RDX and the host reads data when there is a rising edge of RDX.



Note: RDX is an unsynchronized signal (It can be stopped).

**Figure11: 8080-Series RDX Protocol**



**Figure12: 8080-Series parallel bus protocol (Read from register or display RAM)**

## 6.4 6800-Series Parallel Interface (P68='1')

The MCU uses a 11-wires 8-data parallel interface or 12-wires 9-data parallel interface or 19-wires 16-data parallel interface or 21-wires 18-data parallel interface. The chip-select CSX(active low) enables and disables the parallel interface. RESX(active low) is an external reset signal. WRX is the parallel data write, RDX is the parallel data read and D[17:0] is parallel data.

The Graphics Controller Chip reads the data at the falling edge of E signal when R/WX='1' and writes the data at the falling of the E signal when R/WX='0'. The D/CX is the data/command flag. When D/CX='1', D[17,0] bits are display RAM data or command parameters. When D/C='0', D[17,0] bits are commands.

The 6800-series bi-direction interface can be used for communication between the micro controller and LCD driver chip. The selection of this interface is done when P68 pin is high state (VDDI). Interface bus width can be selected with IM2, IM1 and IM0. The interface function of 6800-series parallel interface are given in Table 6.4.1.

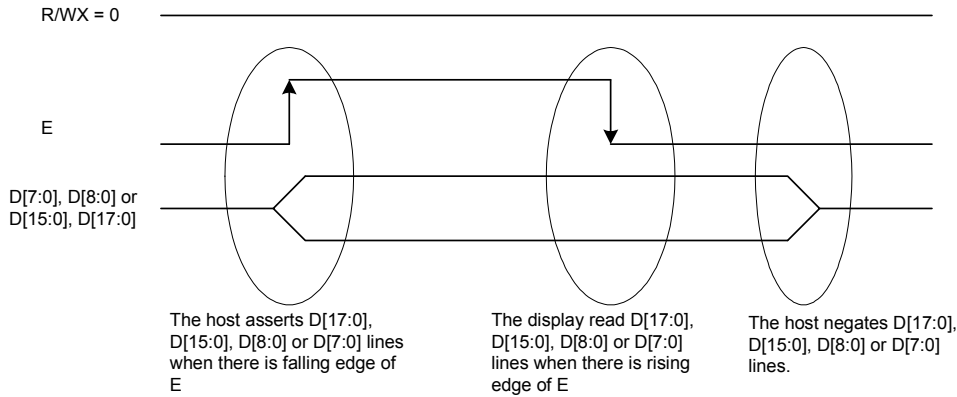
**Table 6.4.1 The function of 6800-series parallel interface**

| P68 | IM2 | IM1 | IM0 | Interface       | D/CX | RDX | E | Function  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 8-bit Parallel  | 0    | 1   | ↓ | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↓ | Write 8-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D7 to D0)   |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 8-bit display data(D7 to D0)                       |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 16-bit Parallel | 0    | 1   | ↓ | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↓ | Write 16-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D15 to D0) |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 16-bit display data(D15 to D0)                     |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 9-bit Parallel  | 0    | 1   | ↓ | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↓ | Write 9-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D8 to D0)   |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 9-bit display data (D8 to D0)                      |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 18-bit Parallel | 0    | 1   | ↓ | Write 8-bit command(D7 to D0)                           |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | 1   | ↓ | Write 18-bit display data or 8-bit parameter(D17 to D0) |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 18-bit display data(D17 to D0)                     |
|     |     |     |     |                 | 1    | ↓   | 1 | Read 8-bit parameter or status(D7 to D0)                |

Note : Reading operation applied for command code : DAh, DBh, DCh, 04h, 09h, 0Ah, 0Bh, 0Ch, 0Dh, 0Eh, 0Fh

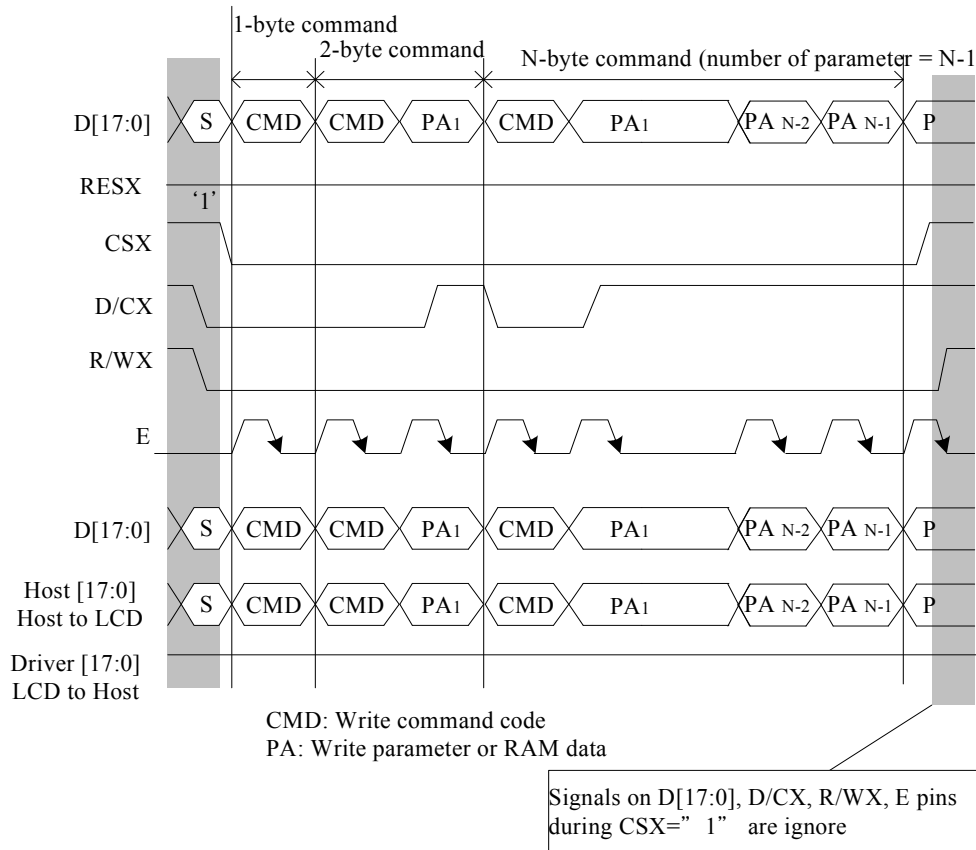
### 6.4.1 Write Cycle/Sequence

The write cycle means that the host writes information (command or/and data) to the display via the interface. Each write cycle (E low-high-low sequence) consists of 3 control (D/CX, E, R/WX) and data signals (D[17...0]). D/CX bit is a control signal, which tells if the data is a command or a data. The data signals are a command if the control signal is low (= '0') and vice versa it is data (= '1'). The write cycle is described in the following figure.



Note: E is unsynchronized signal (it can be stopped)

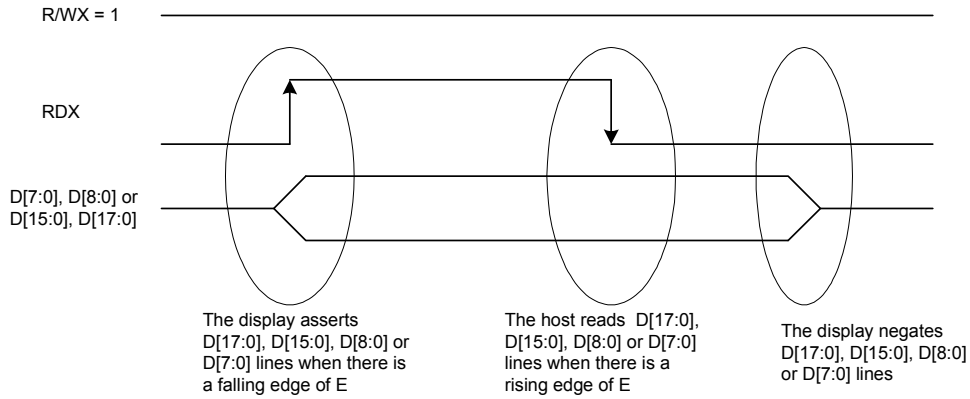
**Figure13: 6800-Series Write Protocol**



**Figure14: 6800-Series parallel bus protocol (write to register or display RAM)**

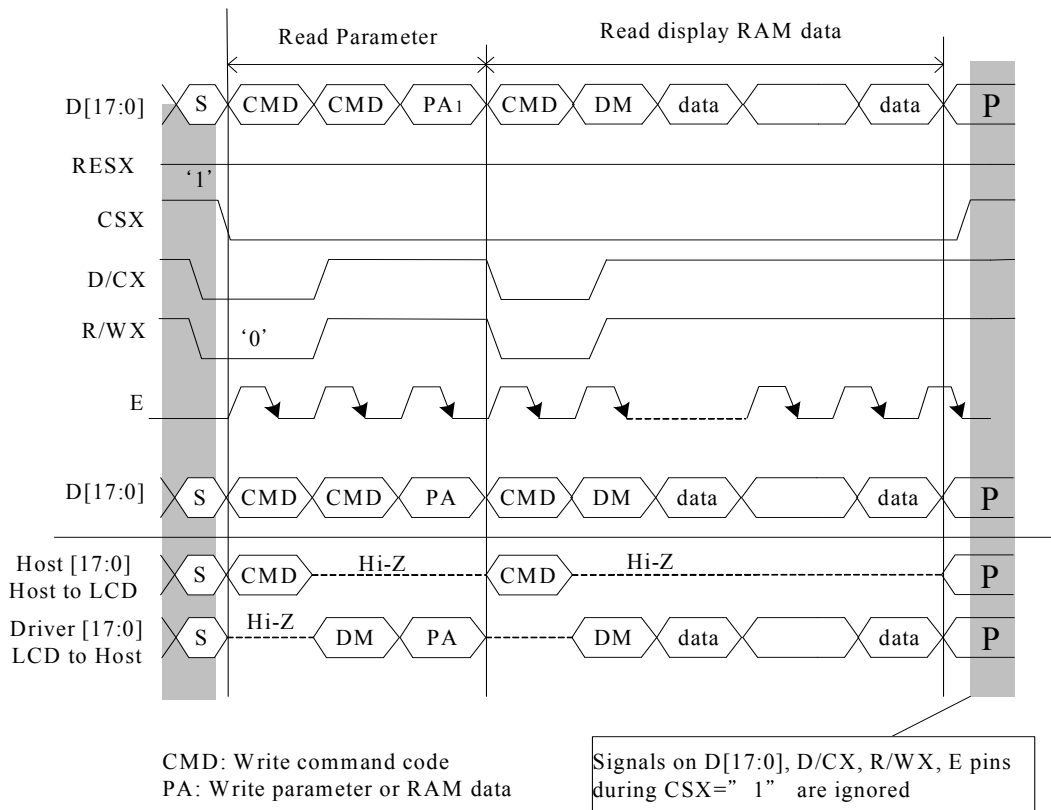
### 6.4.2 Read Cycle/Sequence

The read cycle means that the host reads information (command or/and data) to the display via the interface. Each read cycle (E low-high-low sequence) consists of 3 control (D/CX, E, R/WX) and data (D[17...0]). D/CX bit is control signal, which tells if the data is a command or a data. The data signals are the command if the control signal is low (=‘0’) and vice versa it is data (=‘1’)



Note: E is an unsynchronized signal (It can be stopped).

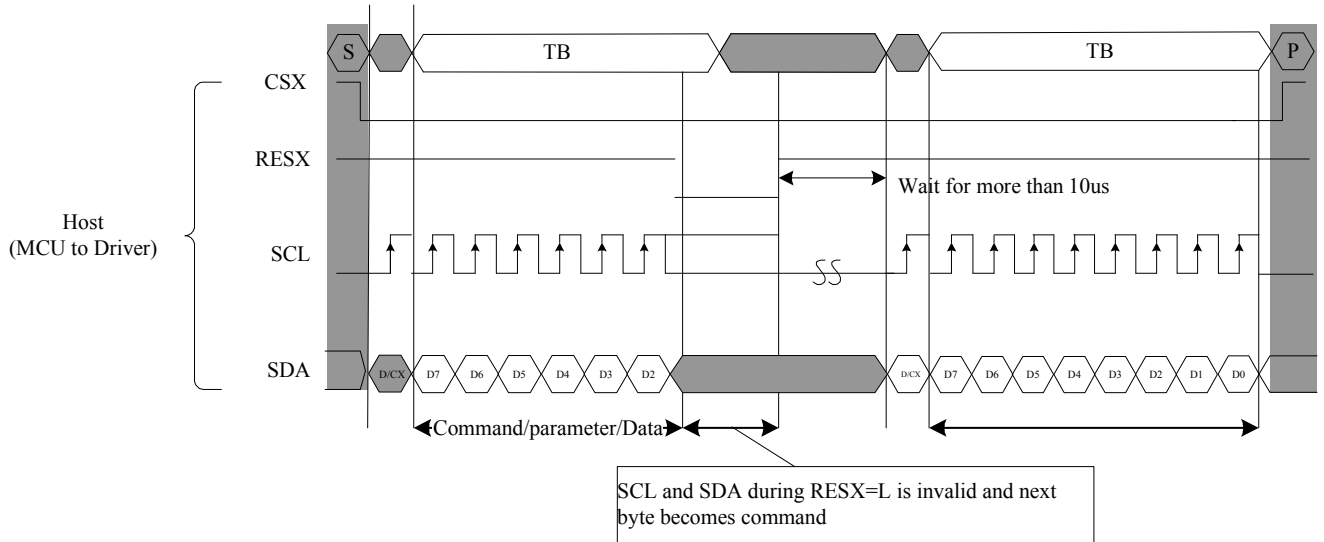
**Figure15: 6800-Series Read Protocol**



**Figure16: 6800-Series Parallel bus protocol (Read from register or display RAM)**

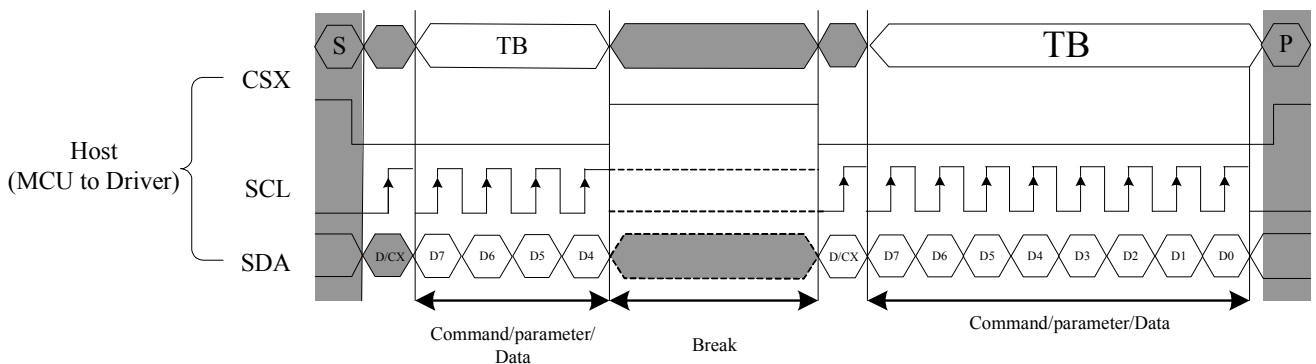
## 6.5 Display Data Transfer Recovery

If there is a break in data transmission by RESX pulse, while transferring a Command or Frame Memory Data or Multiple Parameter command Data, before Bit D0 of the byte has been completed, then DRIVER will reject the previous bits and have reset the interface such that it will be ready to receive command data again when the chip select line (CSX) is next activated after RESX have been High state. See the following example.



**Figure17: Serial bus protocol, write mode – interrupted by RESX**

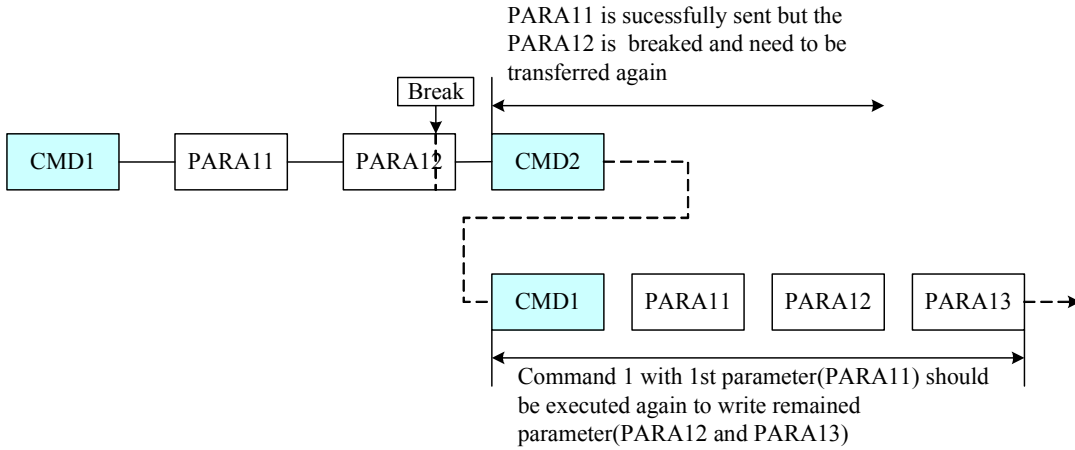
If there is a break in data transmission by CSX pulse, while transferring a Command or Frame Memory Data or Multiple Parameter command data, before Bit D0 of the byte has been completed. Then the DRIVER will reject the previous bits and have reset the interface such that it will be ready to receive the same byte re-transmitted when the chip select line(CSX) is next activated. See the following example.



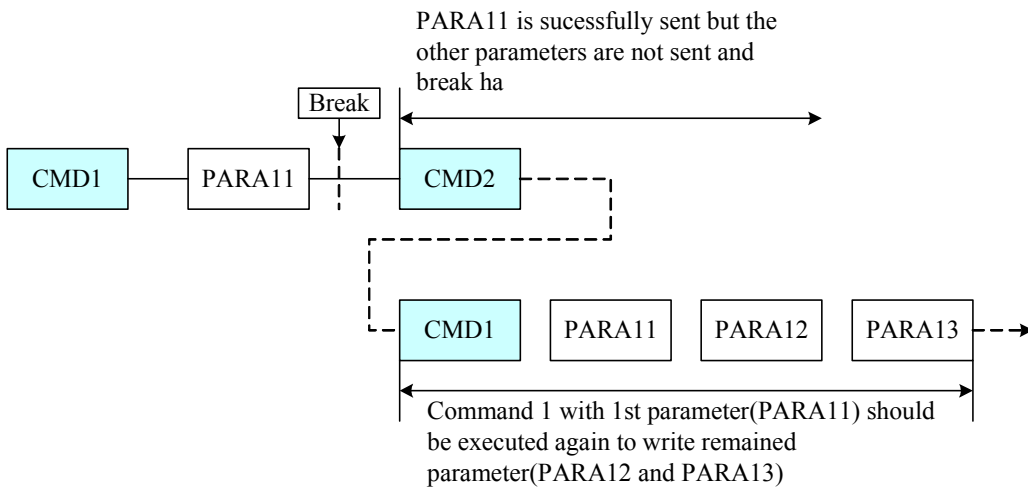
**Figure18: Serial bus protocol, write mode – interrupted by CSX**

If 1, 2 or more parameter command is being sent and a break occurs while sending any parameter before the last one and if the host then sends a new command rather than re-transmitting the parameter that was interrupted, then the parameters that were successfully sent are stored and the parameter where the break occurred is rejected. The interface is ready to receive next byte as show below.

Note: Break can be e.g. another command or noise pulse.



**Figure19: Write interrupts recovery (serial interface)**

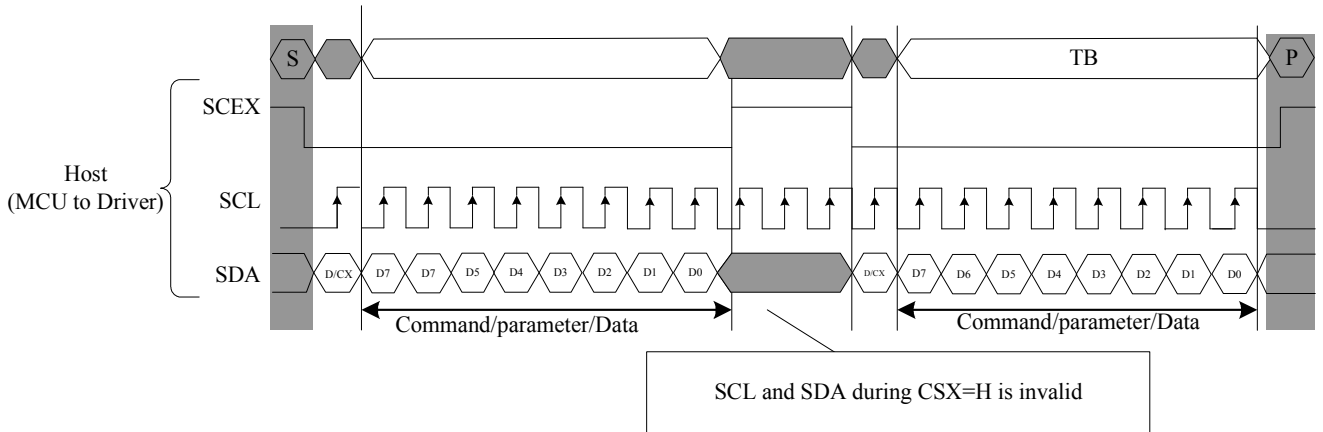


**Figure20: Write interrupts recovery (both serial and parallel interface)**

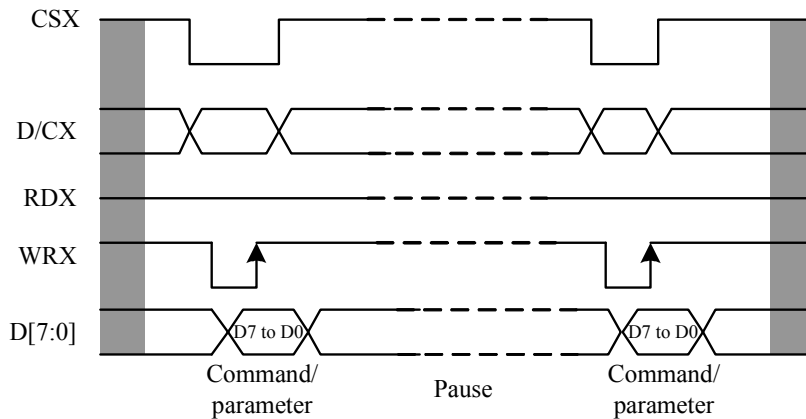


## 6.6 Display Data Transfer Pause

It will be possible when transferring a Command, Frame Memory Data or Multiple Parameter Data to invoke a pause in the data transmission. If the Chip Select Line is released after a whole byte of a Frame Memory Data or Multiple Parameter Data has been completed, then the Display Module will wait and continue the Frame Memory Data or Parameter Data Transmission from the point where it was paused. If the Chip Select Line is released after a whole byte of a command has been completed, then the Display Module will receive either the command's parameters (if appropriate) or a new command when the Chip Select Line is next enabled as shown below:



**Figure21: Serial interface Pause Protocol (pause by CSX)**



**Figure22: Parallel bus Pause Protocol (paused by CSX)**

*This applies to the following 4 conditions:*

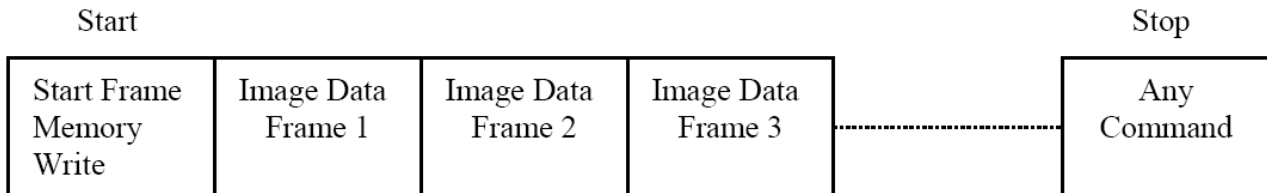
1. Command-Pause-Command
2. Command-Pause-Parameter
3. Parameter-Pause-Command
4. Parameter-Pause-Parameter

## 6.7 Display Data Transfer Mode

The data format is described for each interface. Data can be downloaded to the Frame Memory by 2 methods.

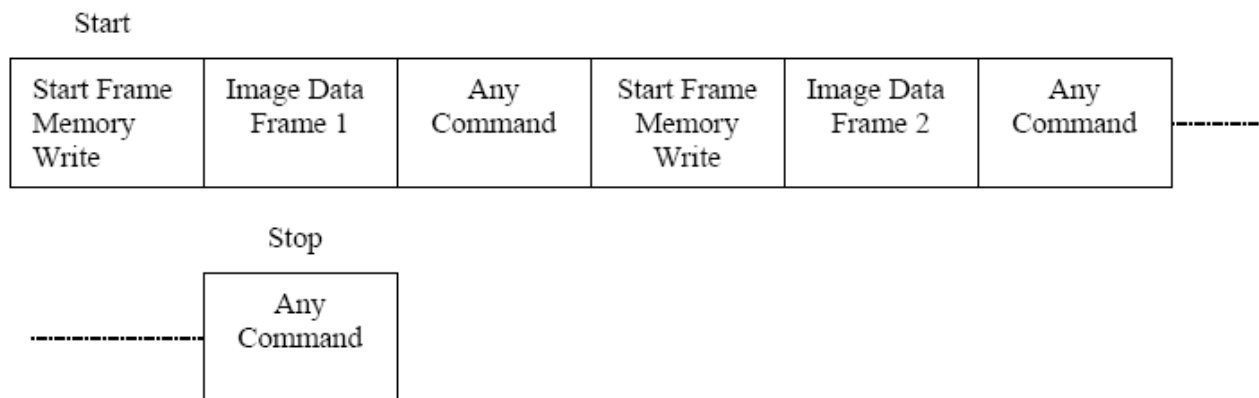
### Method 1:

The Image data is sent to the Frame Memory in successive Frame writes, each time the Frame Memory is filled, the Frame Memory pointer is reset to the start point and the next Frame is written.



### Method 2:

Image Data is sent and at the end of each Frame Memory download, a command is sent to stop Frame Memory Write. Then Start Memory Write command is sent, and a new Frame is downloaded.



Note:

1. These apply to this Data Transfer Color mode on both Serial and Parallel interfaces.
2. The Frame Memory can contain both odd and even number of pixels for both Methods. Only complete pixel data will be stored in the Frame Memory.

## 6.8 RGB Interface

### 6.8.1 RGB Interface Selection

The RGB interface mode is available for ILI9163V and the interface is selected by setting the VIPF[3:0] bits as following table.

| VIPF[3:0] |   |   |   | RGB Interface        | Data Bus          |
|-----------|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 0         | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18-bit RGB interface | D[17:0]           |
| 0         | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16-bit RGB interface | D[17:13], D[11:1] |
| 1         | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6-bit RGB interface  | D[7:2]            |
| Others    |   |   |   | Setting prohibited   |                   |

The display operation via RGB interface is synchronized with the VS, HS and PCLK signals. The RGB interface transfers the updated data to GRAM and the update area is defined by the window address function. The back porch and back porch are used to set the RGB interface timing.

### Parallel RGB Interface Set Table

18-bit data bus interface (D[17:0] is used) , VIPF[3:0] = 0110

|                          | D17  | D16  | D15  | D14  | D13  | D12  | D11  | D10  | D9   | D8   | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18bpp Frame Memory Write | R[5] | R[4] | R[3] | R[2] | R[1] | R[0] | G[5] | G[4] | G[3] | G[2] | G[1] | G[0] | B[5] | B[4] | B[3] | B[2] | B[1] | B[0] |

16-bit data bus interface (D[17:13] and D[11:1] are used) , VIPF[3:0] = 0101

|                          | D17  | D16  | D15  | D14  | D13  | D11  | D10  | D9   | D8   | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 16bpp Frame Memory Write | R[4] | R[3] | R[2] | R[1] | R[0] | G[5] | G[4] | G[3] | G[2] | G[1] | G[0] | B[4] | B[3] | B[2] | B[1] | B[0] |

6-bit data bus interface (D[7:2] is used) , VIPF[3] = 1110

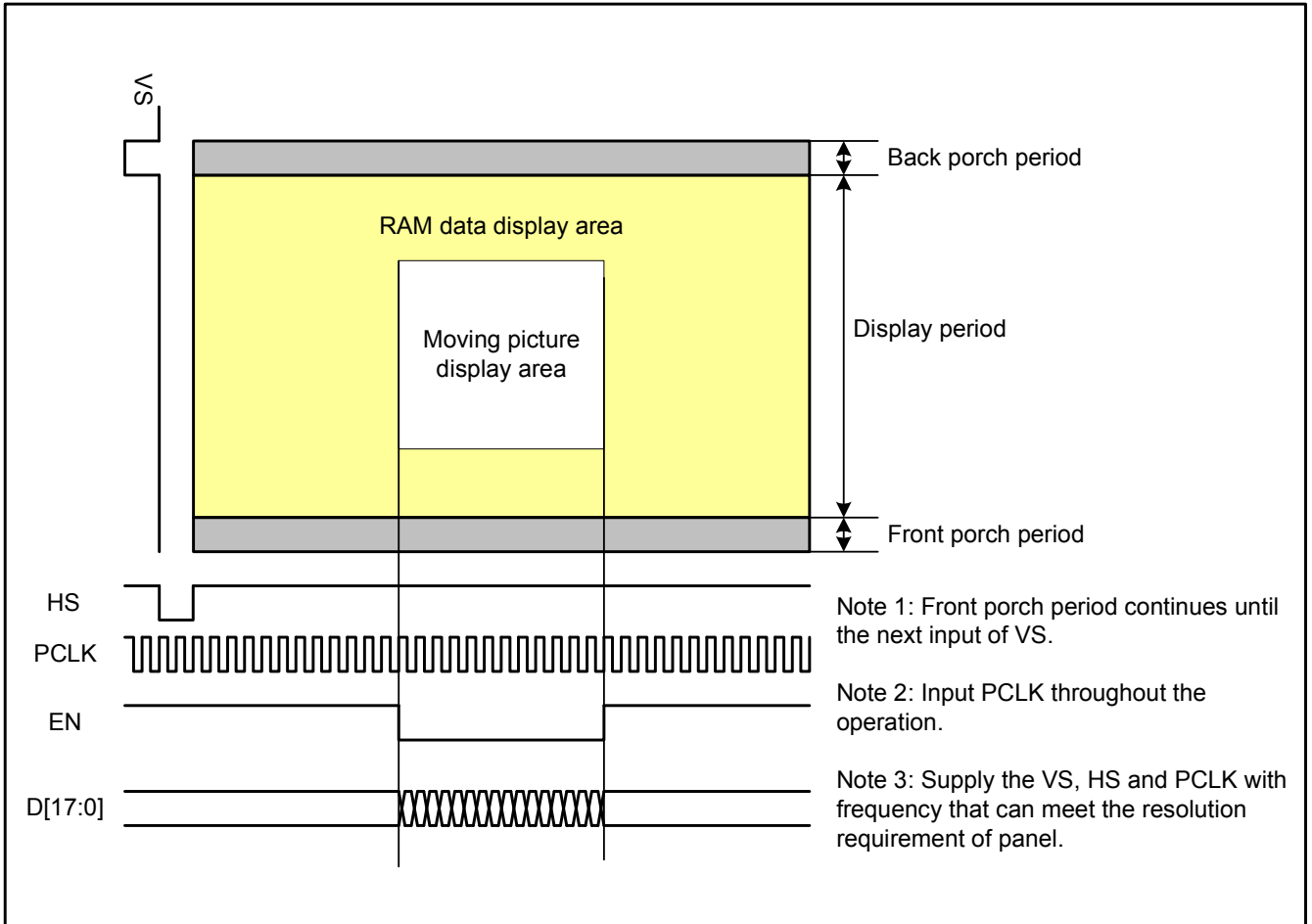
|                          | First Transfer |      |      |      |      |      | Second Transfer |      |      |      |      |      | Third Transfer |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                          | D7             | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D7              | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D7             | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   |
| 18bpp Frame Memory Write | R[5]           | R[4] | R[3] | R[2] | R[1] | R[0] | G[5]            | G[4] | G[3] | G[2] | G[1] | G[0] | B[5]           | B[4] | B[3] | B[2] | B[1] | B[0] |

Pixel clock (PCLK) is running all the time without stopping and it is used to entering VS, HS, EN and D[17:0] states when there is a rising edge of the PCLK. The PCLK can not be used as continues internal clock for other functions of the display module.

Vertical synchronization (VS) is used to tell when there is received a new frame of the display. This is high enable and its state is read to the display module by a rising edge of the PCLK signal.

Horizontal synchronization (HS) is used to tell when there is received a new line of the frame. This is low enable and its state is read to the display module by a rising edge of the PCLK signal.

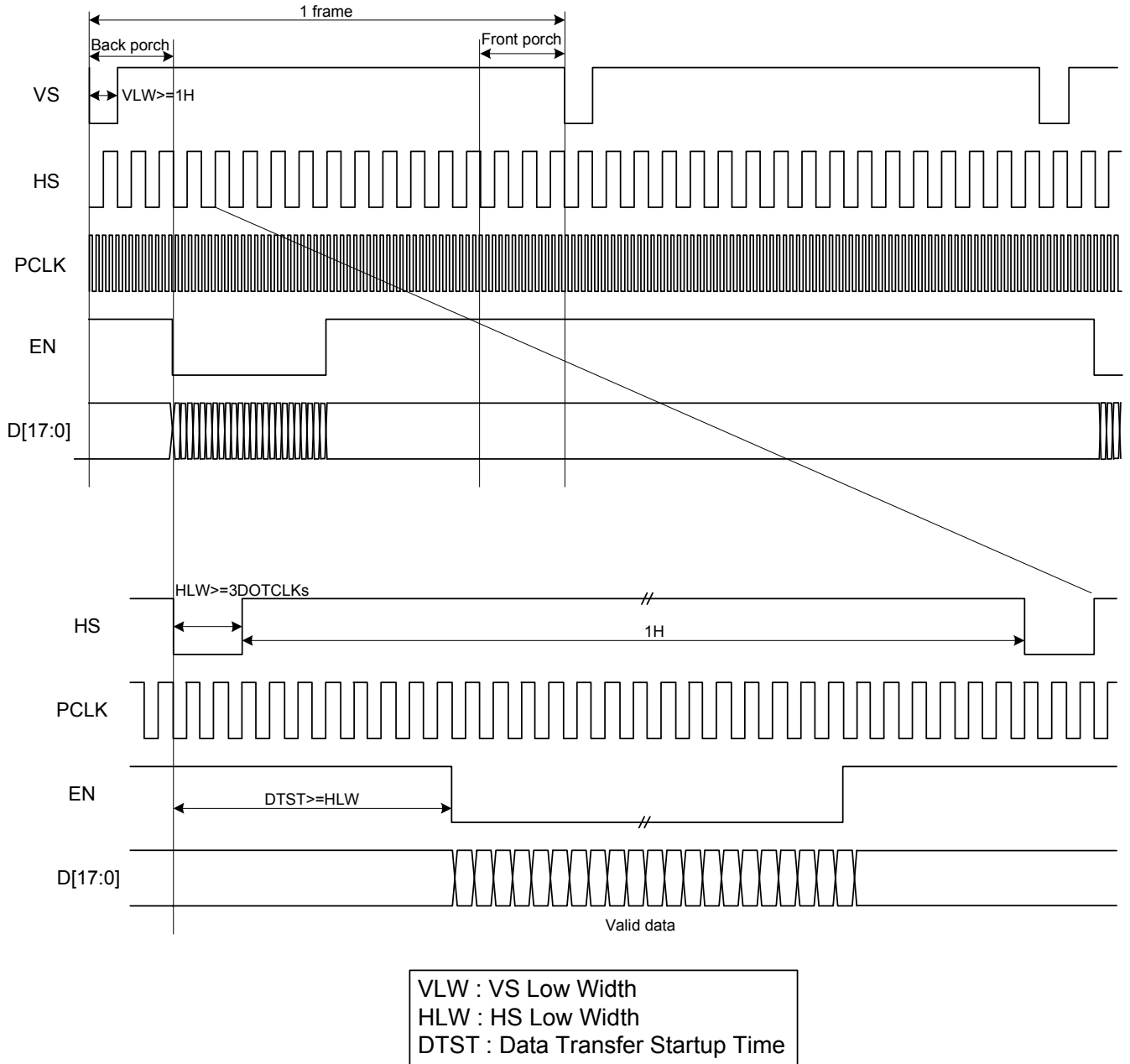
Data Enable (EN) is used to tell when there is received RGB information that should be transferred on the display. This is a high enable and its state is read to the display module by a rising edge of the PCLK signal. D[17:0] are used to tell what is the information of the image that is transferred on the display (When EN= '1' and there is a rising edge of PCLK). D[17:0] can be '0' (low) or '1' (high). These lines are read by a rising edge of the PCLK signal.



**Figure23: GRAM Access Area by RGB Interface**

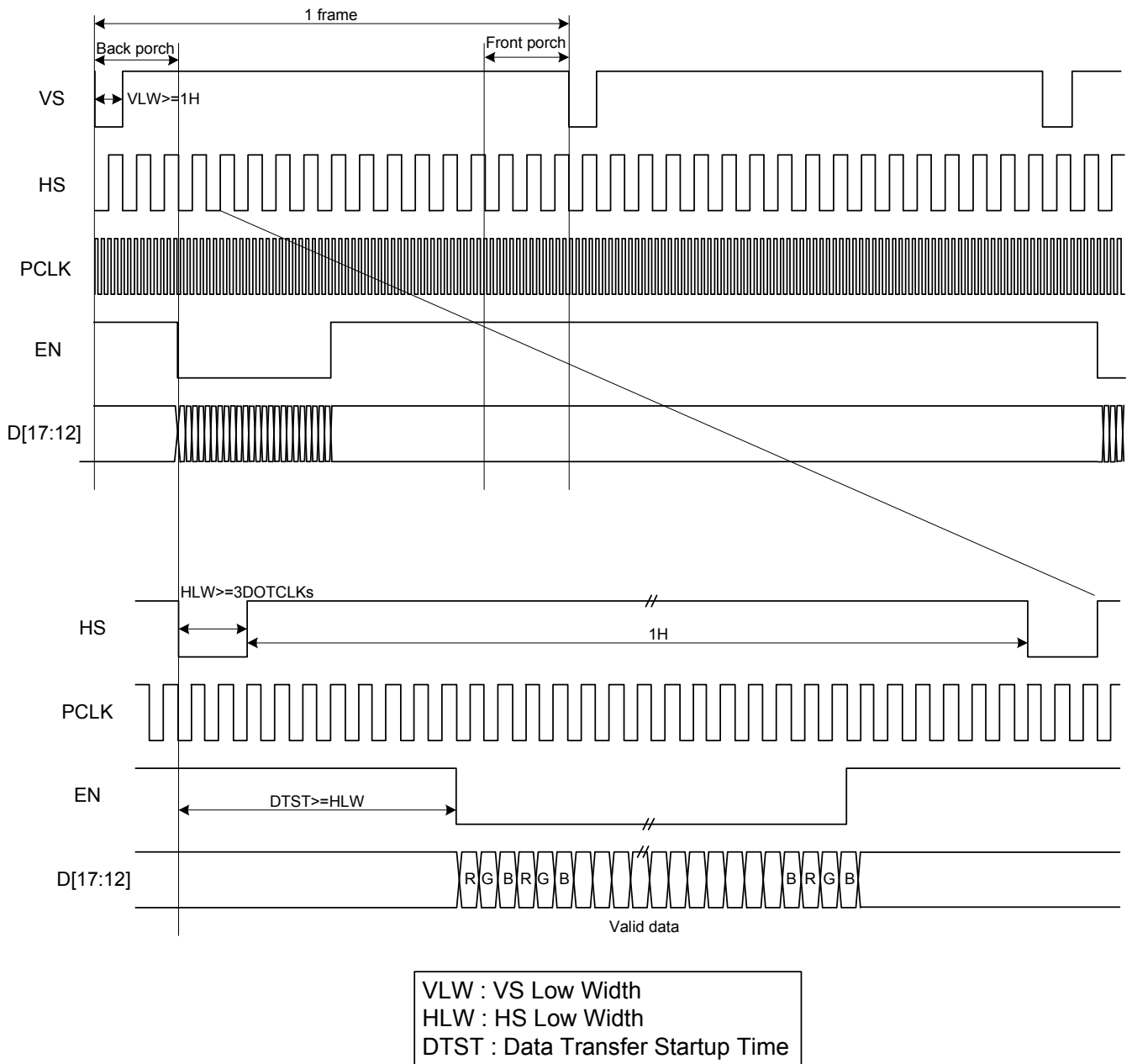
### 6.8.2 RGB Interface Timing

The timing chart of 18-/16-bit RGB interface mode is shown as below.



**Figure24: Timing Chart of Signals in 18-/16-bit RGB Interface Mode**

The timing chart of 6-bit RGB interface mode is shown as below:



Note 1: In 6-bit RGB interface mode, each dot of one pixel (R, G and B) is transferred in synchronization with PCLK.

Note 2: In 6-bit RGB interface mode, set the cycles of VS, HS and EN to 3 multiples of PCLK.

**Figure25: Timing Chart of Signals in 6-bit RGB Interface Mod**

### 6.8.3 RGB Interface Mode Set

ILI9163V supplies a RGB interface with DE mode and can be controlled by external RCM[1:0] pins.

| RCM1 | RCM0 | Resolution selection |
|------|------|----------------------|
| 0    | X    | MCU interface mode   |
| 1    | 0    | RGB interface(1)     |
| 1    | 1    | RGB interface(2)     |

There are 2-kinds of RGB mode which is selected by RCM1 & RCM0 hardware pins.

**In RGB interface 1 :** (RCM1, RCM0 = "10"), writing data to frame memory is done by PCLK and Video Data Bus , when DE is high state. The external synchronization signals (PCLK, VS and HS) are used for internal display signals. So, controller (host) must always transfer PCLK, VS, HS and DE signals to driver.

**In RGB interface 2 :** (RCM1, RCM0 = "11"), blanking porch setting of VS and HS signals are defined by RGBBPCTR (B5h)command. DE pin is used for data making. When DE pin is high, valid data is directly stored to frame

memory. In the contrast, if DE pin is low, valid data will becomes "00" and stored to frame memory.

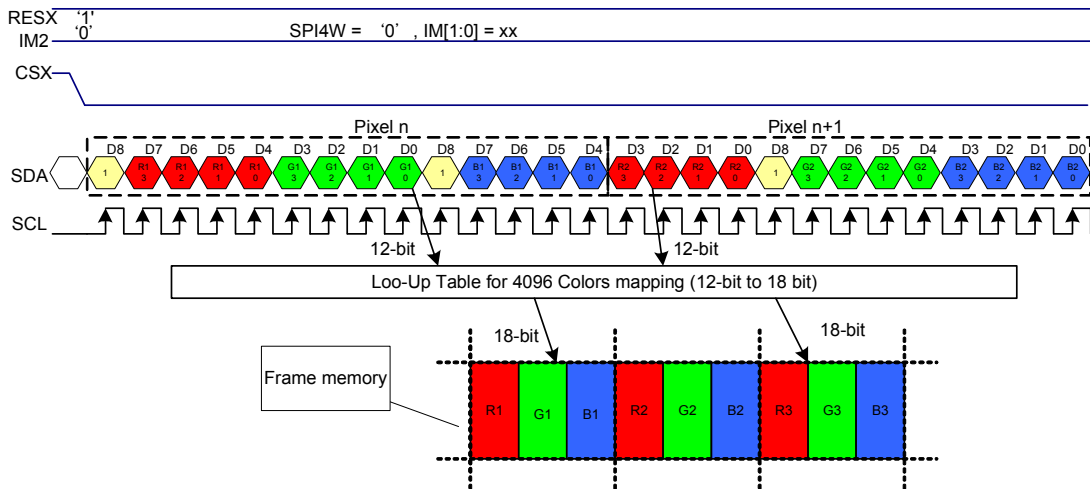
## 6.9 Display Data Color Coding

### 6.9.1 Serial Interface

Different display data formats are available for three colors depth supported by the LCM listed below.

- ✧ 4k colors, RGB 4-4-4-bits input
- ✧ 65K colors, RGB 5-6-5-bits input
- ✧ 262K colors, RGB 6-6-6-bits input

3-pin 9-bit data protocol



Note 1: pixel data with the 12-bits color depth information.

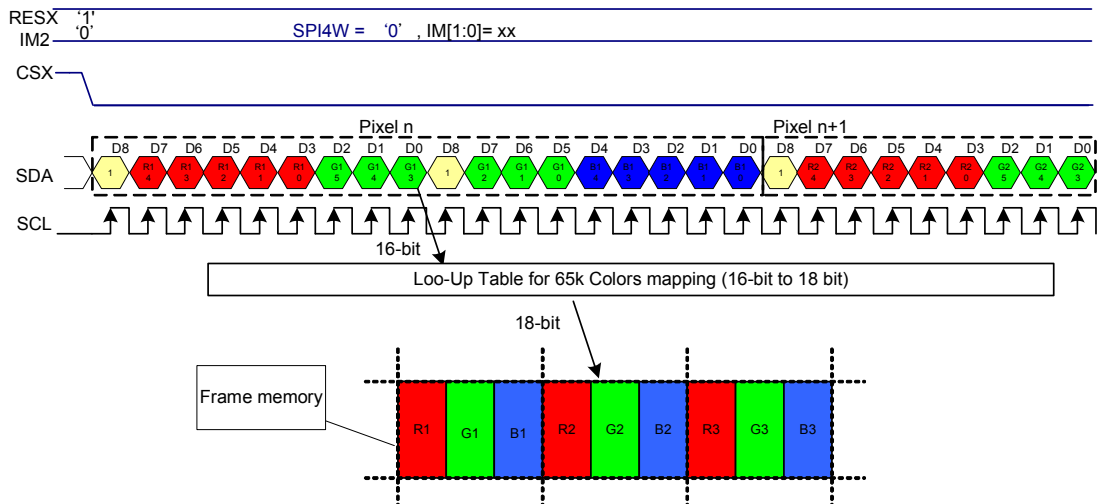
Note 2: The most significant bits are:  $R_x[3]$ ,  $G_x^3$  and  $B_x^3$

Note 3: The least significant bits are:  $R_x^0$ ,  $G_x^0$  and  $B_x^0$

Note 4: X = don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure26: Write data for RGB4-4-4 bits input**

4-pin 8-bit Series data protocol



Note 1: pixel data with the 16-bits color depth information.



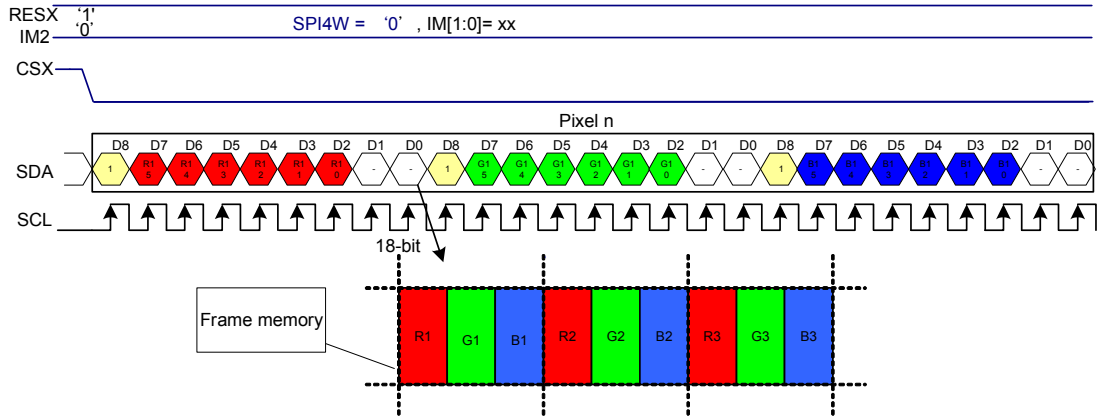
Note 2: The most significant bits are: Rx4, Gx5 and Bx4

Note 3: The least significant bits are:Rx0, Gx0 and Bx0

Note 4: X = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

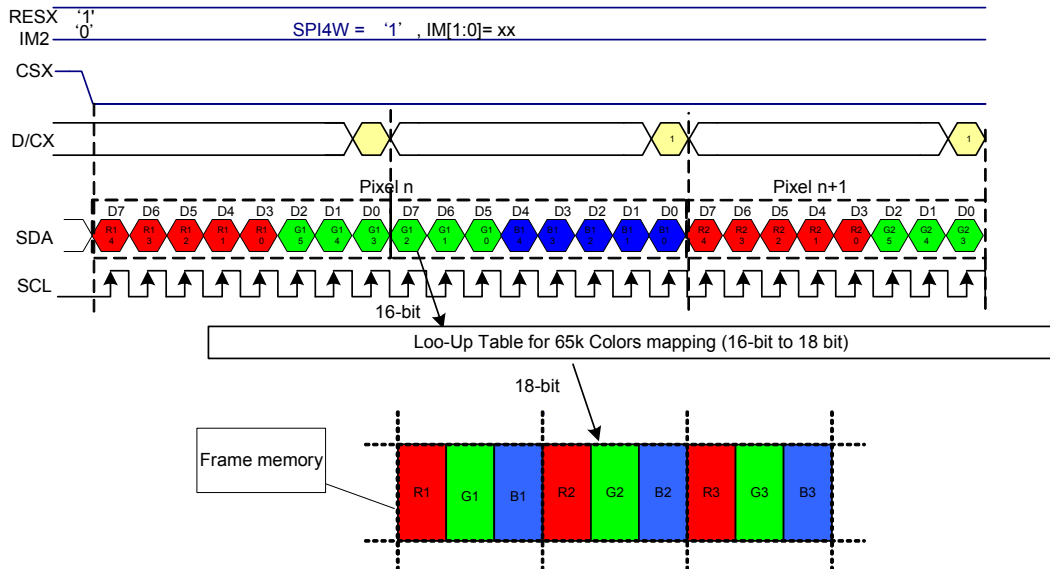
**Figure27: Write data for RGB 5-6-5-bits input**

**3-pin 9-bit Series data protocol**



**Figure28: Write data for RGB 6-6-6 bits input**

**4-pin 8-bit Series data protocol**



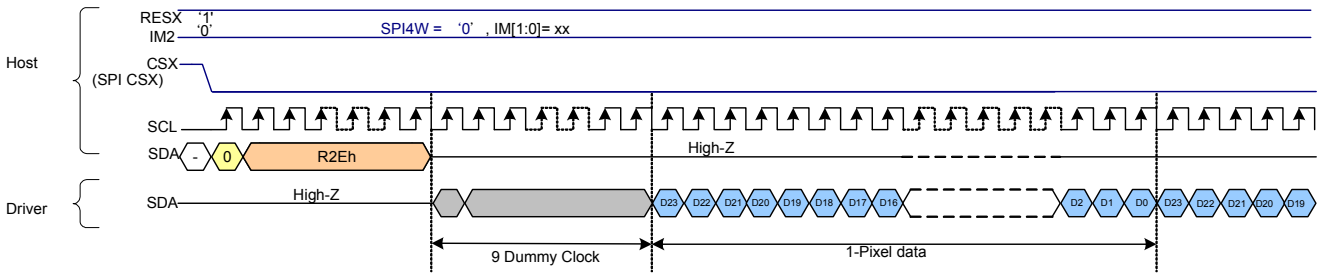
Note 1: pixel data with the 18-bits color depth information.

Note 2: The most significant bits are: Rx<sup>5</sup>, Gx<sup>5</sup> and Bx<sup>5</sup>

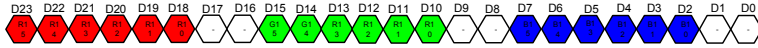
Note 3: The least significant bits are:Rx<sup>0</sup>, Gx<sup>0</sup> and Bx<sup>0</sup>

Note 4: X = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Read data for 3-W SPI RGB**

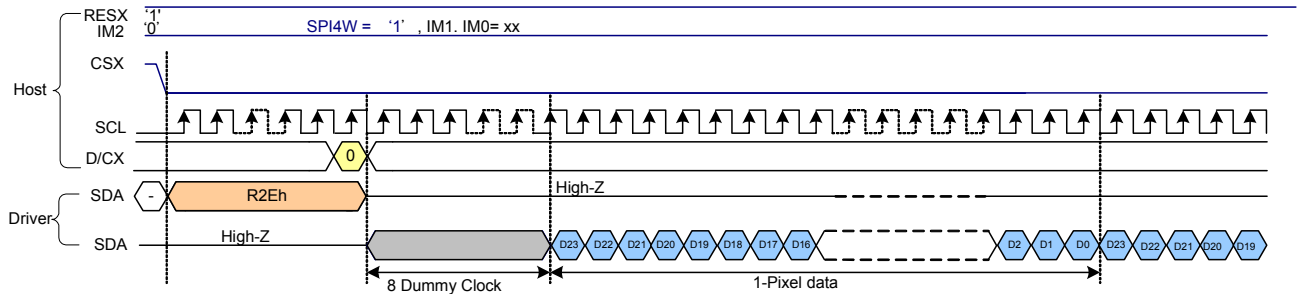


Read Data format as below

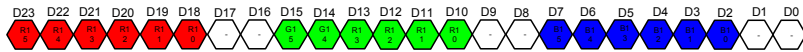


Note: X = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Read data for 4-W SPI RGB**



Read Data format as below



Note: X = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

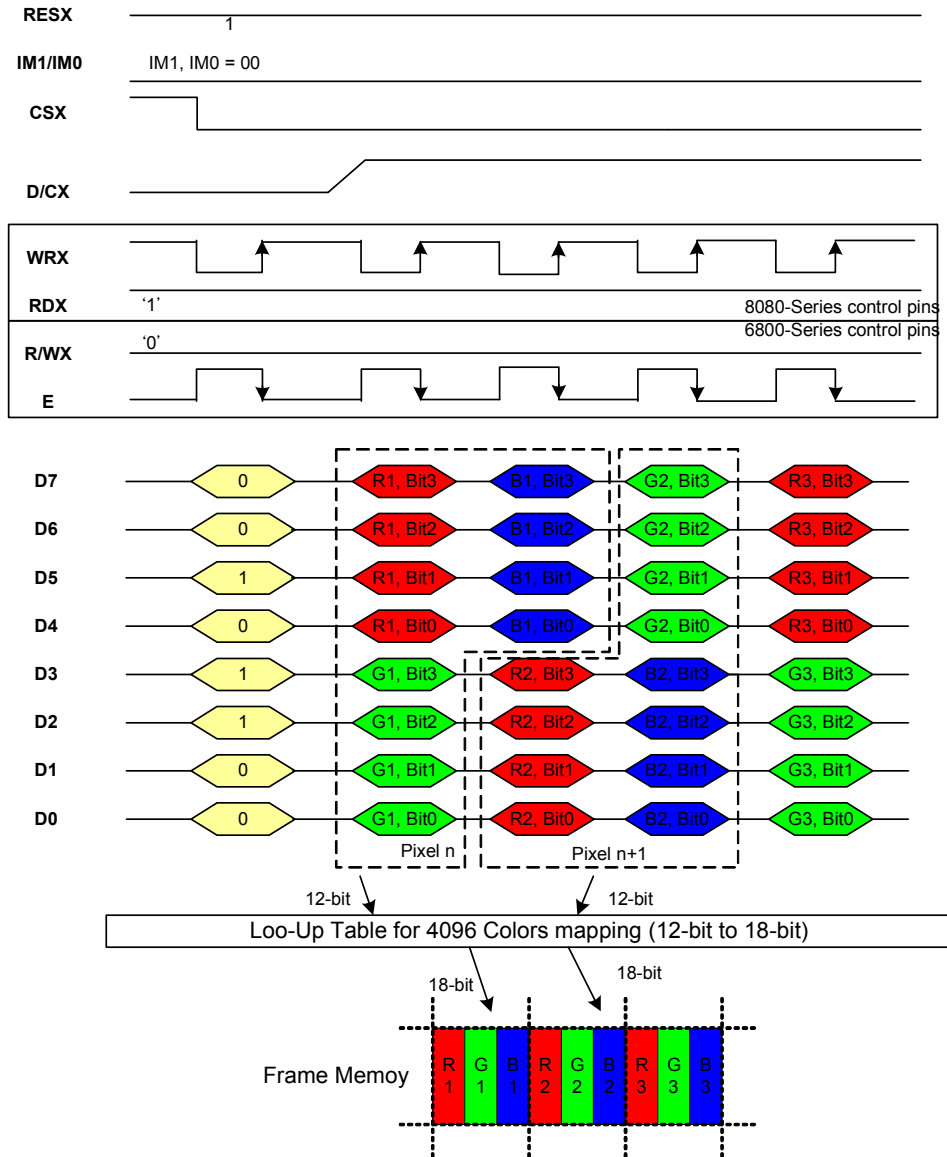
**Figure29: Read data for SPI RGB 6-6-6-bits**

### 6.9.2 8-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM[1:0] ='00')

Different display data formats are available for three colors depth supported by listed below

- ✧ 4k colors, RGB4-4-4-bits input
- ✧ 65K colors, RGB5-6-5-bits input
- ✧ 262K colors, RGB6-6-6-bits input

#### 2 pixels (6 sub-pixels) per 3 transfer



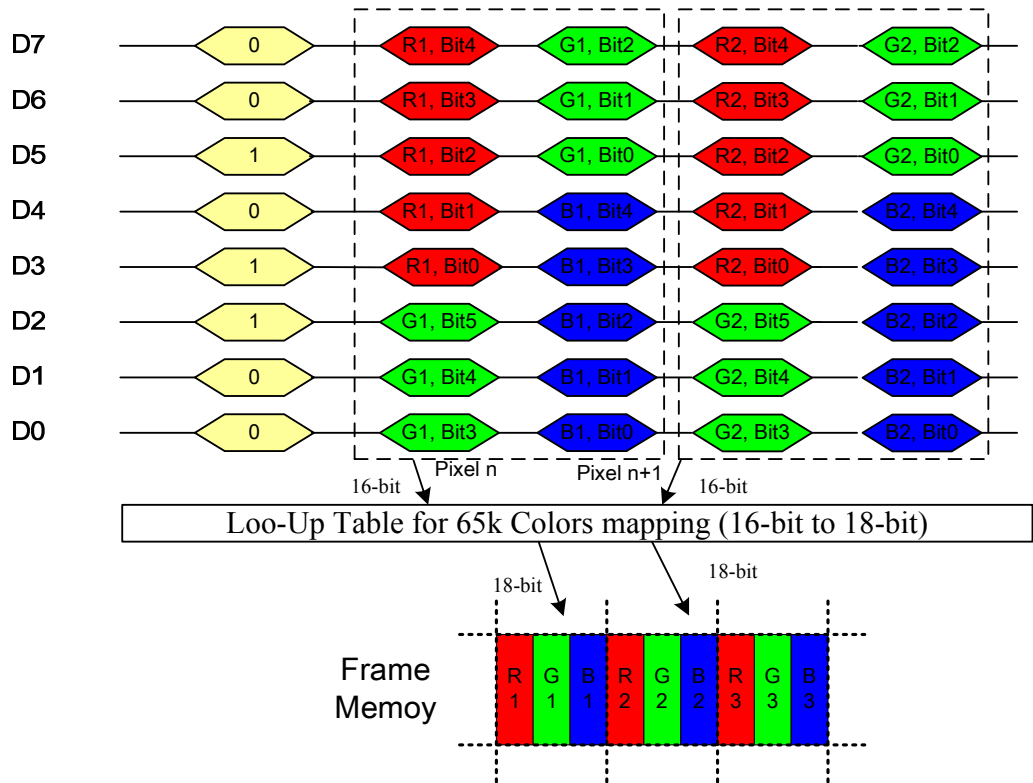
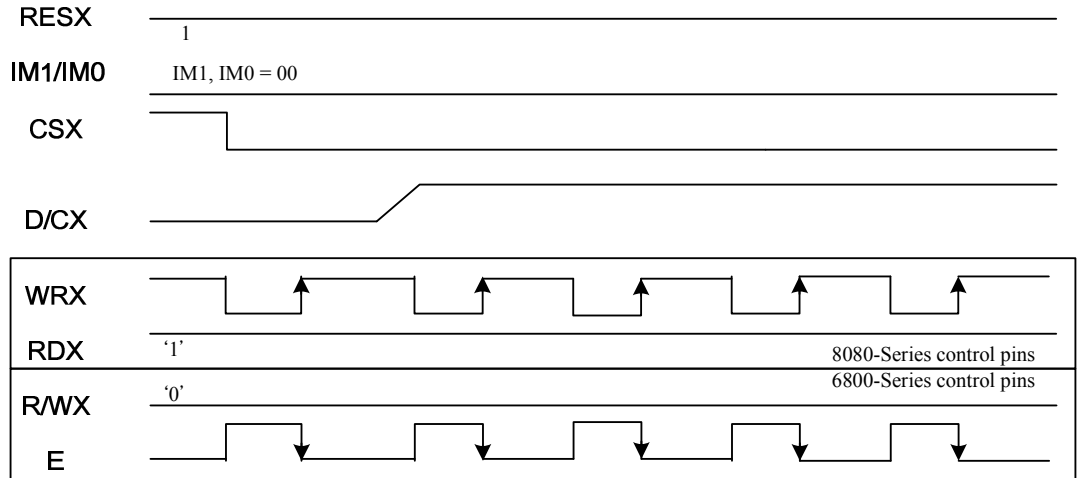
Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D7, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit3, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 2 pixels data with the 12-bits color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure30: Write 8-bit data for RGB 4-4-4-bits input**

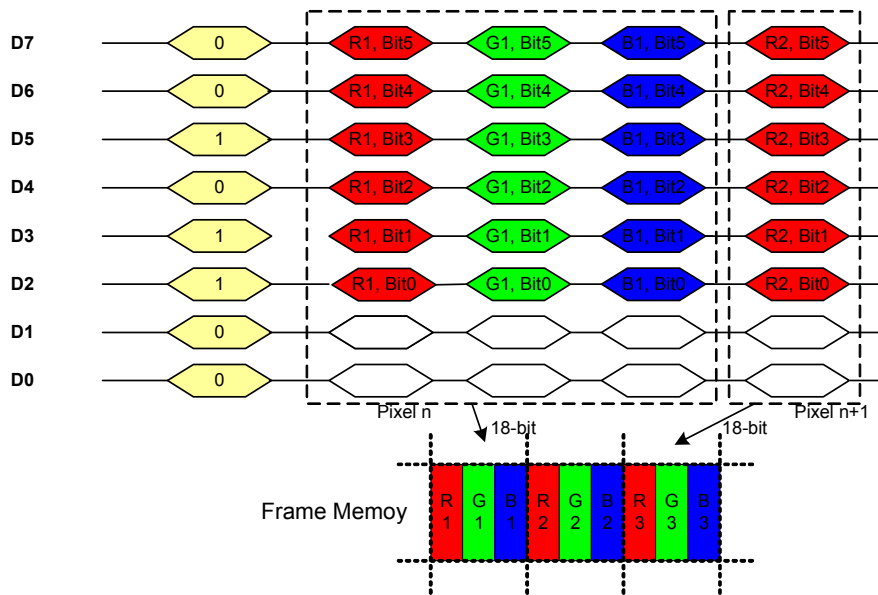
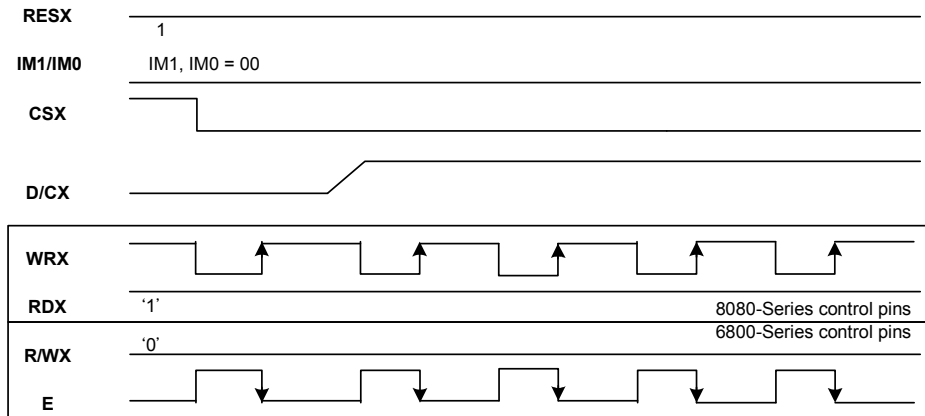
There is 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 2 transfer



- Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D7, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green and MSB=Bit4, LSB=Bit0 for Red and Blue data.
- Note 2: 2-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 16-bits color depth information.
- Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure31: Write 8-bits data for RGB 5-6-5-bits input**

1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 3 transfer



Note 1: The data order is as follows, MSB=D7, LSB=D0 and picture data is MSB=Bit5, LSB=Bit 0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bits color depth information.

Note 3: '-' = Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

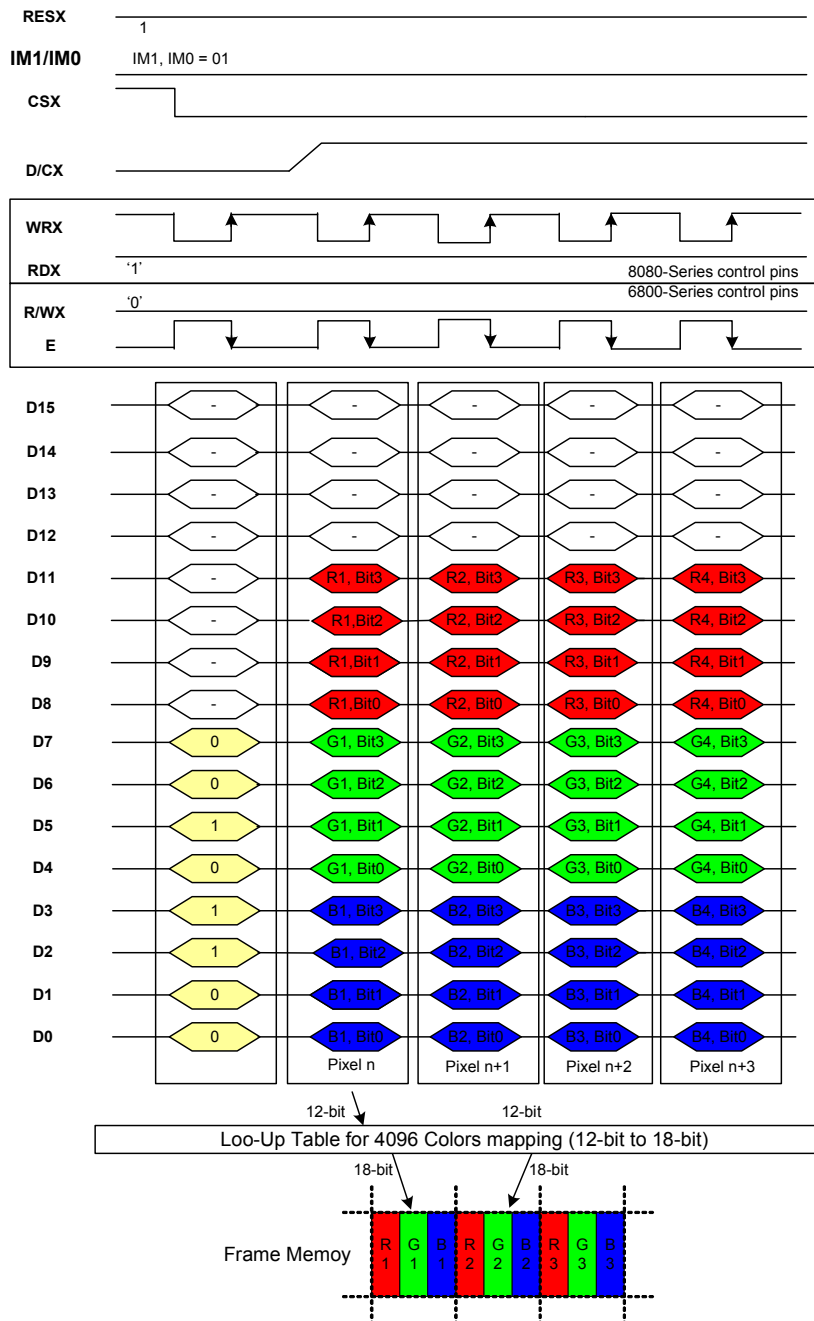
**Figure32: Write 8-bit data for RGB 6-6-6-bits input**

### 6.9.3 16-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM1, IM0="01")

Different display data formats are available for three colors depth supported by listed below

- ✧ 4k colors, RGB 4-4-4-bits input
- ✧ 65K colors, RGB 5-6-5-bits input
- ✧ 262K colors, RGB 6-6-6-bits input

1 pixels (3 sub-pixels) per 1 transfer, 12-bits/pixel

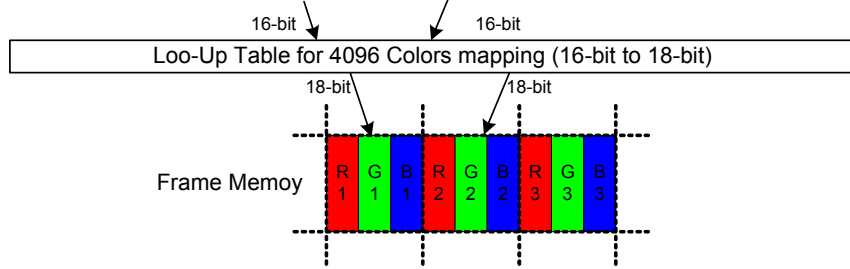
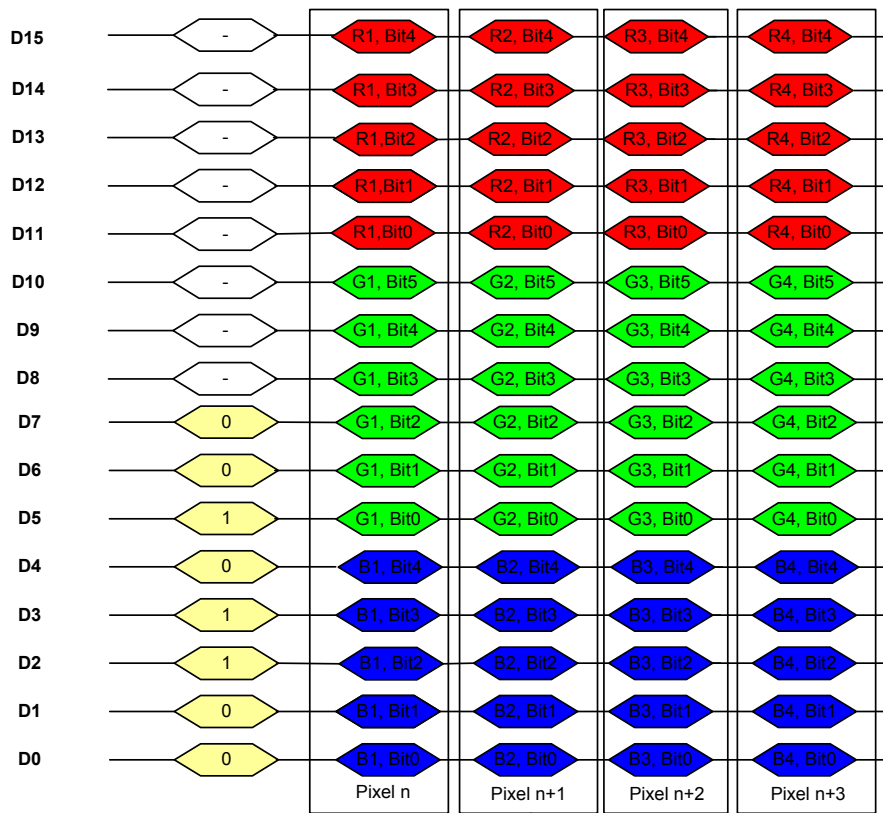
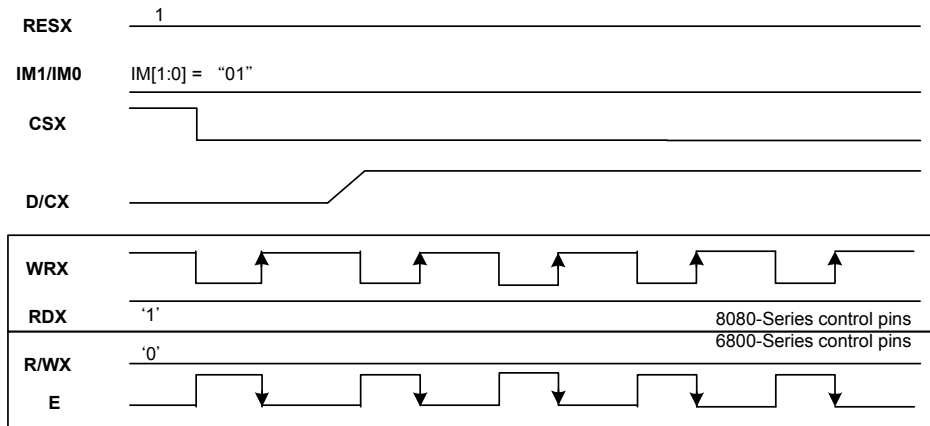


Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D15, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit3, LSB = Bit0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure33: Write 16-bit data for RGB4-4-4-bits input (4k-color)**

**1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 transfer, 16-bits/pixel**

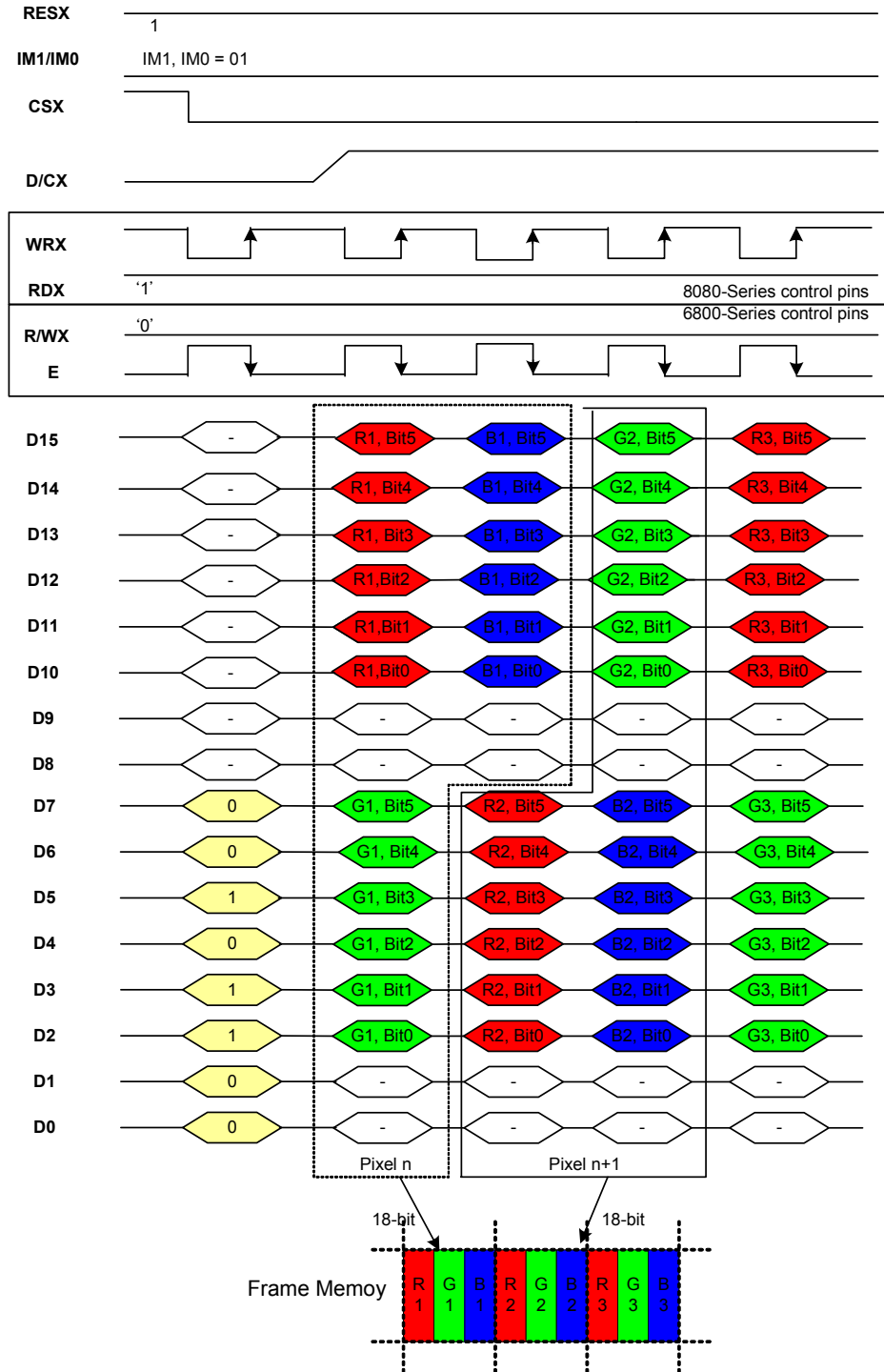


Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D15, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit5, LSB = Bit0 for Red and Blue and MSB=Bit5, LSB=Bit 0 for Green data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure34: Write 16-bit data for RGB 5-6-5-bits input (65k colors)**

2 pixels (6 sub-pixels) per 2 transfer, 18-bits/pixel



Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D15, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit5, LSB = Bit0 for Red and Green and Blue.

Note 2: '-' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure35: Write 16-bit data for RGB 6-6-6-bits input (262K colors)**

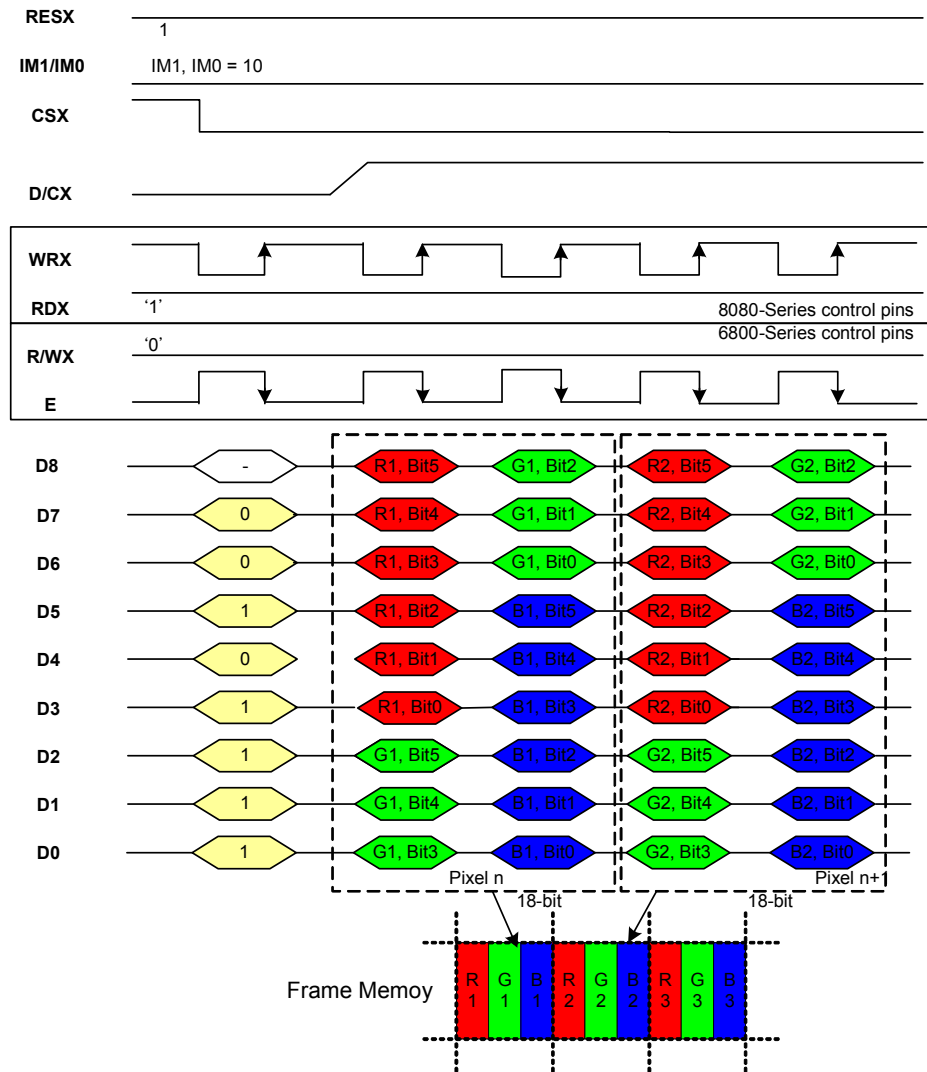


### 6.9.4 9-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='2', IM1, IM0="10")

Different display data formats are available for three colors depth supported by listed below

- ✧ 262K colors, RGB6-6-6-bits input

2 pixels (6 sub-pixels) per 4 transfer, 18-bits/pixel



Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D8, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit5, LSB = Bit0 for Red and Green and Blue data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

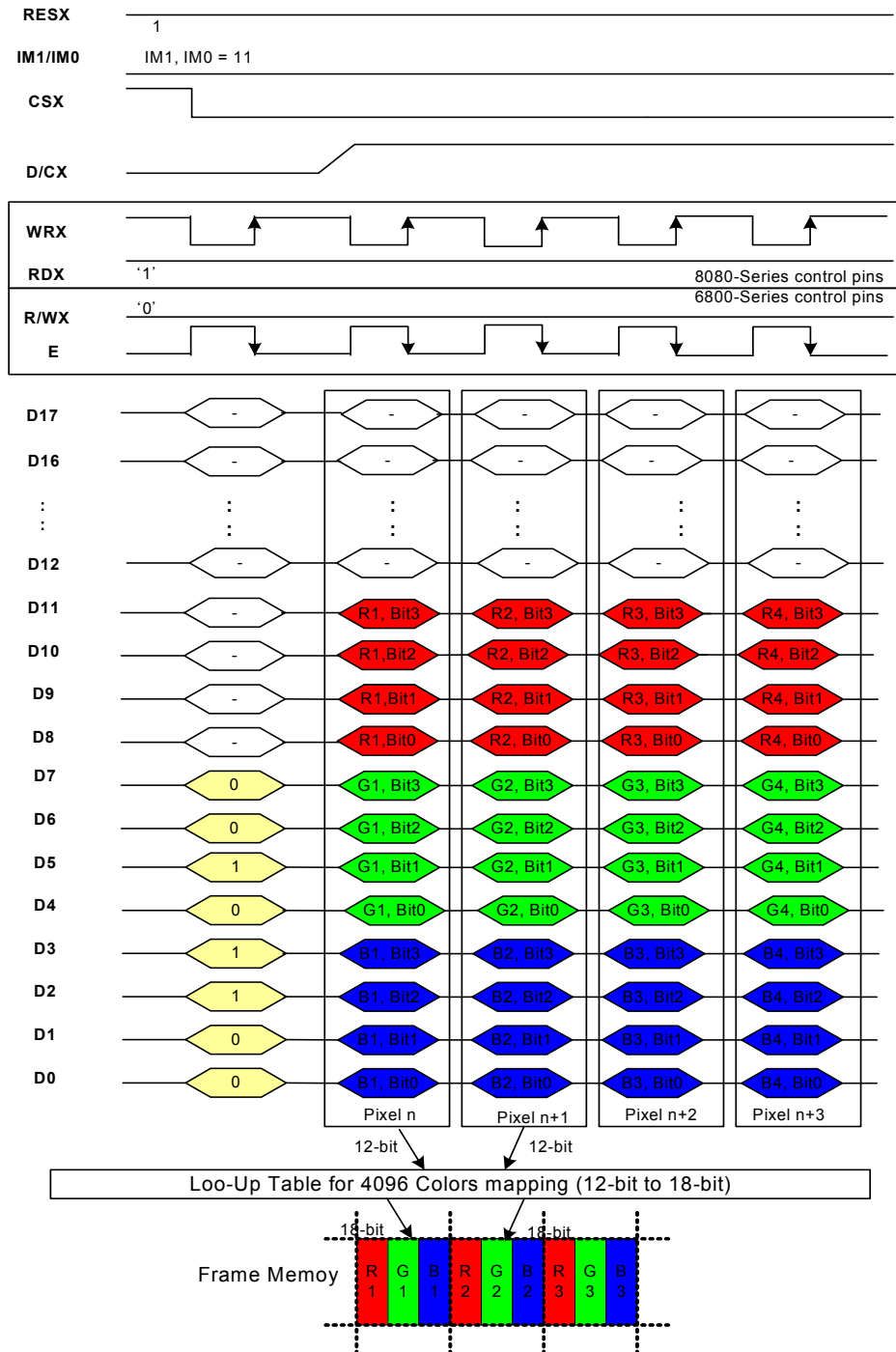
**Figure36: Write 9-bit data for RGB 6-6-6-bits input(262k-color)**

### 6.9.5 18-bit Parallel Interface (IM2='1', IM1, IM0="11")

Different display data formats are available for three colors depth supported by listed below

- ✧ 4k colors, RGB 4-4-4-bits input
- ✧ 65K colors, RGB 5-6-5-bits input
- ✧ 262K colors, RGB 6-6-6-bits input

#### 1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 transfer, 12-bits/pixel

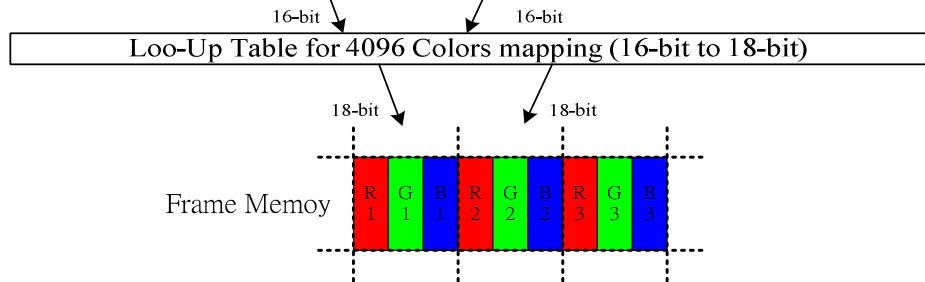
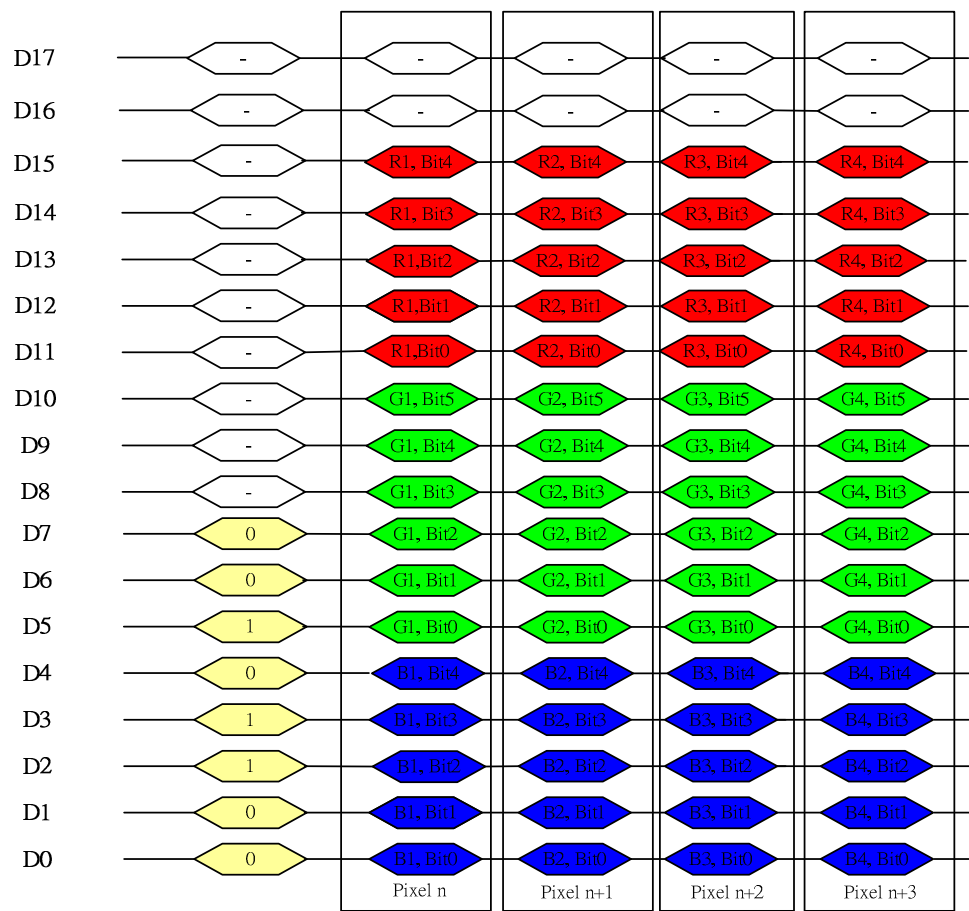
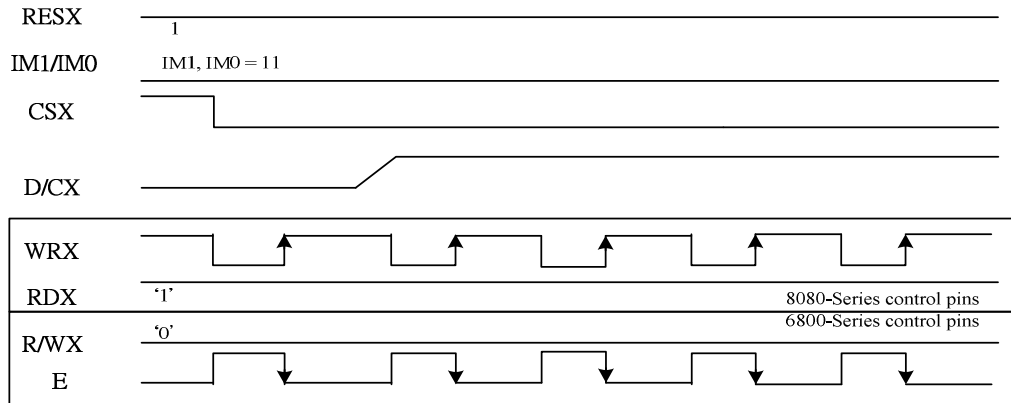


Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D11, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit3, LSB = Bit0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure37: Write 18-bits data for RGB 4-4-4-bits input (4k colors)**

1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 transfer, 16-bits/pixel

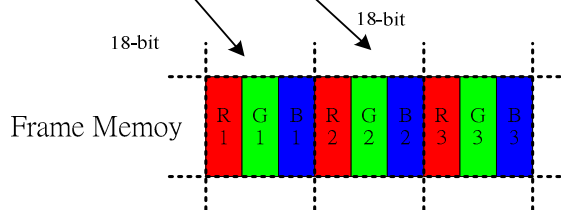
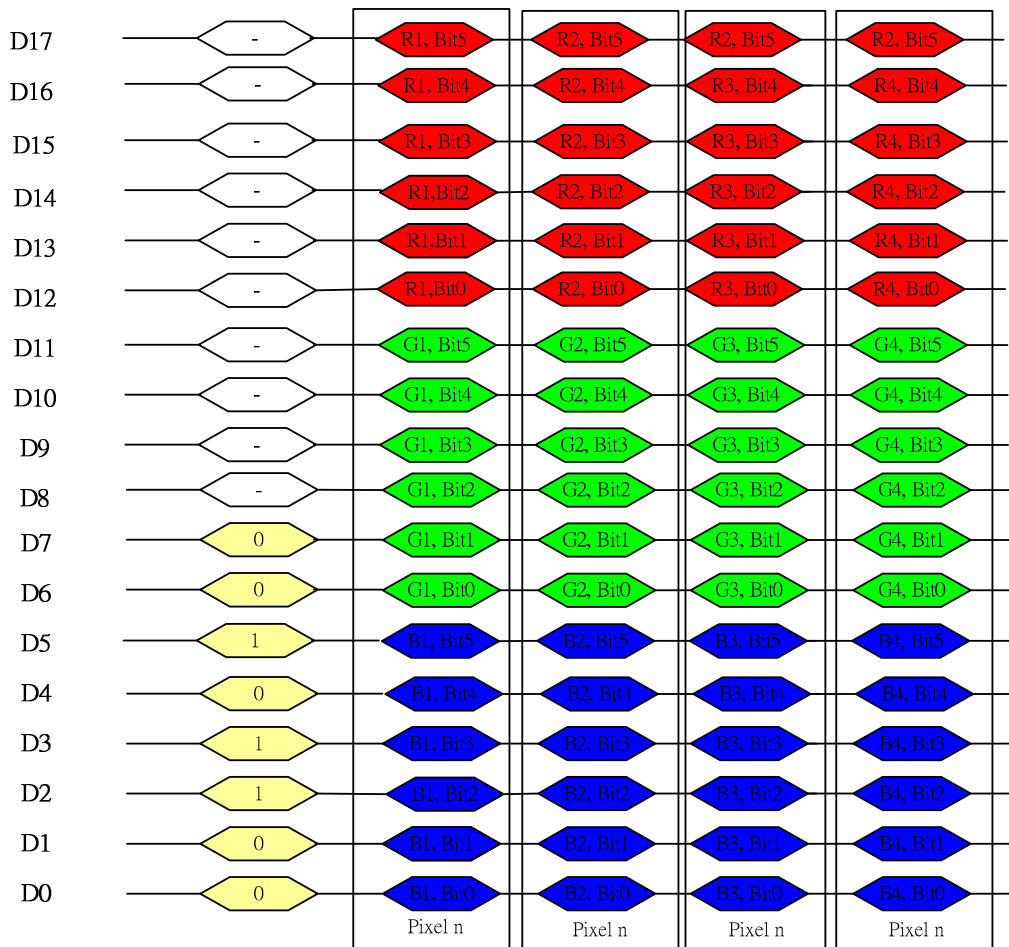
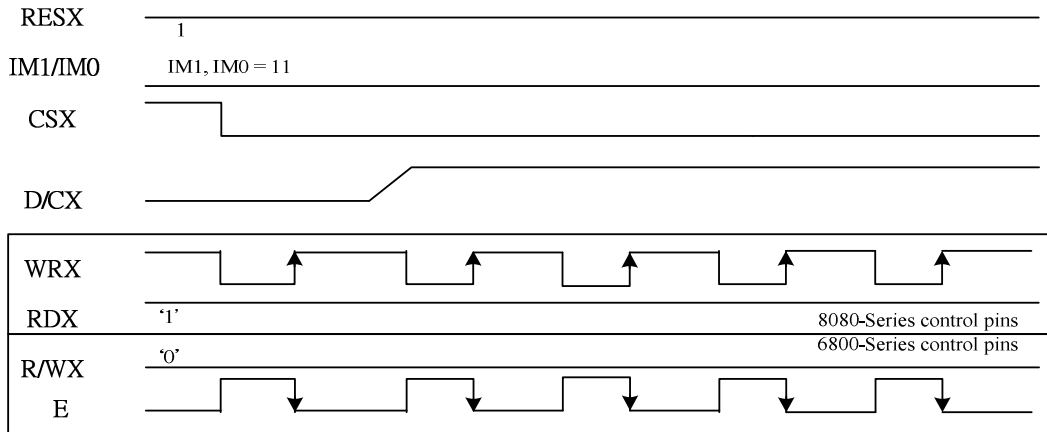


Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D15, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit5, LSB = Bit0 for Green and MSB=Bit 4, LSB=Bit 0 for Blue data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

**Figure38: Write 18-bits data for RGB 5-6-5-bits input (65k-color)**

1 pixel (3 sub-pixels) per 1 transfer, 18-bits/pixel



Note1: The data order is as follows, MSB = D17, LSB = D0 and picture data is MSB = Bit5, LSB = Bit0 for Red, Green and Blue data.

Note 2: '=' Don't care – Can be set to '0' or '1'

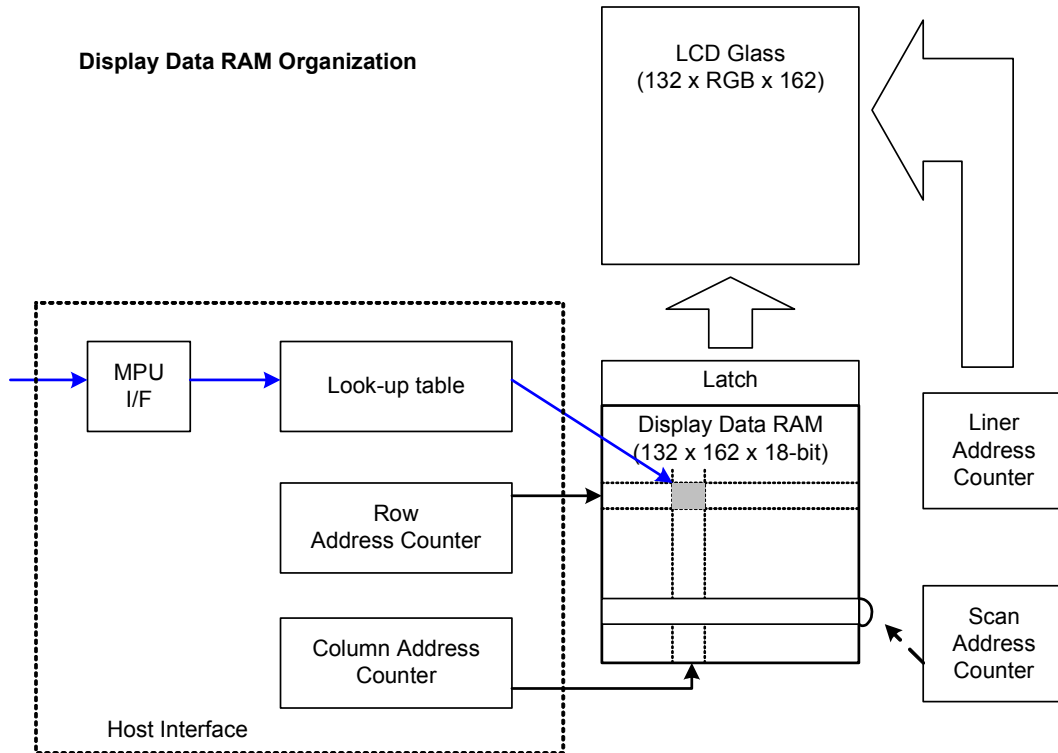
**Figure39: Write 18-bit data for RGB 6-6-6-bits input (262K colors)**

## 7. Display Data RAM

### 7.1 Configuration

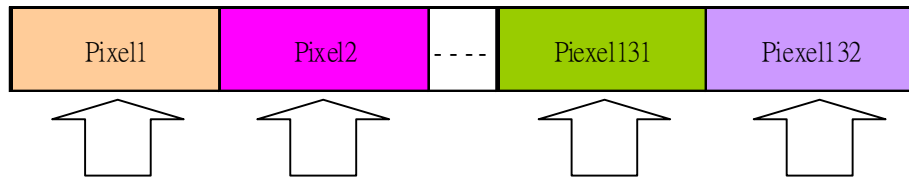
The display data RAM stores display dots and consists of 384,504 bits (132x18x162 bits). There is no restriction on access to the RAM even when the display data on the same address is loaded to DAC.

There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display when there is a simultaneous Panel Read and Interface Read or Write to the same location of the Frame Memory.



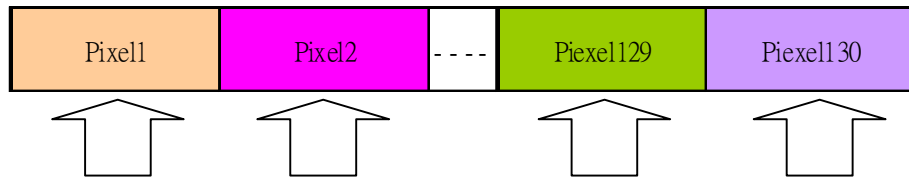
## 7.2 Memory to Display Address Mapping

### 7.2.1 132RGB x 132 resolution (GM[2:0] = "101", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')



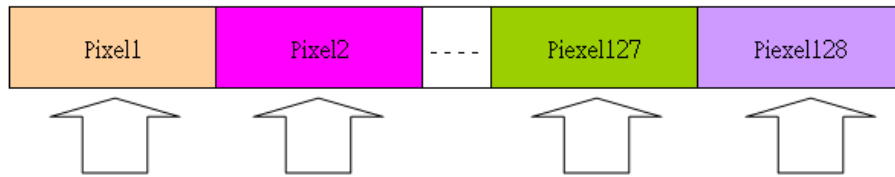
| Gate | Source Out |           | S1    | S2 | S3 | S4    | S5 | S6 | ----      | S391  | S392 | S393 | S394  | S395 | S396 | SA   |      |
|------|------------|-----------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|      | RA         | MY=0 MY=1 | RGB=0 |    |    | RGB=1 |    |    | RGB Order | RGB=0 |      |      | RGB=1 |      |      | ML=0 | ML=1 |
|      |            |           | R     | G  | B  | R     | G  | B  |           | R     | G    | B    | R     | G    | B    |      |      |
| 1    | 1          | 132       | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2 | B2 | ----      | R131  | G131 | B131 | R132  | G132 | B132 | 1    | 132  |
| 2    | 2          | 131       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 2    | 131  |
| 3    | 3          | 130       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 3    | 130  |
| 4    | 4          | 129       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 4    | 129  |
| 5    | 5          | 128       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 5    | 128  |
| 6    | 6          | 127       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 6    | 127  |
| 7    | 7          | 126       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 7    | 126  |
| 8    | 8          | 125       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 8    | 125  |
| 9    | 9          | 124       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9    | 124  |
| 10   | 10         | 123       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 10   | 123  |
| 11   | 11         | 122       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 11   | 122  |
| 12   | 12         | 121       |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 12   | 121  |
| :    | :          | :         | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :         | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :         | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :         | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| 125  | 125        | 8         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 125  | 8    |
| 126  | 126        | 7         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 126  | 7    |
| 127  | 127        | 6         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 127  | 6    |
| 128  | 128        | 5         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 128  | 5    |
| 129  | 129        | 4         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 129  | 4    |
| 130  | 130        | 3         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 130  | 3    |
| 131  | 131        | 2         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 131  | 2    |
| 132  | 132        | 1         |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 132  | 1    |
| CA   | MX-0       |           | 1     |    |    | 2     |    |    | ----      | 131   |      |      | 132   |      |      |      |      |
|      | MX-1       |           | 132   |    |    | 131   |    |    | ----      | 2     |      |      | 1     |      |      |      |      |

**7.2.2 130RGB x 130 resolution(GM[2:0] = "100", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')**



| Gate | Source Out |              | S7    | S8 | S9 | S10   | S11 | S12 | ----      | S391  | S392 | S393 | S394  | S395 | S396 | SA   |      |
|------|------------|--------------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|      | RA         | MY=0<br>MY=1 | RGB=0 |    |    | RGB=1 |     |     | RGB Order | RGB=0 |      |      | RGB=1 |      |      | ML=0 | ML=1 |
|      |            |              | R     | G  | B  | R     | G   | B   |           | R     | G    | B    | R     | G    | B    |      |      |
| 1    | 1          | 130          | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2  | B2  | ----      | R129  | G129 | B129 | R130  | G130 | B130 | 1    | 130  |
| 2    | 2          | 129          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 2    | 129  |
| 3    | 3          | 128          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 3    | 128  |
| 4    | 4          | 127          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 4    | 127  |
| 5    | 5          | 126          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 5    | 126  |
| 6    | 6          | 125          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 6    | 125  |
| 7    | 7          | 124          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 7    | 124  |
| 8    | 8          | 123          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 8    | 123  |
| 9    | 9          | 122          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9    | 122  |
| 10   | 10         | 121          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 10   | 121  |
| 11   | 11         | 120          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 11   | 120  |
| 12   | 12         | 119          |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 12   | 119  |
| :    | :          | :            | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :            | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :            | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :            | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| 123  | 123        | 8            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 123  | 8    |
| 124  | 124        | 7            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 124  | 7    |
| 125  | 125        | 6            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 125  | 6    |
| 126  | 126        | 5            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 126  | 5    |
| 127  | 127        | 4            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 127  | 4    |
| 128  | 128        | 3            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 128  | 3    |
| 129  | 129        | 2            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 129  | 2    |
| 130  | 130        | 1            |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 130  | 1    |
| CA   | MX-0       |              | 1     |    |    | 2     |     |     | ----      | 129   |      |      | 130   |      |      |      |      |
|      | MX-1       |              | 130   |    |    | 129   |     |     | ----      | 2     |      |      | 1     |      |      |      |      |

**7.2.3 128RGB x 160 resolution (GM[2:0] = "011", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')**



| Gate | Source Out |      | S7    | S8 | S9 | S10   | S11 | S12 | ----      | S385  | S386 | S387 | S388  | S389 | S390 | SA   |      |
|------|------------|------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|      | RA         |      | RGB=0 |    |    | RGB=1 |     |     | RGB Order | RGB=0 |      |      | RGB=1 |      |      | ML=0 | ML=1 |
|      | MY=0       | MY=1 | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2  | B2  |           | R127  | G127 | B127 | R128  | G128 | B128 |      |      |
| 1    | 1          | 160  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 1    | 160  |
| 2    | 2          | 159  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 2    | 159  |
| 3    | 3          | 158  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 3    | 158  |
| 4    | 4          | 157  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 4    | 157  |
| 5    | 5          | 156  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 5    | 156  |
| 6    | 6          | 155  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 6    | 155  |
| 7    | 7          | 154  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 7    | 154  |
| 8    | 8          | 153  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 8    | 153  |
| 9    | 9          | 152  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9    | 152  |
| 10   | 10         | 151  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 10   | 151  |
| 11   | 11         | 150  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 11   | 150  |
| 12   | 12         | 149  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 12   | 149  |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   |           | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   |           | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   |           | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| 153  | 153        | 8    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 153  | 8    |
| 154  | 154        | 7    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 154  | 7    |
| 155  | 155        | 6    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 155  | 6    |
| 156  | 156        | 5    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 156  | 5    |
| 157  | 157        | 4    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 157  | 4    |
| 158  | 158        | 3    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 158  | 3    |
| 159  | 159        | 2    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 159  | 2    |
| 160  | 160        | 1    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 160  | 1    |
|      | CA         | MX=0 | 1     |    |    | 2     |     |     | ----      | 127   |      |      | 128   |      |      |      |      |
|      |            | MX=1 | 128   |    |    | 127   |     |     | ----      | 2     |      |      | 1     |      |      |      |      |

**Note**

RA = Row Address

CA = Column Address

SA = Scan Address

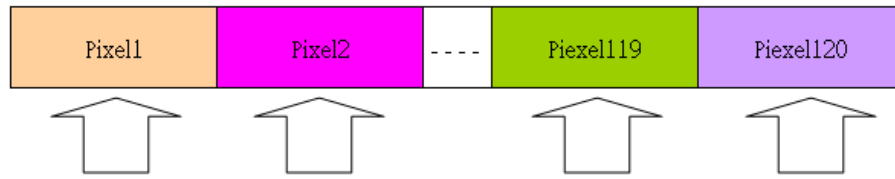
MX = Mirror X-axis (Column address direction parameter), D6 parameter of MADCTL command

ML = Scan direction parameter, D4 parameter of MADCTL command

RGB = Red, Green and Blue pixel position change, D3 parameter of MADCTL command



**7.2.4 120RGB x 160 resolution (GM[2:0] = "010", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')**



| Gate | Source Out |      | S7    | S8 | S9 | S10   | S11 | S12 | ----      | S361  | S362 | S363 | S364  | S365 | S366 | SA        |     |
|------|------------|------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|-----|
|      | RA         |      | RGB=0 |    |    | RGB=1 |     |     | RGB Order | RGB=0 |      |      | RGB=1 |      |      | ML=0 ML=1 |     |
|      | MY=0       | MY=1 | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2  | B2  |           | ----  | R119 | G119 | B119  | R120 | G120 | B120      | 1   |
| 1    | 1          | 160  | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2  | B2  | ----      | R119  | G119 | B119 | R120  | G120 | B120 | 1         | 160 |
| 2    | 2          | 159  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 2         | 159 |
| 3    | 3          | 158  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 3         | 158 |
| 4    | 4          | 157  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 4         | 157 |
| 5    | 5          | 156  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 5         | 156 |
| 6    | 6          | 155  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 6         | 155 |
| 7    | 7          | 154  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 7         | 154 |
| 8    | 8          | 153  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 8         | 153 |
| 9    | 9          | 152  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9         | 152 |
| 10   | 10         | 151  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 10        | 151 |
| 11   | 11         | 150  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 11        | 150 |
| 12   | 12         | 149  |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 12        | 149 |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :         | :   |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :         | :   |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :         | :   |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :   | :   | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :         | :   |
| 153  | 153        | 8    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 153       | 8   |
| 154  | 154        | 7    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 154       | 7   |
| 155  | 155        | 6    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 155       | 6   |
| 156  | 156        | 5    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 156       | 5   |
| 157  | 157        | 4    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 157       | 4   |
| 158  | 158        | 3    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 158       | 3   |
| 159  | 159        | 2    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 159       | 2   |
| 160  | 160        | 1    |       |    |    |       |     |     | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 160       | 1   |
|      | CA         | MX-0 | 1     |    |    | 2     |     |     | ----      | 119   |      |      | 120   |      |      |           |     |
|      |            | MX-1 | 120   |    |    | 119   |     |     | ----      | 2     |      |      | 1     |      |      |           |     |

**Note**

RA = Row Address

CA = Column Address

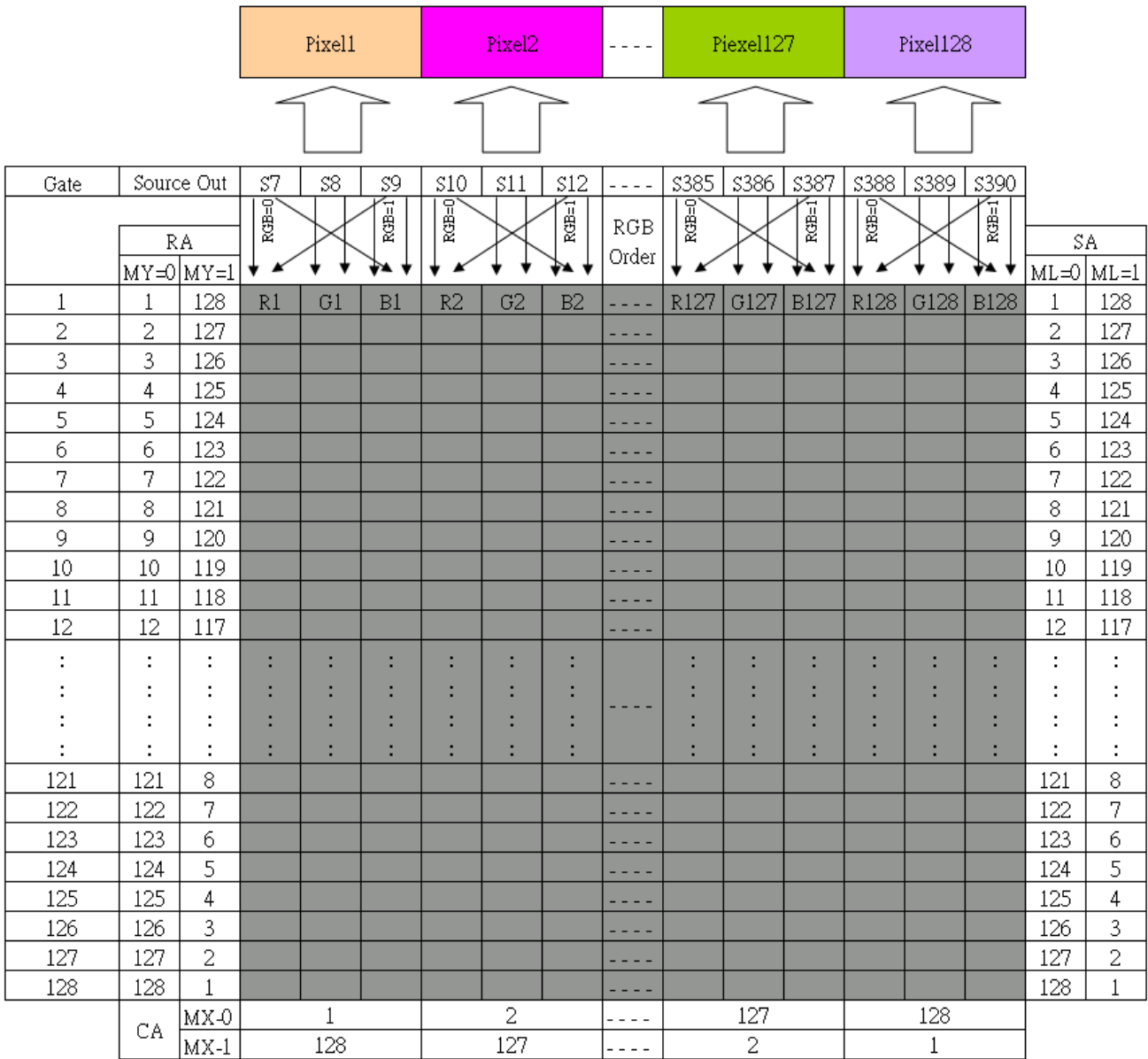
SA = Scan Address

MX = Mirror X-axis (Column address direction parameter), D6 parameter of MADCTL command

ML = Scan direction parameter, D4 parameter of MADCTL command

RGB = Red, Green and Blue pixel position change, D3 parameter of MADCTL command

**7.2.5 128RGB x 128 resolution (GM[2:0] = "001", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')**



**Note**

RA = Row Address

CA = Column Address

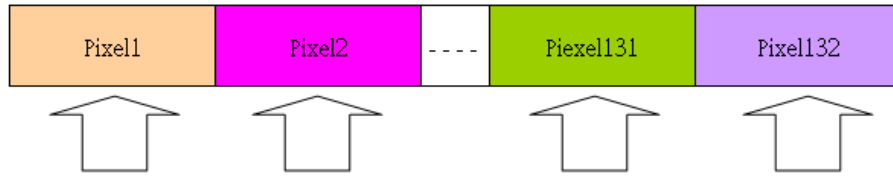
SA = Scan Address

MX = Mirror X-axis (Column address direction parameter), D6 parameter of MADCTL command

ML = Scan direction parameter, D4 parameter of MADCTL command

RGB = Red, Green and Blue pixel position change, D3 parameter of MADCTL command

**7.2.6 132RGB x 162 resolution (GM[2:0] = "000", SMX=SMY=SRGB='0')**



| Gate | Source Out |      | S1    | S2 | S3 | S4    | S5 | S6 | ----      | S391  | S392 | S393 | S394  | S395 | S396 | SA   |      |
|------|------------|------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|      | RA         |      | RGB=0 |    |    | RGB=1 |    |    | RGB Order | RGB=0 |      |      | RGB=1 |      |      | ML=0 | ML=1 |
|      | MY=0       | MY=1 | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2 | B2 |           | ----  | R131 | G131 | B131  | R132 | G132 | B132 | 1    |
| 1    | 1          | 162  | R1    | G1 | B1 | R2    | G2 | B2 | ----      | R131  | G131 | B131 | R132  | G132 | B132 | 1    | 162  |
| 2    | 2          | 161  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 2    | 161  |
| 3    | 3          | 160  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 3    | 160  |
| 4    | 4          | 159  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 4    | 159  |
| 5    | 5          | 158  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 5    | 158  |
| 6    | 6          | 157  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 6    | 157  |
| 7    | 7          | 156  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 7    | 156  |
| 8    | 8          | 155  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 8    | 155  |
| 9    | 9          | 154  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9    | 154  |
| 10   | 10         | 153  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 10   | 153  |
| 11   | 11         | 152  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 11   | 152  |
| 12   | 12         | 151  |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 12   | 151  |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| :    | :          | :    | :     | :  | :  | :     | :  | :  | ----      | :     | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| 155  | 155        | 8    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 155  | 8    |
| 156  | 156        | 7    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 156  | 7    |
| 157  | 157        | 6    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 157  | 6    |
| 158  | 158        | 5    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 158  | 5    |
| 159  | 159        | 4    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 159  | 4    |
| 160  | 160        | 3    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 160  | 3    |
| 161  | 161        | 2    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 161  | 2    |
| 162  | 162        | 1    |       |    |    |       |    |    | ----      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 162  | 1    |
|      | CA         | MX-0 | 1     |    |    | 2     |    |    | ----      | 131   |      |      | 132   |      |      |      |      |
|      |            | MX-1 | 132   |    |    | 131   |    |    | ----      | 2     |      |      | 1     |      |      |      |      |

**Note**

RA = Row Address

CA = Column Address

SA = Scan Address

MX = Mirror X-axis (Column address direction parameter), D6 parameter of MADCTL command

ML = Scan direction parameter, D4 parameter of MADCTL command

RGB = Red, Green and Blue pixel position change, D3 parameter of MADCTL command

### 7.3 MCU to memory write/read direction (Address Counter)

The address counter set the addresses of the display data RAM for writing and reading.

Data is written pixel-wise into the RAM matrix of DRIVER. The data for one pixel or two pixels is collected(RGB 6-6-6-bit), according to the data formats. As soon as this pixel-data information is complete the "Write access" is activated on the RAM. The locations of RAM are addressed by the address pointers. When GM=011, 132RGB x 162, the address ranges are X=0 to X=131 (83h) and Y=0 to Y=161 (A1h). Addresses outside these ranges are not allowed. Before writing to the RAM a window must be defined into which will be written. The window is programmable via the command register XS, YS designating the start address and XE, YE designating the end address.

For example the whole display contents will be written, the window is defined by the following values: XS=0(0h) YS=0(0h) and XE=131(83h), YE=161(A1h)

In vertical addressing mode (MV=1), the Y-address increments after each byte, after the last Y-address (Y=YE), Y wraps around to YS and X increments to address the next column. In horizontal addressing mode (V=0), the X-address increments after each byte, after the last X-address(X=XE), X wraps around to XS and Y increments to address the next row. After the every last address (X=XE and Y=YE) the address pointers wrap around to address (X=XS and Y=YS)

For flexibility in handling a wide variety of display architectures, the commands "CASET, RASET" and "MADCTR", define flags MX and MY, which allows mirroring of the X-address and Y-address. All combinations of flags are allowed. Below table shows the available combinations of writing to the display RAM. When MX, MY and MV will be changed the data must be rewritten to the display RAM.

For each image orientation, the controls for the column and page counters apply as below: -

| Condition  | Column Counter                | Row Counter                |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| When RAMWR/RAMRD command is accepted   | Return to "Start Column (XS)" | Return to "Start Row (YS)" |
| Complete Pixel Read/Write action   | Increment by 1                | No change                  |
| The Column counter value is larger than "End Column(XE)"   | Return to "Start Column (XS)" | Increment by 1             |
| The Column counter value is larger than "End Column (XE)" and the Row counter value is larger than "End Row(YE)" | Return to "Start Column (XS)" | Return to "Start Row (YS)" |

**Figure40: Frame Data Write Direction According to the MADCTR parameters (MV, MX and MY)**

| Display Data Direction   | MADCTR Parameter |    |    | Image in the Memory (MPU) | Image in the Driver (DDRAM) |
|--------------------------|------------------|----|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                          | MV               | MX | MY |                           |                             |
| Normal                   | 0                | 0  | 0  |                           |                             |
| Y-Mirror                 | 0                | 0  | 1  |                           |                             |
| X-Mirror                 | 0                | 1  | 0  |                           |                             |
| X-Mirror<br>Y-Mirror     | 0                | 1  | 1  |                           |                             |
| X-Y Exchange             | 1                | 0  | 0  |                           |                             |
| X-Y Exchange<br>Y-Mirror | 1                | 0  | 1  |                           |                             |
| XY Exchange              | 1                | 1  | 0  |                           |                             |
| XY Exchange<br>Y-Mirror  | 1                | 1  | 1  |                           |                             |

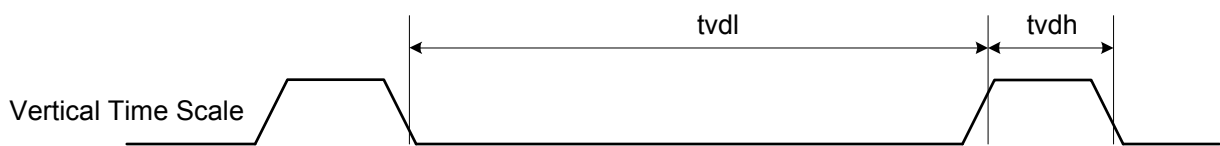
## 8. Tearing Effect Output Line

The Tearing Effect output line supplies to the MCU a Panel synchronization signal. This signal can be enabled or disabled by the Tearing Effect Line Off & On commands. The mode of the Tearing Effect Signal is defined by the Parameter of the Tearing Effect Line On command.

The signal can be used by the MCU to synchronize Frame Memory Writing when displaying video images.

### 8.1 Tearing Effect Line Modes

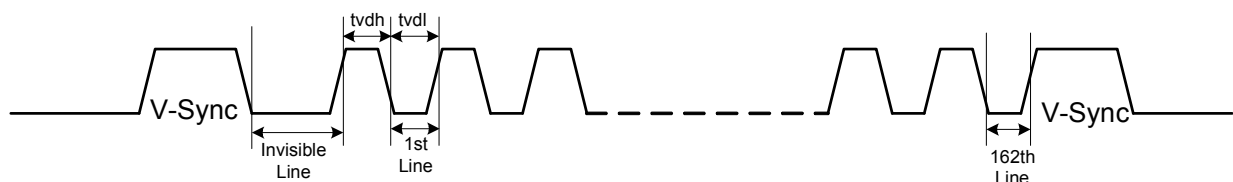
**Mode 1**, the Tearing Effect Output signal consists of V-Sync information only:



$tvdh$  = The LCD display is not updated from the Frame Memory.

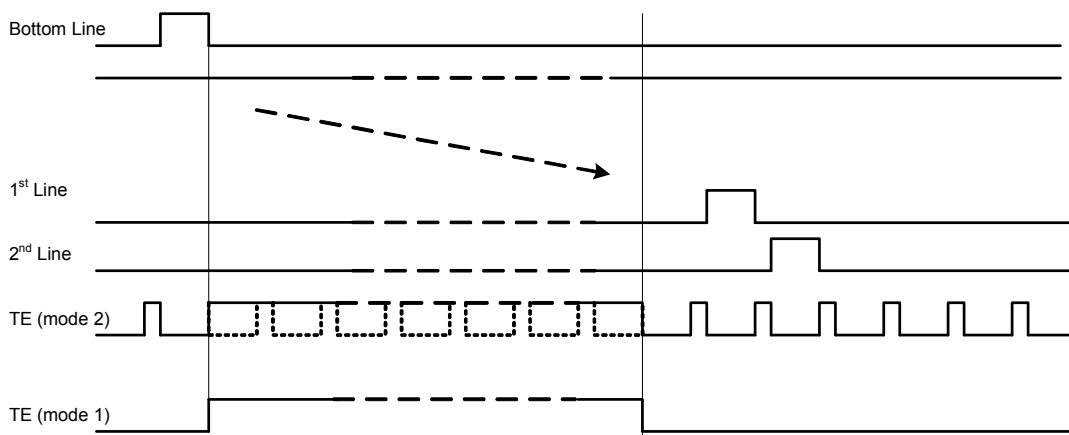
$tvdI$  = The LCD display is updated from the Frame Memory (except Invisible Line – see below).

**Mode 2**, the Tearing Effect Output signal consists of V-Sync and H-Sync information, There is one V-sync and 162 H-sync pulses per field:



$t^{hdh}$  = The LCD display is not updated from the Frame Memory.

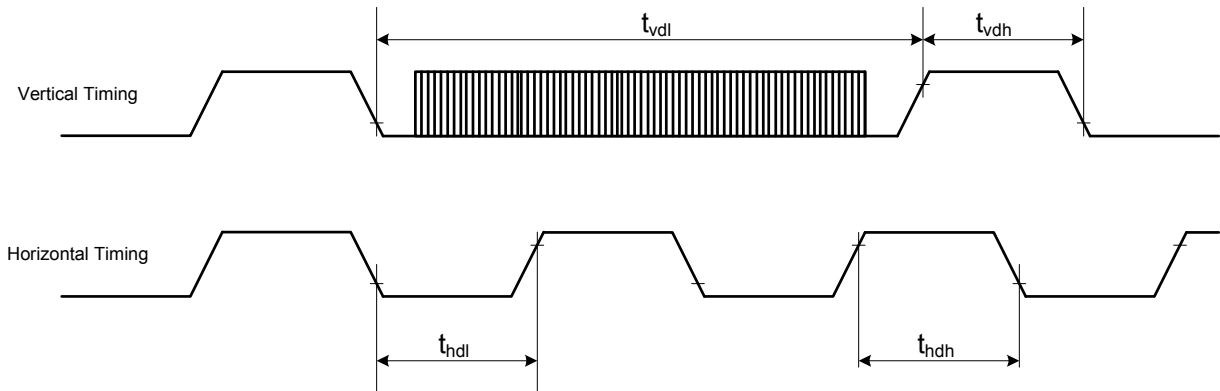
$T^{hdl}$  = The LCD display is updated from the Frame Memory (except Invisible Line – see above).



Note: During Sleep In Mode, the Tearing Effect Output Pin is active Low.

## 8.2 Tearing Effect Line Timing

The Tearing Effect signal is described below:



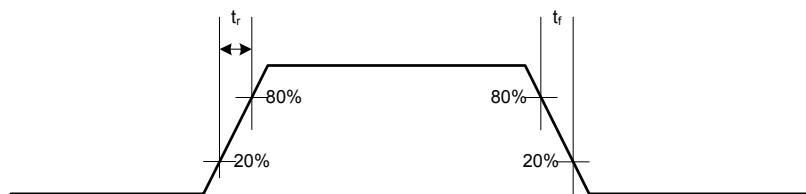
**Table 8.2.1 AC characteristics of Tearing Effect Signal Idle Mode Off/On (Frame Rate = 58.9Hz)**

| Symbol           | Parameter                       | min  | max | unit | description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| t <sub>vdl</sub> | Vertical Timing Low Duration    | 13   | -   | Ms   |             |
| t <sub>vdh</sub> | Vertical Timing High Duration   | 1000 | -   | μs   |             |
| t <sub>hdl</sub> | Horizontal Timing Low Duration  | 33   | -   | μs   |             |
| t <sub>hdh</sub> | Horizontal Timing High Duration | 25   | 500 | μs   |             |

Notes:

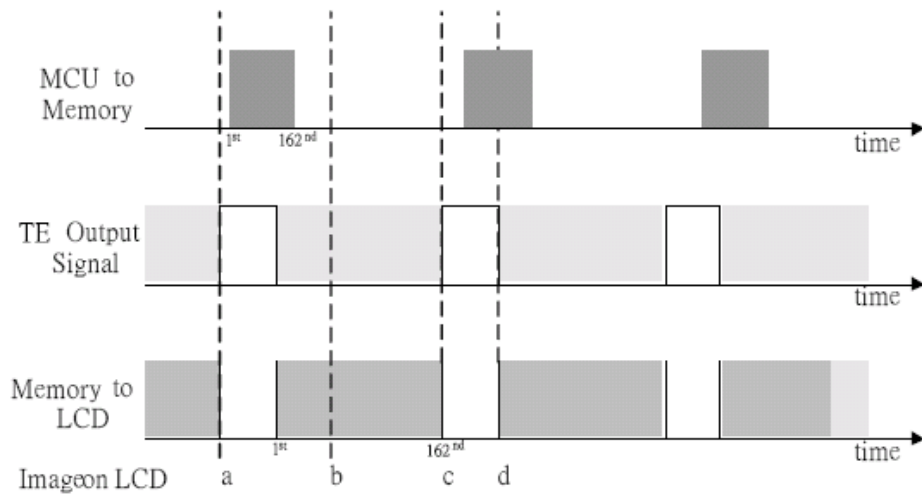
1. The timings in Table 8.2.1 apply when MADCTL B4=0 and B4=1
2. The signal's rise and fall times ( $t_f$ ,  $t_r$ ) are stipulated to be equal to or less than 15ns.

**Figure41: Rise and fall times**

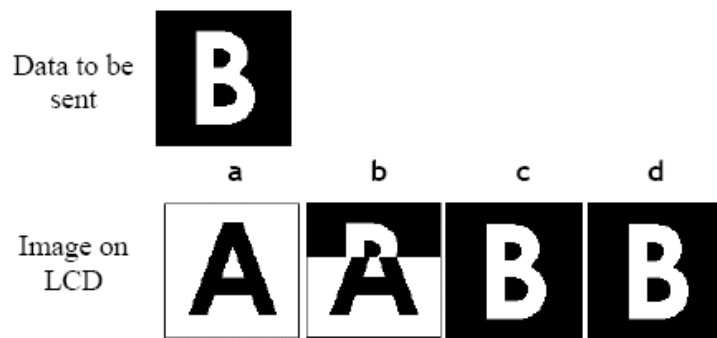


The Tearing Effect Output Line is fed back to the MCU and should be used as shown below to avoid Tearing Effect:

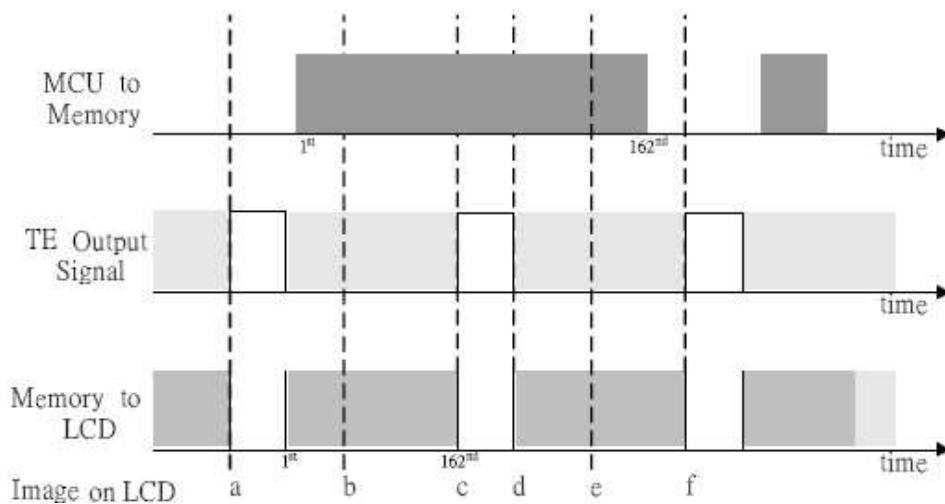
### 8.2.1 Example 1 MCU Write is Faster than Panel Read



Data write to Frame Memory is now synchronized to the Panel Scan. It should be written during the vertical sync pulse of the Tearing Effect Output Line. This ensures that data is always written ahead of the panel scan and each Panel Frame refresh has a complete new image:



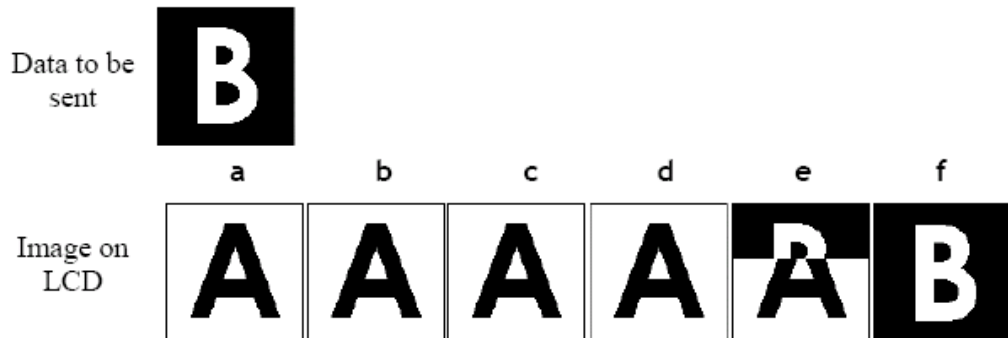
### 8.2.2 Example 2 MCU Write is slower than Panel Read



The MCU to Frame Memory write begins just after Panel Read has commenced i.e. after one horizontal sync



pulse of the Tearing Effect Output Line. This allows time for the image to download behind the Panel Read pointer and finishing download during the subsequent Frame before the Read Pointer “catches” the MCU to Frame memory write position.



## 9. Power ON/OFF Sequence

VDDI and VCI can be applied in any order.

VCI and VDDI can be powered down in any order.

During power off, if LCD is in the Sleep Out mode, VCI and VDDI must be powered down minimum 120msec after RESX has been released.

During power off, if LCD is in the Sleep In mode, VDDI or VCI can be powered down minimum 0msec after RESX has been released.

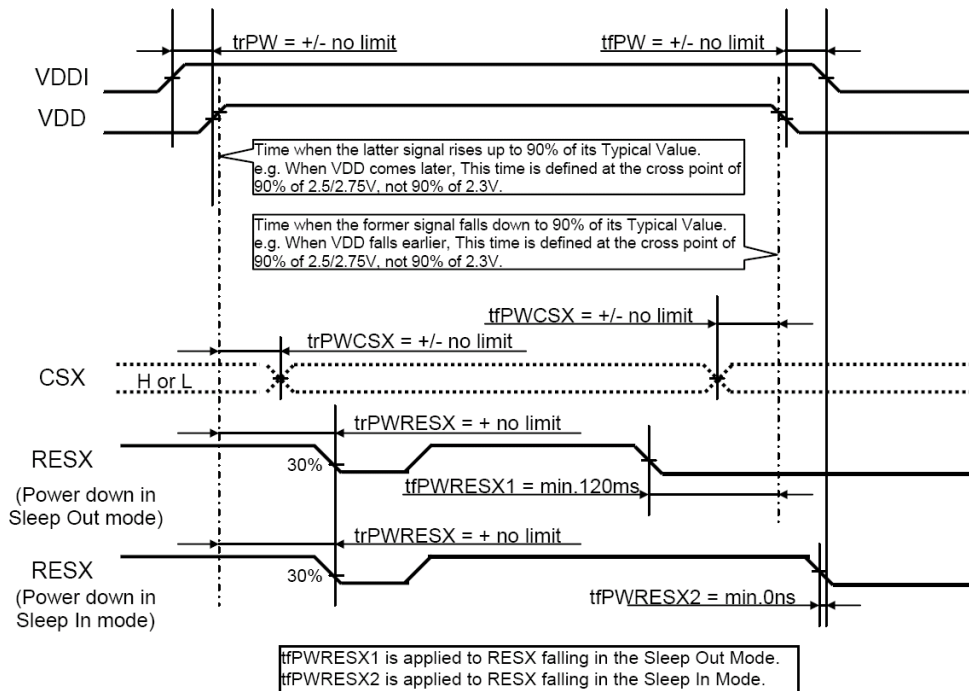
CSX can be applied at any timing or can be permanently grounded. RESX has priority over CSX.

Notes:

1. There will be no damage to the display module if the power sequences are not met.
2. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display panel during the Power On/Off Sequences.
3. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display between end of Power On Sequence and before receiving Sleep Out command. Also between receiving Sleep In command and Power Off Sequence.
4. If RESX line is not held stable by host during Power On Sequence as defined in Sections 9.1 and 9.2, then it will be necessary to apply a Hardware Reset (RESX) after Host Power On Sequence is complete to ensure correct operation. Otherwise function is not guaranteed.

### 9.1 Case 1 – RESX line is held high or Unstable by Host at Power –On

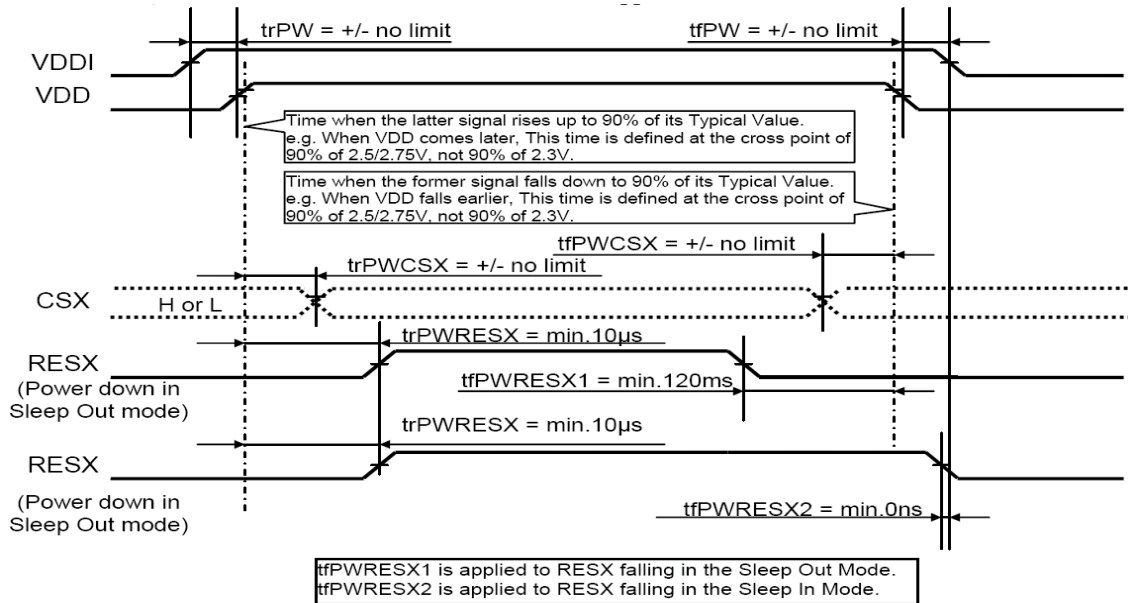
If RESX line is held high or unstable by the host during Power On, then a Hardware Reset must be applied after both VCI and VDDI have been applied – otherwise correct functionality is not guaranteed. There is no timing restriction upon this hardware reset.



Note: Unless otherwise specified, timings herein show cross point at 50% of signal/power level.

## 9.2 Case 2 – RESX line is held Low by Host at Power On

If RESX line is held Low (and stable) by the host during Power On, then the RESX must be held low for minimum 10µsec after both VCI and VDDI have been applied.



Note: Unless otherwise specified, timings herein show cross point at 50% of signal/power level.

## 9.3 Uncontrolled Power Off

The uncontrolled power off means a situation when e.g. there is removed a battery without the controlled power off sequence. The display module must meet following requirements:

1. There cannot be any damages for the display module or the display module cannot cause any damages for the host or lines of the interface.
2. There cannot be any abnormal visible effects (= Display must be blank) within 1 second on the display and remains blank until "Power On Sequence" powers it up.

## 10. Power Level Definition

### 10.1 Power Levels

6 level modes are defined they are in order of Maximum Power consumption to Minimum Power Consumption:

1. Normal Mode On (full display), Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out.

In this mode, the display is able to show maximum 262,144 colors.

2. Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out.

In this mode part of the display is used with maximum 262,144 colors.

3. Normal Mode On (full display), Idle Mode On, Sleep Out.

In this mode, the full display area is used but with 8 colors.

4. Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out.

In this mode, part of the display is used but with 8 colors.

5. Sleep In Mode.

In this mode, the DC:DC converter, Internal oscillator and panel driver circuit are stopped. Only the MCU interface and memory works with VDDI power supply. Contents of the memory are safe.

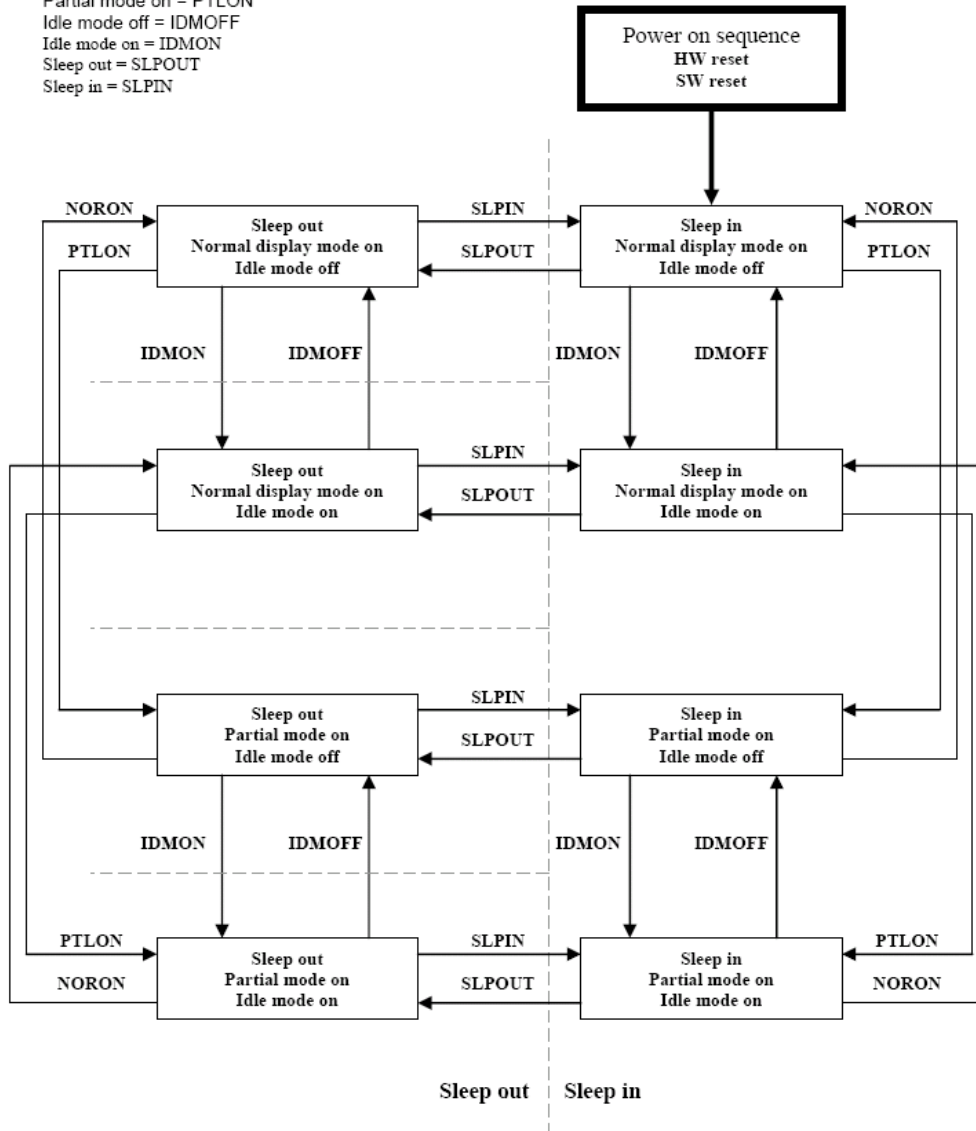
6. Power Off Mode.

In this mode, both VCI and VDDI are removed.

Note: Transition between modes 1-5 is controllable by MCU commands. Mode 6 is entered only when both Power supplies are removed.

## 10.2 Power Flow Chart

Normal display mode on = NORON  
 Partial mode on = PTLON  
 Idle mode off = IDMOFF  
 Idle mode on = IDMON  
 Sleep out = SLPOUT  
 Sleep in = SLPIN



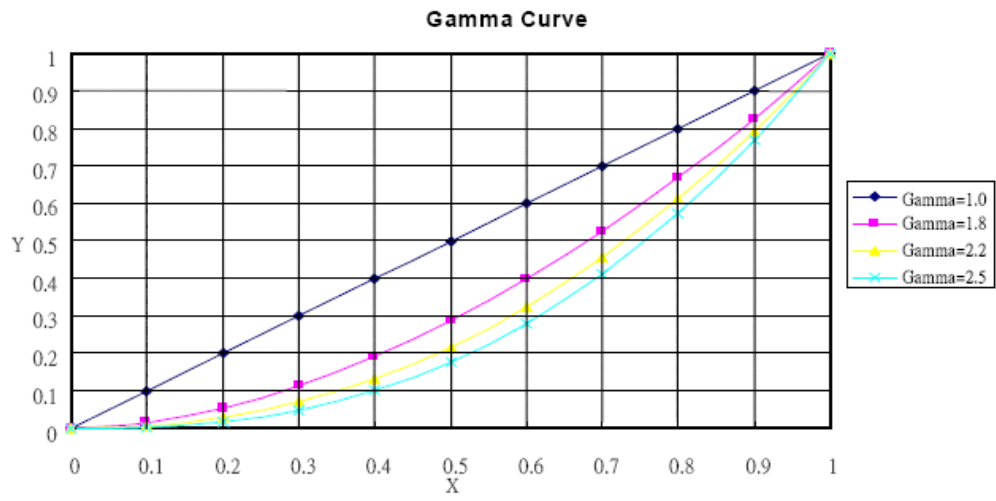
Note 1: There is not any abnormal visual effect when there is changing from one power mode to another power mode.

Note 2: There is not any limitation, which is not specified by Nokia, when there is changing from one power mode to another power mode.

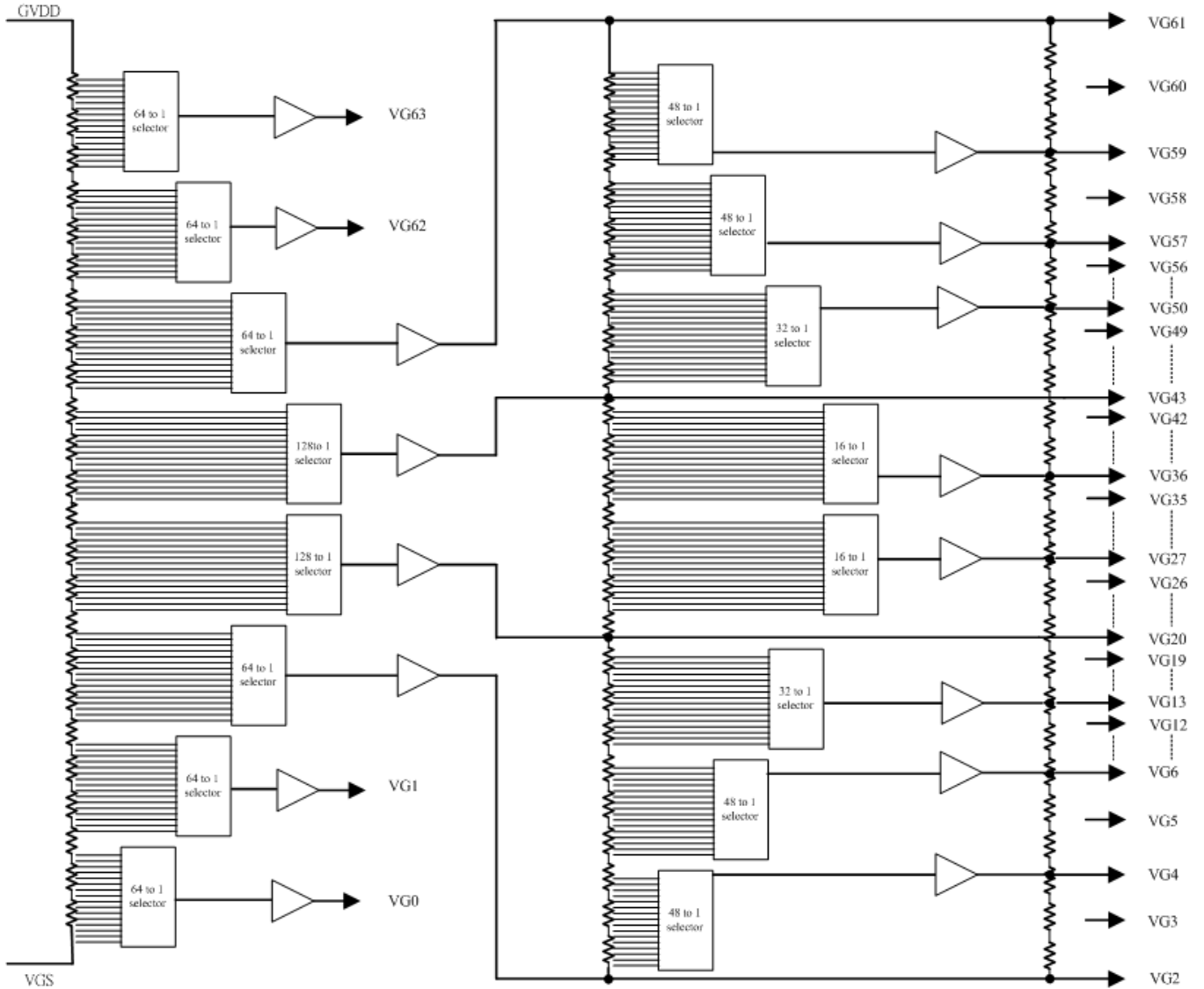
Note 3: It is recommended that it should be enter Sleep in before power off.

## 11. Gamma Curves

### 11.1 Gamma curve according to the Gamma1.0/1.8/2.2/2.5



## 11.2 Gamma Structure



## Positive Gamma Correction

| Grayscale | Value "X" in Formula | Input Range | Formula                            |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| VP0       | VP0[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VP1       | VP1[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VP2       | VP2[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VP4       | VP4[5:0]             | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VP2-VP20)+VP20$  |
| VP6       | VP6[5:0]             | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VP2-VP20)+VP20$  |
| VP13      | VP13[4:0]            | 0 - 31      | $((32R-X*R)/47R)*(VP2-VP20)+VP20$  |
| VP20      | VP20[6:0]            | 0 - 127     | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VP27      | VP27[3:0]            | 0 - 15      | $((36R-X*R)/39R)*(VP20-VP43)+VP43$ |
| VP36      | VP36[3:0]            | 0 - 15      | $((18R-X*R)/39R)*(VP20-VP43)+VP43$ |
| VP43      | VP43[6:0]            | 0 - 127     | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VP50      | VP50[4:0]            | 0 - 31      | $((46R-X*R)/47R)*(VP43-VP61)+VP61$ |
| VP57      | VP57[5:0]            | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VP43-VP61)+VP61$ |
| VP59      | VP59[5:0]            | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VP43-VP61)+VP61$ |
| VP61      | VP61[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |
| VP62      | VP62[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |
| VP63      | VP63[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |

## Negative Gamma Correction

| Grayscale | Value "X" in Formula | Input Range | Formula                            |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| VN63      | VN63[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |
| VN62      | VN62[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |
| VN61      | VN61[5:0]            | 0 - 63      | $((66R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$  |
| VN59      | VN59[5:0]            | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VN43-VN61)+VN61$ |
| VN57      | VN57[5:0]            | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VN43-VN61)+VN61$ |
| VN50      | VN50[4:0]            | 0 - 31      | $((46R-X*R)/47R)*(VN43-VN61)+VN61$ |
| VN43      | VN43[6:0]            | 0 - 127     | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VN36      | VN36[3:0]            | 0 - 15      | $((18R-X*R)/39R)*(VN20-VN43)+VN43$ |
| VN27      | VN27[3:0]            | 0 - 15      | $((36R-X*R)/39R)*(VN20-VN43)+VN43$ |
| VN20      | VN20[6:0]            | 0 - 127     | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VN13      | VN13[4:0]            | 0 - 31      | $((32R-X*R)/47R)*(VN2-VN20)+VN20$  |
| VN6       | VN6[5:0]             | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VN2-VN20)+VN20$  |
| VN4       | VN4[5:0]             | 0 - 47      | $((47R-X*R)/47R)*(VN2-VN20)+VN20$  |
| VN2       | VN2[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VN1       | VN1[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |
| VN0       | VN0[5:0]             | 0 - 63      | $((130R-X*R)/130R)*(GVDD-VGS)+VGS$ |



## 12..Reset

### 12.1 Registers

The registers that are initialized are listed below.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=000, 128RGB x 160)**

| Item  | After Power On      | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                               |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Frame memory                                    | Random              | No Change            | No Change  |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In                  | In                   | In   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off                 | Off                  | Off  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal              | Normal               | Normal   |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off                 | Off                  | Off  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off                 | Off                  | Off  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 007Fh               | 007Fh                | 007Fh(127d) (when MV=0)<br>009Fh(159d) (when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 009Fh               | 009Fh                | 009Fh(159d) (when MV=0)<br>007Fh(127d) (when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0                 | GC0                  | GC0  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD                 | TBD                  | No Change  |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 009Fh               | 009Fh                | 009Fh  |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off                 | Off                  | Off  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 00A0h               | 00A0h                | 00A0h  |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h               | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off                 | Off                  | Off  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)            | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)   |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0         | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change  |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6<br>(18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDPM   | 08h                 | 08h                  | 08h  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h                 | 00h                  | No change  |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6<br>(18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDIM   | 00h                 | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSM   | 00h                 | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h                 | 00h                  | 00h  |
| ID1   | 54h                 | 54h                  | 54h  |
| ID2   | MTP Value           | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |
| ID3   | MTP Value           | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |

Notes:

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10µs after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=010, 120RGB x 160)**

| Item  | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                               |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Frame memory                                    | Random           | No Change            | No Change  |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In               | In                   | In   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal           | Normal               | Normal   |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 0077h            | 0077h                | 0077h(119d) (when MV=0)<br>0077h(159d) (when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 009Fh            | 009Fh                | 009Fh(159d) (when MV=0)<br>0077h(119d) (when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0              | GC0                  | GC0  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD              | TBD                  | No Change  |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 009Fh            | 009Fh                | 009Fh  |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 00A0h            | 00A0h                | 00A0h  |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)         | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)   |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0      | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change  |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDPM   | 08h              | 08h                  | 08h  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h              | 00h                  | No change  |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDIM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| ID1   | 54h              | 54h                  | 54h  |
| ID2   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |
| ID3   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |

Notes:

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10 $\mu$ s after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=010, 128RGB x 128)**

| Item  | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                               |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Frame memory                                    | Random           | No Change            | No Change  |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In               | In                   | In   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal           | Normal               | Normal   |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 007Fh            | 007Fh                | 007Fh(127d) (when MV=0)<br>0077h(127d) (when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 007Fh            | 007Fh                | 007Fh(127d) (when MV=0)<br>007Fh(127d) (when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0              | GC0                  | GC0  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD              | TBD                  | No Change  |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 007Fh            | 007Fh                | 007Fh  |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 0080h            | 0080h                | 0080h  |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)         | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)   |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0      | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change  |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDPM   | 08h              | 08h                  | 08h  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h              | 00h                  | No change  |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDIM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| ID1   | 54h              | 54h                  | 54h  |
| ID2   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |
| ID3   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |

Notes:

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10μs after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=011, 132RGB x 162)**

| Item  | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                               |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Frame memory                                    | Random           | No Change            | No Change  |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In               | In                   | In   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal           | Normal               | Normal   |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 0083h            | 0083h                | 0083h(131d) (when MV=0)<br>00A1h(161d) (when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 00A1h            | 00A1h                | 00A1h(161d) (when MV=0)<br>0083h(131d) (when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0              | GC0                  | GC0  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD              | TBD                  | No Change  |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 00A1h            | 00A1h                | 00A1h  |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 00A2h            | 00A2h                | 00A2h  |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h  |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off              | Off                  | Off  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)         | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)   |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0      | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change  |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDPM   | 08h              | 08h                  | 08h  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h              | 00h                  | No change  |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change  |
| RDDIM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h  |
| ID1   | 54h              | 54h                  | 54h  |
| ID2   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |
| ID3   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value  |

Notes:

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10μs after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=100, 130RGB x 130)**

| Item  | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Frame memory                                    | Random           | No Change            | No Change                            |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In               | In                   | In                                   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal           | Normal               | Normal                               |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 0081h            | 0081h                | 0081h(when MV=0)<br>0081h(when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 0081h            | 0081h                | 0081h(when MV=0)<br>0081h(when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0              | GC0                  | GC0                                  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD              | TBD                  | No Change                            |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 0081h            | 0081h                | 0081h                                |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 0082h            | 0082h                | 0082h                                |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)         | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)                             |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0      | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change                            |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change                            |
| RDDPM   | 08h              | 08h                  | 08h                                  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h              | 00h                  | No change                            |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change                            |
| RDDIM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| RDDSM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| ID1   | 54h              | 54h                  | 54h                                  |
| ID2   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value                            |
| ID3   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value                            |

**Notes:**

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10μs after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

**Reset Table (Default Value, GM=101, 132RGB x 132)**

| Item  | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset                 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Frame memory                                    | Random           | No Change            | No Change                            |
| Sleep In/Out                                    | In               | In                   | In                                   |
| Display In/Out                                  | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Display mode(normal/partial)                    | Normal           | Normal               | Normal                               |
| Display Inversion On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Display Idle Mode On/Off                        | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Column: Start Address(XS)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Column: end Address(XE)                         | 0083h            | 0083h                | 0083h(when MV=0)<br>0083h(when MV=1) |
| Row: Start Address(YS)                          | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Row: End Address(YE)                            | 0083h            | 0083h                | 0083h(when MV=0)<br>0083h(when MV=1) |
| Gamma Setting                                   | GC0              | GC0                  | GC0                                  |
| Color Set                                       | TBD              | TBD                  | No Change                            |
| Partial: Start Address(PSL)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Partial: End Address(PEL)                       | 0083h            | 0083h                | 0083h                                |
| Scroll: Vertical scrolling                      | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Scroll: Top Fixed Area(TFA)                     | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Scroll: Scroll area(VSA)                        | 0084h            | 0084h                | 0084h                                |
| Scroll: Bottom Fixed Area (BFA)                 | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Scroll Start Address(SSA)                       | 0000h            | 0000h                | 0000h                                |
| Tearing: On/Off                                 | Off              | Off                  | Off                                  |
| Tearing Effect Mode*3                           | 0(Mode1)         | 0(Mode1)             | 0(Mode1)                             |
| Memory Data Access Control (MY/MX/MV/ML/MH/RGB) | 0/0/0/0/0/0      | 0/0/0/0/0/0          | No change                            |
| Interface Pixel Color Format                    | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change                            |
| RDDPM   | 08h              | 08h                  | 08h                                  |
| RDDMADCTR                                       | 00h              | 00h                  | No change                            |
| RDDCOLMOD                                       | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel) | 6 (18-Bit/Pixel)     | No change                            |
| RDDIM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| RDDSM   | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| RDDSDR  | 00h              | 00h                  | 00h                                  |
| ID1   | 54h              | 54h                  | 54h                                  |
| ID2   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value                            |
| ID3   | MTP Value        | MTP Value            | MTP Value                            |

**Notes:**

1. There will be no abnormal visible effects on the display when S/W or H/W Reset are applied.
2. After Powered-On Reset finishes within 10μs after both VCI & VDDI are applied.
3. Mode 1 means Tearing Effect Output Line consists of V-Blanking Information only.

## 12.2 Input/Output Pins

### 12.2.1 Output Pins, I/O Pins

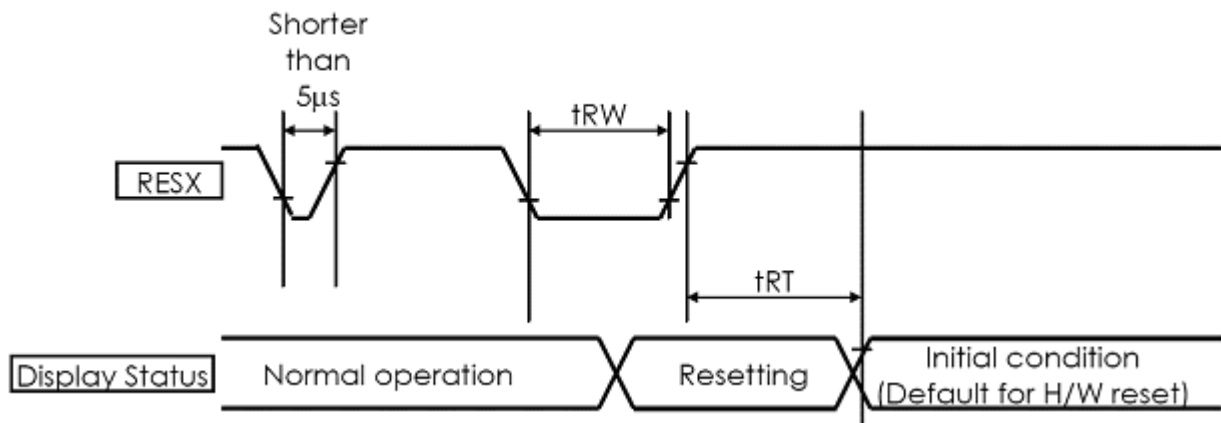
| Output or Bi-direction pins | After Power On   | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| TE                          | Low              | Low                  | Low                  |
| D17to D0(Output driver)     | High-Z(Inactive) | High-Z(Inactive)     | High-Z(Inactive)     |

Note: There will be no output from D[7..0] and SDA during Power On/Off sequences, Hardware Reset and Software Reset.

### 12.2.2 Input Pins

| Input pins | During Power On Process | After Power On | After Hardware Reset | After Software Reset | During Power Off Process |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| RESX       | TBD                     | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | ?                        |
| CSX        | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |
| D/CX       | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |
| WRX        | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |
| RDX        | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |
| D17 to D0  | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |
| SDA        | Input invalid           | Input invalid  | Input invalid        | Input invalid        | Input invalid            |

### 12.3 Reset Timing



(VSS=0V, VDDI=1.65V to 1.95V, VCI=2.6V to 2.9V, Ta = -30 to 70°C)

| Symbol | Parameter                 | Related Pins | MIN | TYP | MAX | Note                                     | Unit |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|--|------|
| tRESW  | *1) Reset low pulse width | RESX         | 10  | -   | -   | -  | µs   |
| tREST  | *2) Reset complete width  | -            | -   | -   | 5   | When reset applied during Sleep in mode  | ms   |
|        |                           | -            | -   | -   | 120 | When reset applied during Sleep out mode | ms   |

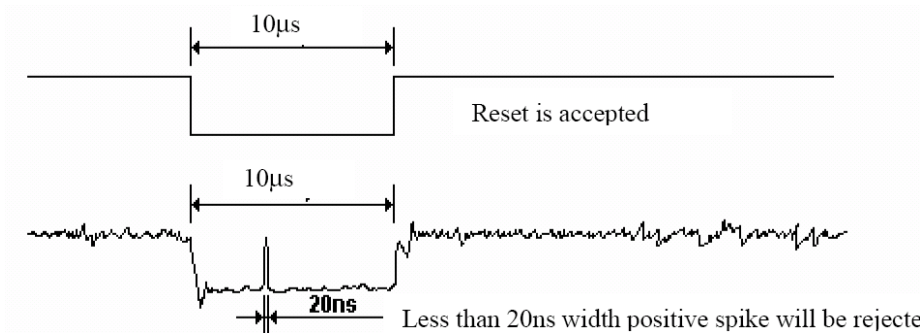
**Note**

1. Spike due to an electrostatic discharge on RESX line does not cause system reset according to the table below.

| RESX Pulse           | Action   |
|----------------------|--|
| Shorten than 5µs     | Reset Rejected   |
| Longer than 10µs     | Reset  |
| Between 5µs and 10µs | Reset starts (It depends on voltage and temperature condtion.) |

2. During the resetting period, the display will be blanked (The display is entering blanking sequence, which maximum time is 120 ms, when Reset Starts in Sleep Out –mode. The display remains the blank state in Sleep In –mode) and then return to Default condition for Hardware Reset.
3. During Reset Complete Time, ID2 and VCOMOF value in OTP will be latched to internal register during this period. This loading is done every time when there is H/W reset complete time (tREST) within 5ms after a rising edge of RESX.
4. Spike Rejection also applies during a valid reset pulse as shown below:





5. It is necessary to wait 5msec after releasing RESX before sending commands. Also Sleep Out command cannot be sent for 120msec.

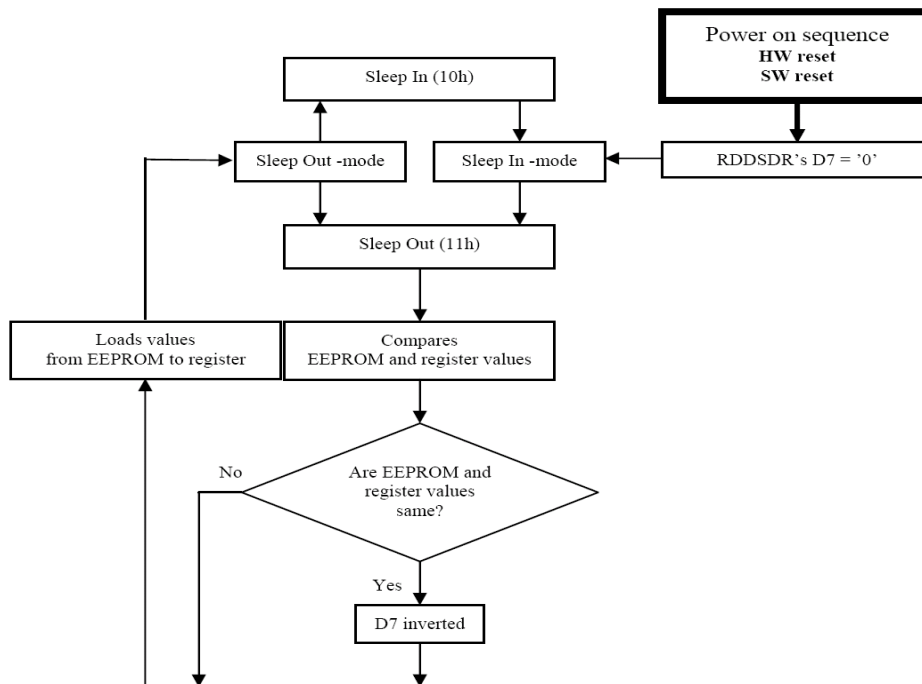
## 13. SleepOut – Command and Self-Diagnostic Functions of Displap

### 13.1 Register loading Detection

Sleep Out-command (See section 16.1.2.12 Sleep Out (11h)) is a trigger for an internal function of the display module, which indicates, if the display module loading function of factory default values from EEPROM (or similar device) to registers of the display controller is working properly.

There are compared factory values of the EEPROM and register values of the display controller by the display controller. If those both values (EEPROM and register values) are same, there is inverted (= increased by 1) a bit, which is defined in command 16.1.2.10 "Read Display Self-Diagnostic Result (0Fh)" (=RDDSDR) (The used bit of this command is D7). If those both values are not same, the bit(D7) is not inverted (= increased by 1)

The flow chart for this internal function is following:



Note:

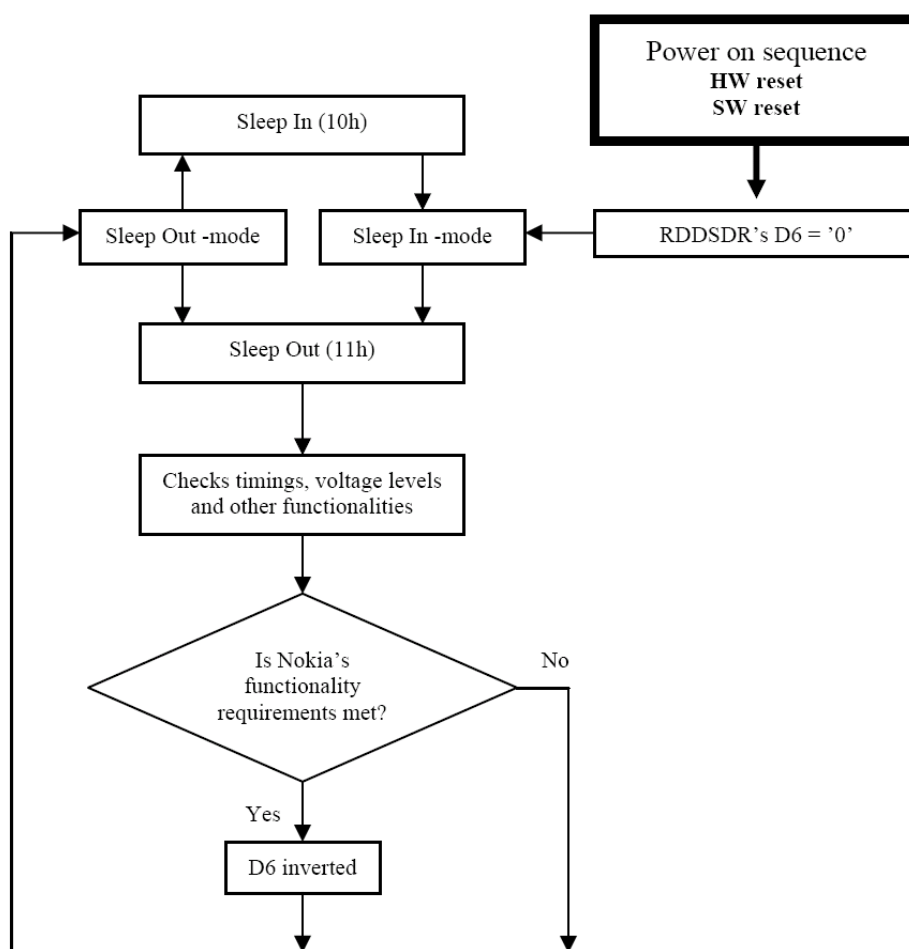
There is not compared and loaded register values, which can be changed by user (00h to AFh and DAh to DDh), by the display module.

## 13.2 Functionality Detection

Sleep Out-command (See section 16.1.2.12 Sleep Out (11h)) is a trigger for an internal function of the display module, which indicates, if the display module is still running and meets functionality requirements.

The internal function (= the display controller) is comparing, if the display module is still meeting functionality requirements (only Booster voltage level). If functionality requirement is met, there is inverted (= increased by 1) a bit, which defined in command 16.1.2.10 "Read Display Self-Diagnostic Result (0Fh)" (= RDDSDR) (The used bit of this command is D6). If functionality requirement is not same, this bit (D6) is not inverted (=increased by 1).

The flow chart for this internal function is following:



Note: There is needed 120msec after Sleep Out –command, when there is changing from Sleep In –mode to Sleep Out –mode, before there is possible to check if Nokia’s functionality requirements are met and a value of RDDSDR’s D6 is valid. Otherwise, there is 5msec delay for D6’s value, when Sleep Out –command is sent in Sleep Out –mode.

## 14. Command

### 14.1 Command List

| Code | Command  | D17-8 | D7    | D6    | D5    | D4     | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | Hex | Ref.    |
|------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| 00H  | <b>NOP</b><br>(No Operation)                   | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 00h | 14.2.1  |
| 01H  | <b>Software Reset</b>                          | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 01h | 14.2.2  |
| 04H  | <b>Read Display Identification Information</b> | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 04h | 14.2.3  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | ID17  | ID16  | ID15  | ID14   | ID13  | ID12  | ID11  | ID10  | 54h |         |
|      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | ID27  | ID26  | ID25  | ID24   | ID23  | ID22  | ID21  | ID20  | 80h |         |
|      | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                      | X     | ID37  | ID36  | ID35  | ID34   | ID33  | ID32  | ID31  | ID30  | 66h |         |
| 09H  | <b>Read Display Status</b>                     | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 09h | 14.2.4  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | BSTON | MY    | MX    | MV     | ML    | RGB   | MH    | ST24  | 00h |         |
|      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | ST23  | IFPF2 | IFPF1 | IFPF0  | IDMON | PTLON | SLOUT | NORON | 61h |         |
|      | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                      | X     | VSSON | ST14  | INVON | ST12   | ST11  | DISON | TEON  | GCS2  | 00h |         |
|      | 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                      | X     | GCS1  | GCS0  | TELOM | HSON   | VSON  | PCKON | DEON  | ST0   | 00h |         |
| 0AH  | <b>Read Display Power Mode</b>                 | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0Ah | 12.4.5  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | BSTON | IDMON | PLTON | SLPOUT | NORON | DISON | D1    | D0    | 08h |         |
| 0BH  | <b>Read Display MADCTL</b>                     | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0Bh | 12.4.6  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | MY    | MX    | MV    | ML     | RGB   | MH    | D1    | D0    | 00h |         |
| 0CH  | <b>Read Display Pixel Format</b>               | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0Ch | 12.4.7  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | VIPF3 | VIPF2 | VIPF1 | VIPF0  | D3    | IFPF2 | IFPF1 | IFPF0 | 06h |         |
| 0DH  | <b>Read Display Image Mode</b>                 | X     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0Dh | 12.4.8  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X     | X     | X     | X     | X   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | X     | VSSON | D6    | INVON | D4     | D3    | GCS2  | GCS1  | GCS0  | 00h |         |
| 0EH  | <b>Read Display Signal Mode</b>                | x     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0Eh | 14.2.9  |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | x     | x     | x     | x     | x      | x     | x     | x     | x     | x   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | x     | D7    | D6    | HSON  | VSON   | PCKON | DEON  | D1    | D0    | 00h |         |
| 0FH  | <b>Read Display Signal Mode</b>                | x     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0Fh | 14.2.10 |
|      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                      | x     | X     | x     | x     | x      | x     | x     | x     | x     | x   |         |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                      | x     | RELD  | FUND  | D5    | D4     | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | 00h |         |

|     |                                    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |         |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---------|
| 10H | Sleep In                           | x     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 10h | 14.2.11 |
| 11H | Sleep Out                          | x     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 11h | 14.2.12 |
| 12H | Partial Mode On                    | x     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 12h | 14.2.13 |
| 13H | Normal Display Mode On             | x     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 13h | 14.2.14 |
| 20H | Display Inversion Off              | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 20h | 14.2.15 |
| 21H | Display Inversion On               | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 21h | 14.2.16 |
| 26H | Gamma Set                          | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 26h | 14.2.17 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter          | x     | GC7  | GC6  | GC5  | GC4  | GC3  | GC2  | GC1  | GC0  | 01h |         |
| 28H | Display Off                        | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 28h | 14.2.18 |
| 29H | Display On                         | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 29h | 14.2.19 |
| 2AH | Column Address Set                 | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2Ah | 14.2.20 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter          | x     | XS15 | XS14 | XS13 | XS12 | XS11 | XS10 | XS9  | XS8  | -   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter          | x     | XS7  | XS6  | XS5  | XS4  | XS3  | XS2  | XS1  | XS0  | -   |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter          | x     | XE15 | XE14 | XE13 | XE12 | XE11 | XE10 | XE9  | XE8  | -   |         |
|     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter          | x     | XE7  | XE6  | XE5  | XE4  | XE3  | XE2  | XE1  | XE0  | -   |         |
| 2BH | Page Address Set                   | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2Bh | 14.2.21 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter          | x     | YS15 | YS14 | YS13 | YS12 | YS11 | YS10 | YS9  | YS8  | -   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter          | x     | YS7  | YS6  | YS5  | YS4  | YS3  | YS2  | YS1  | YS0  | -   |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter          | x     | YE15 | YE14 | YE13 | YE12 | YE11 | YE10 | YE9  | YE8  | -   |         |
|     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter          | x     | YE7  | YE6  | YE5  | YE4  | YE3  | YE2  | YE1  | YE0  | -   |         |
| 2CH | Memory Write                       | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2Ch | 14.2.22 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter          | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | -   |         |
|     | :                                  | x     | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :   |         |
|     | N <sup>th</sup> Parameter          | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | -   |         |
| 2DH | Color Setting for 4K, 65K and 262K | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2Dh | 14.2.23 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter          | x     | x    | x    | R005 | R004 | R003 | R002 | R001 | R000 | -   |         |
|     | :                                  | x     | x    | x    | Rnn5 | Rnn4 | Rnn3 | Rnn2 | Rnn1 | Rnn0 | -   |         |
|     | 32 <sup>nd</sup> parameter         | x     | x    | x    | R315 | R314 | R313 | R312 | R311 | R310 | -   |         |
|     | 33 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter         | x     | x    | x    | G005 | G004 | G003 | G002 | G001 | G000 | -   |         |
|     | :                                  | x     | x    | x    | Gnn5 | Gnn4 | Gnn3 | Gnn2 | Gnn1 | Gnn0 | -   |         |
|     | 96 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         | x     | x    | x    | G635 | G634 | G633 | G632 | G631 | G630 | -   |         |
|     | 97 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         | x     | x    | x    | B005 | B004 | B003 | B002 | B001 | B000 | -   |         |
|     | :                                  | x     | x    | x    | Bnn5 | Bnn4 | Bnn3 | Bnn2 | Bnn1 | Bnn0 | -   |         |
|     | 128 <sup>th</sup> Parameter        | x     | x    | x    | B315 | B314 | B313 | B312 | B311 | B310 | -   |         |

|     |   |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |         |
|-----|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|---------|
| 2EH | <b>Memory Read</b>                      | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1        | 0        | 2Eh | 14.2.24 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | x         | x         | x         | x         | x         | x         | x        | x        | -   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter               | x | D17       | D16       | D15       | D14       | D13       | D12       | D11      | D10      | -   |         |
|     | :                                       | x | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :        | :        | -   |         |
|     | N <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | x | Dn7       | Dn6       | Dn5       | Dn4       | Dn3       | Dn2       | Dn1      | Dn0      | -   |         |
| 30H | <b>Partial Area</b>                     | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 30h | 14.2.25 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | PSL15     | PSL14     | PSL13     | PSL12     | PSL11     | PSL10     | PSL9     | PSL8     | -   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter               | x | PSL7      | PSL6      | PSL5      | PSL4      | PSL3      | PSL2      | PSL1     | PSL0     | -   |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter               | x | PEL15     | PEL14     | PEL13     | PEL12     | PEL11     | PEL10     | PEL9     | PEL8     | -   |         |
|     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | x | PEL7      | PEL6      | PEL5      | PEL4      | PEL3      | PEL2      | PEL1     | PEL0     | -   |         |
| 33H | <b>Vertical Scrolling Definition</b>    | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 1        | 1        | 33h | 14.2.26 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | TFA15     | TFA14     | TFA13     | TFA12     | TFA11     | TFA10     | TFA9     | TFA8     | -   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter               | x | TFA7      | TFA6      | TFA5      | TFA4      | TFA3      | TFA2      | TFA1     | TFA0     | -   |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter               | x | VSA15     | VSA14     | VSA13     | VSA12     | VSA11     | VSA10     | VSA9     | VSA8     | -   |         |
|     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | x | VSA7      | VSA6      | VSA5      | VSA4      | VSA3      | VSA2      | VSA1     | VSA0     | -   |         |
|     | 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | x | BFA15     | BFA14     | BFA13     | BFA12     | BFA11     | BFA10     | BFA9     | BFA8     | -   |         |
|     | 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | x | BFA7      | BFA6      | BFA5      | BFA4      | BFA3      | BFA2      | BFA1     | BFA0     | -   |         |
| 34H | <b>Tearing Effect Line Off</b>          | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0        | 0        | 34h | 14.2.27 |
| 35H | <b>Tearing Effect Line On</b>           | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0        | 1        | 35h | 14.2.28 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | x         | x         | x         | x         | x         | x         | x        | M        | 00h |         |
| 36H | <b>Memory Access Control</b>            | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1        | 0        | 36h | 14.2.29 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | MY        | MX        | MV        | ML        | RGB       | MH        | x        | x        | 00h |         |
| 37H | <b>Vertical Scrolling Start Address</b> | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1        | 1        | 37h | 14.2.30 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | SSA<br>15 | SSA<br>14 | SSA<br>13 | SSA<br>12 | SSA<br>11 | SSA<br>10 | SSA<br>9 | SSA<br>8 | 00h |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter               | x | SSA<br>7  | SSA<br>6  | SSA<br>5  | SSA<br>4  | SSA<br>3  | SSA<br>2  | SSA<br>1 | SSA<br>0 | 00h |         |
| 38H | <b>Idle Mode Off</b>                    | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 38h | 14.2.31 |
| 39H | <b>Idle Mode On</b>                     | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0        | 1        | 39h | 14.2.32 |
| 3AH | <b>Interface Pixel Format</b>           | x | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1        | 0        | 3Ah | 14.2.33 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter               | x | VIPF3     | VIPF2     | VIPF1     | VIPF0     | D3        | IFPF2     | IFPF1    | IFPF0    | 66h |         |

|     |  |   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |         |
|-----|--|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| B1H | <b>Frame Rate Control (In normal mode/Full colors)</b> |   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | B1h | 14.2.37 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | x    | DIVA4 | DIVA3 | DIVA2 | DIVA1 | DIVA0 | x   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | VPA5 | VPA4  | VPA3  | VPA2  | VPA1  | VPA0  | x   |         |
| B2H | <b>Frame Rate Control(In Idle mode/8-colors)</b>       |   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | B2h | 14.2.38 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | x    | DIVB4 | DIVB3 | DIVB2 | DIVB1 | DIVB0 | x   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | VPB5 | VPB4  | VPB3  | VPB2  | VPB1  | VPB0  | x   |         |
| B3H | <b>Frame Rate Control(In Partial mode/full colors)</b> |   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | B3h | 14.2.39 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | x    | DIVC4 | DIVC3 | DIVC2 | DIVC1 | DIVC0 | x   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | VPC5 | VPC4  | VPC3  | VPC2  | VPC1  | VPC0  | x   |         |
| B4H | <b>Display Inversion Control</b>                       | x | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | B4h | 14.2.40 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | NLA   | NLB   | NLC   | 02H |         |
| B5H | <b>RGB Interface Blanking Porch setting</b>            | x | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | B5h | 14.2.41 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | x    | x    | HBP5 | HBP4  | HBP3  | HBP2  | HBP1  | HBP0  | 08h |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              | x | VBP7 | VBP6 | VBP5 | VBP4  | VBP3  | VBP2  | VBP1  | VBP0  | 03h |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                              | x | x    | x    | x    | x     | x     | x     | VBP9  | VBP8  | 00h |         |
| B6H | <b>Display Function Set</b>                            | x | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | B6h | 14.2.41 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | NO1  | NO0   | SDT1  | SDT0  | EQ1   | EQ2   | 06h |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              |   | x    | x    | x    | x     | x     | PTG0  | PT1   | PT0   | 02h |         |
| B7H | <b>Source Driver Direction Control</b>                 | x | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | B7h | 14.2.42 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | CRL   | 00h |         |
| B8H | <b>Gate Driver Direction Control</b>                   | x | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | B8h | 14.2.43 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | CTB   | 00h |         |
| C0H | <b>Power_Control1</b>                                  | x | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | C0h | 14.2.44 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | VRH4  | VRH3  | VRH2  | VRH1  | VRH0  | x   |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | VC2   | VC1   | VC0   | 02h |         |
| C1H | <b>Power_Control2</b>                                  | x | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | C1h | 14.2.45 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                              | x | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | BT2   | BT1   | BT0   | 07h |         |

|     |   |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |         |
|-----|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| C2H | <b>Power_Control3</b>                       | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1             | 0             | C2h             | 14.2.46 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | APA2          | APA1          | APA0            |         |
| C3H | <b>Power_Control4</b>                       | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1             | 1             | C3h             | 14.2.47 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | APB2          | APB1          | APB0            |         |
| C4H | <b>Power_Control 5</b>                      | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0             | C4h             | 14.2.48 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | APC2          | APC1          | APC1            |         |
| C5H | <b>VCOM_Control 1</b>                       | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0             | 1             | C5h             | 14.2.49 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | x            | VMH<br>6     | VMH<br>5     | VMH<br>4     | VMH<br>3     | VMH<br>2     | VMH<br>1      | VMH<br>0      | -               |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | VML6         | VML<br>5     | VML<br>4     | VML<br>3     | VML<br>2     | VML<br>1      | VML<br>0      | -               |         |
| C6H | <b>VCOM_Control 2</b>                       | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1             | 0             | C6h             | 14.2.50 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 0            | VMA<br>5     | VMA<br>4     | VMA<br>3     | VMA<br>2     | VMA<br>1      | VMA<br>0      | 13h<br>/06<br>h |         |
| C7H | <b>VCOM Offset Control</b>                  | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1             | 1             | C7h             | 14.2.51 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | 0 | nVM*         | VMF6         | VMF5         | VMF4         | VMF3         | VMF2         | VMF1          | VMF0          | 40h             |         |
| D3H | <b>Write ID4 Value</b>                      | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 1             | 1             | D3h             | 14.2.52 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | x            | x            | x            | x            | x            | x            | x             | x             | x               |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                   | x | ID417        | ID416        | ID415        | ID414        | ID413        | ID412        | ID411         | ID410         | 91h             |         |
|     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                   | x | ID427        | ID426        | ID425        | ID424        | ID423        | ID422        | ID421         | ID420         | 63h             |         |
|     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                   | x | x            | x            | x            | x            | ID433        | ID432        | ID431         | ID430         | 00h             |         |
|     | 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                   | x | x            | x            | x            | x            | x            | x            | x             | x             | x               |         |
| D5H | <b>NV Memory Function<br/>Controller(1)</b> | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1             | 0             | D5h             | 14.2.53 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | ID33         | ID32         | ID31         | ID30         | ID23         | ID22         | ID21          | ID20          | 00h             |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                   | x | OTP_<br>BS   | 0            | 0            | 0            | OTP_<br>VMF3 | OTP_<br>VMF2 | OTP_<br>VMF1  | OTP_<br>VMF0  | 00h             |         |
| D6H | <b>NV Memory Function<br/>Controller(2)</b> | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1             | 0             | D6h             | 14.2.54 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | OTP_<br>D[7] | OTP_<br>D[6] | OTP_<br>D[5] | OTP_<br>D[4] | OTP_<br>D[3] | OTP_<br>D[2] | OTP_<br>D[1]  | OTP_<br>D[0]  | 00h             |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | OTP_<br>TP[1] | OTP_<br>TP[0] | 00h             |         |
| D7H | <b>NV Memory Function<br/>Controller(3)</b> | x | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1             | 0             | D7h             | 14.2.55 |
|     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                   | x | 0            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0             | 1             | 55h             |         |
|     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                   | x | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 1             | 0             | AAh             |         |



|                            |                                   |   |           |           |           |           |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|                            | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter         | x | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 66h  |         |
| DAH                        | Read ID1                          | x | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | DAh  | 14.2.34 |
|                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter         | x | x         | x         | x         | x         | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |         |
|                            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter         | x | ID17      | ID16      | ID15      | ID14      | ID13 | ID12 | ID11 | ID10 | 54h  |         |
| DBH                        | Read ID2                          | x | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | DBh  | 14.2.35 |
|                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter         | x | x         | x         | x         | x         | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |         |
|                            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter         | x | 1         | ID26      | ID25      | ID24      | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20 | 80h  |         |
| DCH                        | Read ID3                          | x | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | DC h | 14.2.36 |
|                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter         | x | x         | x         | x         | x         | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    |         |
|                            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter         | x | ID37      | ID36      | ID35      | ID34      | ID33 | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | 66h  |         |
| E0H                        | Positive Gamma Correction Setting |   | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | E0h  | 14.2.57 |
|                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VP63[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VP62[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VP61[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VP59[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VP57[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | x         | VP50[4:0] |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 7 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | VP43[6:0] |           |           |      |      |      | -    |      |         |
|                            | 8 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | VP27[3:0] |           |           | VP36[3:0] |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | VP20[6:0] |           |           |      |      |      | -    |      |         |
|                            | 10 <sup>th</sup> Parameter        |   | x         | x         | VP13[5:0] |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 11 <sup>st</sup> Parameter        |   | x         | x         | VP6[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 12 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter        |   | x         | x         | VP4[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 13 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter        |   | x         | x         | VP2[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 14 <sup>th</sup> Parameter        |   | x         | x         | VP1[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
| 15 <sup>th</sup> Parameter |                                   | x | x         | VP0[5:0]  |           |           |      |      |      | -    |      |         |
| E1H                        | Negative Gamma Correction Setting |   | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | E1h  | 14.2.58 |
|                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VN0[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VN1[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VN2[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VN4[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | VN6[5:0]  |           |      |      |      |      | -    |         |
|                            | 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter         |   | x         | x         | x         | VN13[4:0] |      |      |      |      | -    |         |

|            |                            |  |           |           |           |   |   |   |   |               |       |         |
|------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---------------|-------|---------|
|            | 7 <sup>th</sup> Parameter  |  | x         | VN20[6:0] |           |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 8 <sup>th</sup> Parameter  |  | VN36[3:0] |           | VN27[3:0] |   |   |   | - |               |       |         |
|            | 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter  |  | x         | VN43[6:0] |           |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 10 <sup>th</sup> Parameter |  | x         | X         | VN50[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 11 <sup>st</sup> Parameter |  | x         | x         | VN57[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 12 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter |  | x         | x         | VN59[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 13 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter |  | x         | x         | VN61[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 14 <sup>th</sup> Parameter |  | x         | x         | VN62[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
|            | 15 <sup>th</sup> Parameter |  | x         | x         | VN63[5:0] |   |   |   |   | -             |       |         |
| <b>F2H</b> | <b>GAM_R_SEL</b>           |  | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0             | F2h   | 14.2.59 |
|            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter  |  | x         | x         | x         | x | x | x | x | GAM_<br>R_SEL | Write |         |

## 14.2 Command Description

### 14.2.1 NOP (00h)

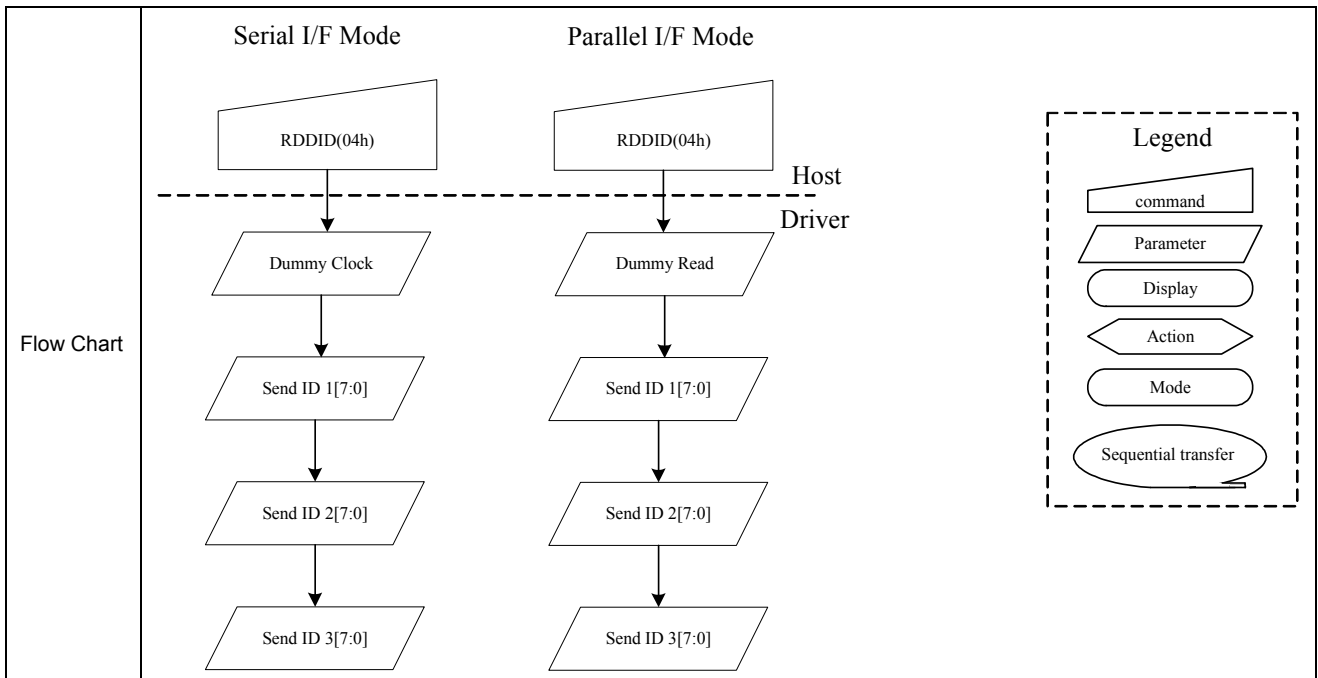
| 00H                                       | NOP (No Operation)   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-D8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | X      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 00  |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | NO PARAMETER   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is an empty command; it does not have any effect on the display module. However it can be used to terminate Frame Memory Write or Read as described in RAMWR (Memory Write) and RAMRD (Memory Read) Commands.</p> <p>X = Don't care.</p>   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | None   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | N/A | SW Reset                                | N/A | HW Reset                                  | N/A |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | None   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.2 Software Reset (01h)

| 01H                                       | SWRESET (Software Reset)   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-D8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | X      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 01  |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | NO PARAMETER   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>When the Software Reset command is written, it causes software reset. It resets the commands and parameters to their S/W Reset default values. (See default tables in each command description.)</p> <p>Note: The Frame Memory contents are affected by this command.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>       |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | N/A | SW Reset                                | N/A | HW Reset                                  | N/A |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <pre> graph TD     A[SW RESET] --&gt; B([Display whole blank screen])     B --&gt; C{{Set Commands to S/W Default Vaule}}     C --&gt; D([Sleep in Mode])     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command (trapezoid)</li> <li>Parameter (parallelogram)</li> <li>Display (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Action (hexagon)</li> <li>Mode (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Sequential transfer (rounded rectangle with return arrow)</li> </ul> |     |     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.3 Read Display Identification Information (04h)

| 04H                                       | RDDIDIF (Read Display Identification Information)   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-------------------|--|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 04  |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x   |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | ID17 | ID16 | ID15 | ID14 | ID13 | ID12 | ID11 | ID10 | 54h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | ID27 | ID26 | ID25 | ID24 | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20 | 80h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | ID37 | ID36 | ID35 | ID34 | ID33 | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | 66h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Description                               | <p>This read byte returns 24-bit display identification information.</p> <p>The 1<sup>st</sup> Parameter is dummy read.</p> <p>The 2<sup>nd</sup> Parameter (ID17 to ID10): LCD module's manufacture ID.</p> <p>The 3<sup>rd</sup> Parameter (ID27 to ID20): LCD module/driver version ID</p> <p>The 4<sup>th</sup> Parameter (ID37 to ID30): LCD module/driver version ID</p> <p>Note: Commands RDID1/2/3(DAh, DBh, DCh) read data correspond to the parameters 2,3,4 of command 04h, respectively</p> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Restriction                               | -   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes      |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Default                                   | <p>Note: ID1 can be option</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ID1</th> <th>ID2</th> <th>ID3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>54h</td> <td>80h</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>54h</td> <td>80h</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>54h</td> <td>80h</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">modified by metal</p>       |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Default Value |  |     | ID1                                     | ID2 | ID3                                       | Power On Sequence | 54h                                      | 80h | 66h      | SW Reset | 54h | 80h | 66h | HW Reset | 54h | 80h | 66h |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
|   | ID1   | ID2 | ID3 |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 54h   | 80h | 66h |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 54h   | 80h | 66h |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 54h   | 80h | 66h |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |

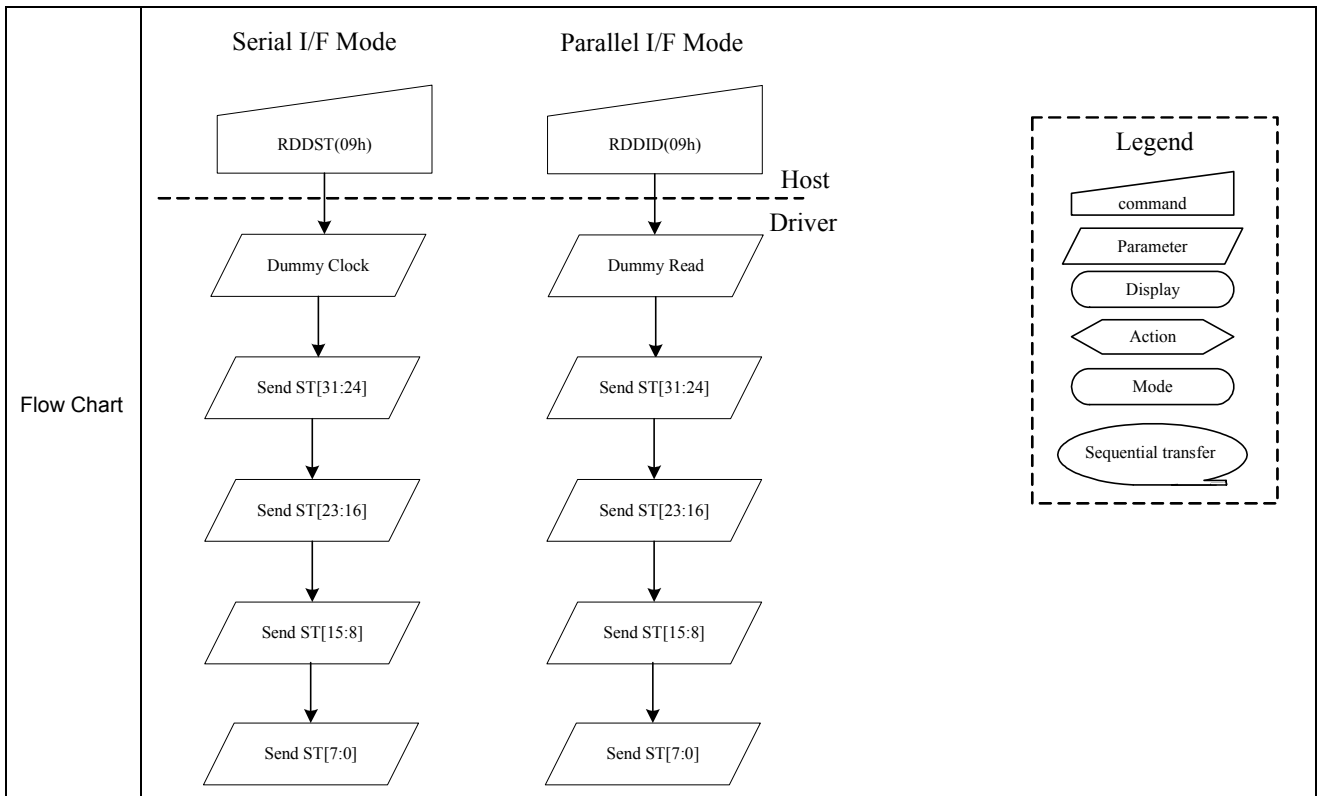


### 14.2.4 Read Display Status (09h)

| 09H                       | RDDIDIF (Read Display Identification Information)   |                              |                |  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
|                           | D/CX  | RDX                          | WRX            | D17-8  | D7     | D6    | D5    | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |
| Command                   | 0   | 1                            | ↑              | x  | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 09h |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑                            | 1              | x  | x      | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑                            | 1              | x  | BOTSON | MY    | MX    | MV    | ML    | RGB   | MH    | ST24  | x   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑                            | 1              | x  | ST23   | IFPF2 | IFPF1 | IFPF0 | IDMON | PTLON | SLOUT | NORON | x   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑                            | 1              | x  | VSSON  | ST14  | INVON | ST12  | ST11  | DISON | TEON  | GCS2  | x   |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑                            | 1              | x  | GCS1   | GCS0  | TELOM | HSON  | VSON  | PCKON | DEON  | ST0   | x   |
| Description               | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below: |                              |                |  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | Bit   | Description                  |                | Value  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | BSTON   | Booster Voltage Status       |                | "1"=Booster on,"0"=Booster off   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | MY  | Row Address Order(MY)        |                | "1"=Decrement, (Bottom to Top, when MADCTL(36h) D7='1')<br>"0"=Increment, (Top to Bottom, when MADCTL(36h) D7='0')                         |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | MX  | Column Address Order(MX)     |                | "1"=Decrement, (Right to Left, when MADCTL(36h) D6='1')<br>"0"=Increment, (Left to Right, when MADCTL(36h) D6='0')                         |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | MV  | Row/Column Exchange(MV)      |                | "1"=Row/column exchange, (when MADCTL (36h) D5='1')<br>"0"=Normal (MV=0), (when MADCTL(36h)D5='0')   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | ML  | Vertical refresh Order(ML)   |                | "1"=Decrement, (LCD refresh Bottom to Top, when MADCTL(36h)D4='1')<br>"0"=Increment, (LCD refresh Top to Bottom, when MADCTL(36h)D4='0')   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | RGB   | RGB/BGR Order(RGB)           |                | "1"=BGR,(When MADCTL(36h)D3='1')<br>"0"=RGB,(When MADCTL(36h)D3='0')   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | MH  | Horizontal refresh Order(MH) |                | "1"=Decrement, (LCD refresh Right to Left, when MADCTL(36h) D2='1')<br>"0"=Increment, (LCD refresh Left to Right, when MADCTL(36h) D2='0') |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | ST24  | Not Used                     |                |  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | ST23  | Not Used                     |                |  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | IFPF2   | Interface Color Pixel Format |                | "011"=12-bit/pixel   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | IFPF1   | Definition                   |                | "101"=16-bit/pixel   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|                           | IFPF0   |                              |                | "110"=18-bit/pixel   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
| IDMON                     | Idle Mode On/Off  |                              | "1"=On,"0"=Off |  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |

|   | PTLON  | Partial Mode On/Off        | "1"=On, "0"=Off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|-----------|--------|----------------------------|--|-----|---|-----------|---|----------|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | SLOUT  | Sleep In/Out               | "1"=On, "0"=Off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | NORON  | Display Normal Mode On/Off | "1"=Normal Display, "0"=Normal Display Off                                       |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | VSSON  | Vertical Scrolling Status  | "1"=Scroll on, "0"=Scroll off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | ST14   | Horizontal Scroll Status   | "0"  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | INVON  | Inversion Status           | "1"=On, "0"=Off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | ST12   | All Pixels On(Not Used)    | "0"  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | ST11   | All Pixels On(Not Used)    | "0"  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | DISON  | Display On/Off             | "1"=On, "0"=Off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | TEON   | Tearing effect line on/off | "1"=On, "0"=Off  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | GCS2   | Gamma Curve Selection      | "000"=GC0<br>"001"=GC1<br>"010"=GC2<br>"011"=GC3<br>"100" to "111" = Not defined |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | GCS1   |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | GCS  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | TELOM  | Tearing effect line mode   | "0"=mode1, "1"=mode2   |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | STO  | For Future Use             | "0"  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | Note: For Bits ST30 to ST28, also refer to Section 8-11  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                            |  |           | Status | Availability               | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes               | Sleep In  | Yes       |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Status                                    | Availability   |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="4">Default Value(ST31 to ST0)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ST[31-24]</th> <th>ST[23-16]</th> <th>ST[15-8]</th> <th>ST[7-0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000-0000</td> <td>0110-0001</td> <td>0000-0000</td> <td>0000-0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0xxx-xxx0</td> <td>0xxx-0001</td> <td>0000-0000</td> <td>0000-0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000-0000</td> <td>0110-0001</td> <td>0000-0000</td> <td>0000-0000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                            |  |           | Status | Default Value(ST31 to ST0) |  |     |   | ST[31-24] | ST[23-16]                                 | ST[15-8] | ST[7-0]                                  | Power On Sequence | 0000-0000 | 0110-0001 | 0000-0000 | 0000-0000 | SW Reset | 0xxx-xxx0 | 0xxx-0001 | 0000-0000 | 0000-0000 | HW Reset | 0000-0000 | 0110-0001 | 0000-0000 | 0000-0000 |
| Status                                    | Default Value(ST31 to ST0)   |                            |  |           |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
|   | ST[31-24]  | ST[23-16]                  | ST[15-8]   | ST[7-0]   |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000-0000  | 0110-0001                  | 0000-0000  | 0000-0000 |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| SW Reset                                  | 0xxx-xxx0  | 0xxx-0001                  | 0000-0000  | 0000-0000 |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000-0000  | 0110-0001                  | 0000-0000  | 0000-0000 |        |                            |  |     |   |           |   |          |  |                   |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |





### 14.2.5 Read Display Power Mode (0Ah)

| 0AH                       | RDDPM (Read Display Power Mode)  |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|---|--------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
| Inst / Para               | D/C  | RDX                        | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0         | HEX                                       |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Command                   | 0  | 1                          | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0          | 0Ah                                       |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                          | 1   | x     | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x          | X   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                          | 1   | x     | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0         | 08h                                       |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Description               | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:  |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | <b>Bit</b>   | <b>Description</b>         |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | <b>Value</b>                              |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D7   | Booster Voltage Status     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Booster on, "0"=Booster off           |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D6   | Idle Mode On/Off           |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Idle Mode On, "0"=Idle Mode Off       |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D5   | Partial Mode On/Off        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Partial Mode on, "0"=Partial Mode Off |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D4   | Sleep In/Out               |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Sleep Out, "0"=Sleep In               |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D3   | Display Normal Mode On/Off |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Normal Display, "0"=Partial Display   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D2   | Display On/Off             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Display On, "0"=Display Off           |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D1   | Not Defined                |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | Set to '0'                                |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| D0                        | Not Defined  |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Set to '0' |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   | Status | Availability            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|                           | Status   | Availability               |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value(D7 to D0)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000_1000(08h)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000_1000(08h)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000_1000(08h)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   | Status | Default Value(D7 to D0) | Power On Sequence                        | 0000_1000(08h) | SW Reset                                | 0000_1000(08h) | HW Reset                                  | 0000_1000(08h) |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Status   | Default Value(D7 to D0)    |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 0000_1000(08h)             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | SW Reset   | 0000_1000(08h)             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                  | 0000_1000(08h)   |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> </div>   |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |
|                           | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>   |                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |                |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.6 Read Display MADCTL (0Bh)

| 0BH                                      | RDDMADCTL (Read Display MADCTL)   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  | HEX    |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|--|---|---|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|--|--------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|  | D/CX  | RDX                                       | WRX | D17-0 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1         | D0   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                  | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1          | 1  | 0Bh    |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x          | x  | x      |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1         | D0   | 00h    |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                              | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | <b>Bit</b>  | <b>Description</b>                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | <b>Value</b>   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D7  | Page Address Order                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Decrement, "0"=Increment                                   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D6  | Column Address Order                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Decrement, "0"=Increment                                   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D5  | Page/Column Order                         |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=Row/column exchange(MV=1)<br>"0"=Normal(MV=0)              |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D4  | Line Address Order                        |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=LCD Refresh Bottom to Top<br>"0"=LCD Refresh Top to Bottom |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D3  | RGB/BGR Order                             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=BGR, "0"=RGB   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D2  | Display Data Latch Order                  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | "1"=LCD Refresh right to left<br>"0"=LCD Refresh left to right |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | D1  | Switching between Segment outputs and RAM |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            | Set to '0'   |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| D0                                       | Switching between Common outputs and RAM  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    | Set to '0' |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>        |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  | Status | Availability            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|  | Status  | Availability                              |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                                       |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                                       |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes                                       |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                 | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value(D7 to D0)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000_0000(00h)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>No Change</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  | Status | Default Value(D7 to D0) | Power On Sequence                        | 0000_0000(00h) | SW Reset                                | No Change |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | Status  | Default Value(D7 to D0)                   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|  | Power On Sequence   | 0000_0000(00h)                            |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                 | No Change   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                               | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |  |        |                         |  |                |   |           |   |     |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.7 Read Display Pixel Format (0Ch)

| 0Ch                       | RDDCOLMOD (Read Display COLMOD)  |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|                           | D/C X  | RDX  | WRX                            | D17-8 | D7   | D6    | D5    | D4    | D3  | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Command                   | 0  | 1  | ↑                              | x     | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0Ch |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑  | 1                              | x     | x  | x     | x     | x     | x   | x     | x     | x     | x   |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑  | 1                              | x     | VIPF3  | VIPF2 | VIPF1 | VIPF0 | D3  | IFPF2 | IFPF1 | IFPF0 | 66h |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Description               | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:  |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | <b>Bit</b>   |  | <b>Description</b>             |       |  |       |       |       | <b>Value</b>                                |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D7   | VIPF3  | RGB Interface Color Format     |       |  |       |       |       | 0101 = 16 bit/pixel (1 time data transfer)  |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D6   | VIPF2  |                                |       |  |       |       |       | 0110 = 18 bit/pixel (1 time data transfer)  |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D5   | VIPF1  |                                |       |  |       |       |       | 1110 = 18 bit/pixel (3 times data transfer) |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D4   | VIPF0  |                                |       |  |       |       |       | The other = not defined                     |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D3   | D3   |                                |       |  |       |       |       | "0" (Not used)                              |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D2   | IFPF2  | Control Interface Color Format |       |  |       |       |       | "011"=12 bit/pixel                          |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D1   | IFPF 1   |                                |       |  |       |       |       | "101"=16 bit/pixel                          |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| D0                        | IFPF 0   | "110"=18 bit/pixel<br>The others = not defined |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes              | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|                           | Status   | Availability                                   |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0110_0110(18bit/pixel)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td><b>No Change</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0110_0110(18bit/pixel)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 0110_0110(18bit/pixel) | SW Reset                                | <b>No Change</b> | HW Reset                                  | 0110_0110(18bit/pixel) |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Status   | Default Value                                  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 0110_0110(18bit/pixel)                         |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           | SW Reset   | <b>No Change</b>                               |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                  | 0110_0110(18bit/pixel)   |  |                                |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                | Serial I/F Mode  |  | Parallel I/F Mode              |       |  |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|                           |  |  |                                |       | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |       |       |       |   |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                  |   |                        |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.8 Read Display Image Mode (0Dh)

| 0DH                       | RDDIM (Read Display Image Mode)           |     |  |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    | HEX |
|---------------------------|---|-----|--|-------|--|--|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|-----|
|                           | D/CX                                      | RDX | WRX                                      | D17-8 | D7   | D6                                     | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1                | D0 |     |
| Command                   | 0   | 1   | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0                 | 1  | 0Dh |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑   | 1  | x     | x  | x                                      | x  | x  | x  | x  | x                 | x  | x   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1   | ↑   | 1  | x     | D7   | D6                                     | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1                | D0 | 00h |
| Description               | Bit                                       |     | Description                              |       | Value  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D7  |     | Vertical Scrolling On/Off                |       | "1"=Vertical scrolling is On, "0"=Vertical scrolling is Off                |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D6  |     | Horizontal Scrolling On/Off              |       | "0"(Not used)  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D5  |     | Inversion On/Off                         |       | "1"=Inversion is On, "0"=Inversion is Off                                  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D4  |     | All Pixels On                            |       | "0" (Not used)   |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D3  |     | All Pixel Off                            |       | "0" (Not used)   |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D2  |     | Gamma Curve Selection                    |       | "000"=GC0; "001"=GC1; "010"=GC2; "011"=GC3<br>"100" to "111" = Not defined |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D1  |     |  |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | D0  |     |  |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
| Register Availability     | Status                                    |     | Availability                             |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           |   |     | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    | Yes |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   |     | Yes                                      |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out |     | Yes                                      |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  |     | Yes                                      |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | Sleep In                                  |     | Yes                                      |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
| Default                   | Status                                    |     | Default Value(D7 to D0)                  |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence                         |     | 0000_0000(00h)                           |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
|                           | SW Reset                                  |     | 0000_0000(00h)                           |       |  |  |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |
| Flow Chart                | Serial I/F Mode                           |     |  |       |  | Parallel I/F Mode                      |    |    |    |    | <b>Legend</b><br> |    |     |
|                           | RDDID(0Dh) → Send D[7:0]                  |     |  |       |  | RDDPM(0Dh) → Dummy Read → Send D [7:0] |    |    |    |    |                   |    |     |

### 14.2.9 Read Display Signal Mode (0Eh)

| 0EH                       | RDDSM (Read Display Signal Mode)   |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      | HEX    |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX                                  | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0                   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                   | 0  | 1                                    | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0                    | 0Eh    |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                                    | 1   | x     | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x                    | x      |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                                    | 1   | x     | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0                   | 00h    |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description               | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:  |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Bit  | Description                          |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Value                |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D7   | Tearing Effect Line On/Off           |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "1"=On, "0"=Off      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D6   | Tearing Effect Line Mode             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "0"=mode1, "1"=mode2 |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D5   | Horizontal Sync. (RGB I/F) On / Off  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "1"=On, "0"=Off      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D4   | Vertical Sync. (RGB I/F) On / Off    |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "1"=On, "0"=Off      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D3   | Pixel Clock (PCLK, RGB I/F) On / Off |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "1"=On, "0"=Off      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D2   | Data Enable (DE , RGB I/F) On / Off  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | "1"=On, "0"=Off      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D1   | Not Used                             |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| D0                        | Not Used   |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      | Status | Availability            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|                           | Status   | Availability                         |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes                                  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes                                  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                                  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                                  |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value(D7 to D0)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000_0000(00h)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000_0000(00h)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      | Status | Default Value(D7 to D0) | Power On Sequence                        | 0000_0000(00h) | SW Reset                                | 0000_0000(00h) |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Status   | Default Value(D7 to D0)              |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 0000_0000(00h)                       |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                  | 0000_0000(00h)   |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>                                  |                                      |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                      |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.10 Read Display Signal Mode (0Fh)

| 0EH                       | RDDSM (Read Display Signal Mode)   |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|----|----|----|---|----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|                           | D/C<br>X   | RDX                        | WRX | D17-8 | D7                | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3  | D2 | D1  | D0    | HEX |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                   | 0  | 1                          | ↑   | x     | 0                 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1     | 0Fh |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                          | 1   | x     | x                 | x  | x  | x  | x   | x  | x   | x     | x   |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | ↑                          | 1   | x     | D7                | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3  | D2 | D1  | D0    | 00h |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description               | This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below:  |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Bit  | Description                |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | Value |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D7   | Register Loading Detection |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D6   | Functionality Detection    |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D5   | Not Used                   |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | "0"   |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D4   | Not Used                   |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | "0"   |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D3   | Not Used                   |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | "0"   |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D2   | Not Used                   |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | "0"   |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | D1   | Not Used                   |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     | "0"   |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| D0                        | Not Used   |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    | "0" |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     | Status | Availability            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|                           | Status   | Availability               |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes                        |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes                        |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                        |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                        |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value(D7 to D0)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000_0000(00h)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000_0000(00h)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     | Status | Default Value(D7 to D0) | Power On Sequence                        | 0000_0000(00h) | SW Reset                                | 0000_0000(00h) |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Status   | Default Value(D7 to D0)    |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 0000_0000(00h)             |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                  | 0000_0000(00h)   |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                | Serial I/F Mode  |                            |     |       | Parallel I/F Mode |    |    |    | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <p>▭ command</p> <p>▭ Parameter</p> <p>○ Display</p> <p>◀ Action</p> <p>○ Mode</p> <p>↻ Sequential transfer</p> </div> |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|                           |  |                            |     |       |                   |    |    |    |   |    |     |       |     |        |                         |  |                |   |                |   |     |  |     |          |     |

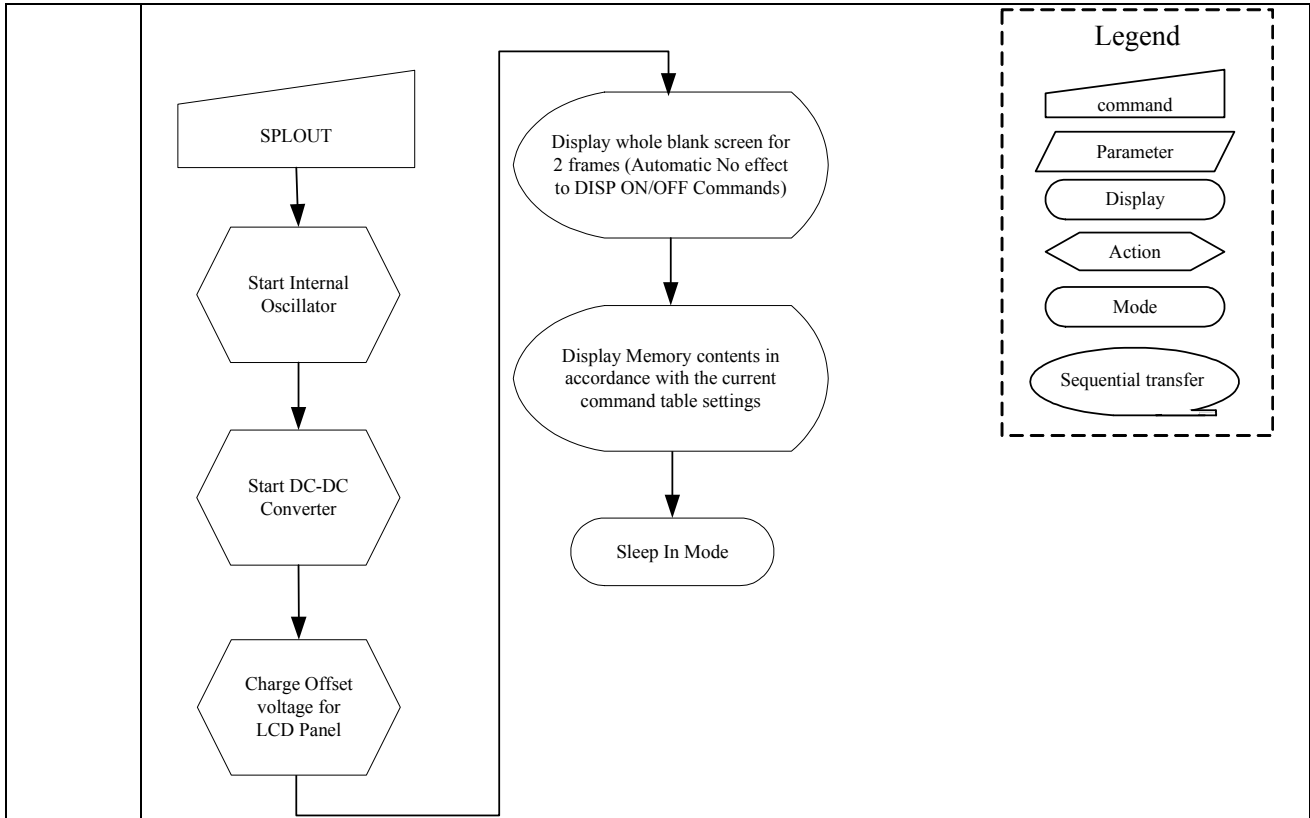
### 14.2.11 Sleep In (10h)

| 10H                                       | SLPIN (Sleep In)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 10h |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command causes the LCD module to enter the minimum power consumption mode.</p> <p>In this mode e.g. the DC/DC converter is stopped, Internal oscillator is stopped, and panel scanning is stopped.</p> <p>MCU interface and memory are still working and the memory keeps its contents.</p>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | <p>This command has no effect when module is already in sleep in mode. Sleep In Mode can only be left by the Sleep Out Command (11h). It will be necessary to wait 5msec before sending next command; this is to allow time for the supply voltages and clock circuits to stabilize. It will be necessary to wait 120msec after sending Sleep Out command (when in Sleep In Mode) before Sleep In command can be sent.</p>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Sleep In Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Sleep In Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Sleep In Mode | SW Reset                                | Sleep In Mode |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Sleep In Mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Sleep In Mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <p>It takes 120msec to get into Sleep In mode after SLPIN command issued.</p> <pre> graph TD     SLPIN[SLPIN] --&gt; Display[Display whole blank screen<br/>(automatic No effect to DISP ON/OFF command)]     Display --&gt; Drain[Drain charge from LCD panel]     Drain --&gt; StopDCDC[Stop DC/DC Converter]     StopDCDC --&gt; StopOsc[Stop Internal Oscillator]     StopOsc --&gt; SleepIn[Sleep In Mode]     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command (trapezoid)</li> <li>Parameter (parallelogram)</li> <li>Display (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Action (hexagon)</li> <li>Mode (oval)</li> <li>Sequential transfer (oval with arrow)</li> </ul> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |     |



### 14.2.12 Sleep Out (11h)

| 11H                                       | SLPOUT (Sleep Out)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 11h |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | This command turns off sleep mode.<br>In this mode e.g. the DC/DC converter is enabled, Internal oscillator is started, and panel scanning is started.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | <p>This command has no effect when module is already in sleep out mode. Sleep Out Mode can only be left by the Sleep In Command (10h).</p> <p>It will be necessary to wait 5 msec before sending next command; this is to allow time for the clock circuits to stabilize.</p> <p>The display module loads all display supplier's factory default values to the registers during this 120 msec and there cannot be any abnormal visual effect on the display image if factory default and register values are same when this load is done and when the display module is already Sleep Out –mode.</p> <p>The display module is doing self-diagnostic functions during this 5msec. It will be necessary to wait 120msec after sending Sleep In command (when in Sleep Out mode) before Sleep Out command can be sent.</p> <p>This command has no effect when module is already in sleep out mode.</p> <p>Sleep Out Mode can only be left by HW Reset, Software Reset (01h), Sleep In (10h), or a NMI event trigger.</p> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Sleep In Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Sleep In Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Sleep In Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Sleep In Mode | SW Reset                                | Sleep In Mode | HW Reset                                  | Sleep In Mode |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Sleep In Mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Sleep In Mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Sleep In Mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | It takes 120msec to become Sleep Out mode after SLPOUT command issued.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |



### 14.2.13 Partial Mode On (12h)

| 12H                                       | PTLON (Partial Mode On)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 12h |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command turns on partial mode. The partial mode is described by the Partial Area command (30h).</p> <p>To leave Partial mode, the Normal Display On command (13h) should be written.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p> <p>Note: If a command is written in a frame cycle, the command becomes effective from the next frame.</p>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect during Partial mode is active.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Normal Display Mode On | SW Reset                                | Normal Display Mode On | HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | See Partial Area (30h)   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.14 Normal Display Mode On (13h)

| 13H                                       | PTLON (Partial Mode On)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 13h |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command returns the display to normal mode.</p> <p>Normal display mode on means Partial mode off and Scroll mode Off.</p> <p>Exit from NORON by the Partial mode On command(12h)</p> <p>X = Don't care</p> <p>Note: If a command is written in a frame cycle, the command becomes effective from the next frame.</p>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when Normal Display mode is active.   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode On</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Normal Display Mode On | SW Reset                                | Normal Display Mode On | HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode On   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | See Partial Area and Vertical Scrolling Definition Descriptions for details of when to use this command.   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                        |   |                        |   |                        |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.15 Display Inversion Off (20h)**

| 20H                                       | PTLON (Partial Mode On)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 20h |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to recover from display inversion mode.<br/>This command makes no change of contents of frame memory.<br/>This command does not change any other status.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Memory</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display Panel</p> </div> </div> <p>X = don't care</p>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in inversion off mode.   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>    |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Normal Display Mode Off | SW Reset                                | Normal Display Mode Off | HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Normal Display Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <pre> graph TD     A([Display Inversion On Mode]) --&gt; B[/INVOFF(20h)/]     B --&gt; C([Display Inversion Off Mode])         </pre> </div> <div style="flex: 1; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> </div> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |

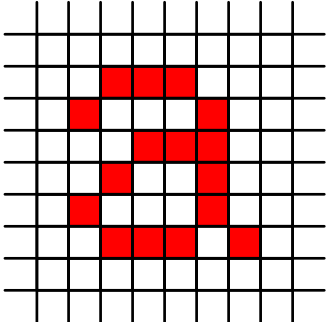
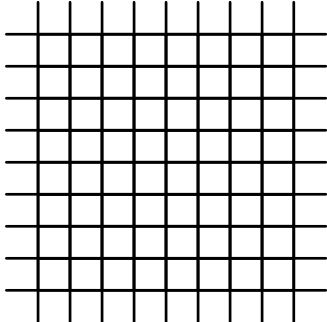
### 14.2.16 Display Inversion On (21h)

| 21H                                       | PTLON (Partial Mode On)   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 21h |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to enter into display inversion mode.<br/>This command makes no change of contents of frame memory. Every bit is inverted from the frame memory to the display.<br/>This command does not change any other status.<br/>To exit from Display inversion On, the Display Inversion Off command(20h) should be written.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Memory</p> </div> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0 20px;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display Panel</p> </div> </div> <p>X = don't care</p>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in inversion on mode.   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Normal Display Mode Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Normal Display Mode Off | SW Reset                                | Normal Display Mode Off | HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Normal Display Mode Off   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Normal Display Mode Off   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="text-align: center; margin-right: 20px;"> <p>Display Inversion On Mode</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> </div> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                         |   |                         |   |                         |  |     |          |     |

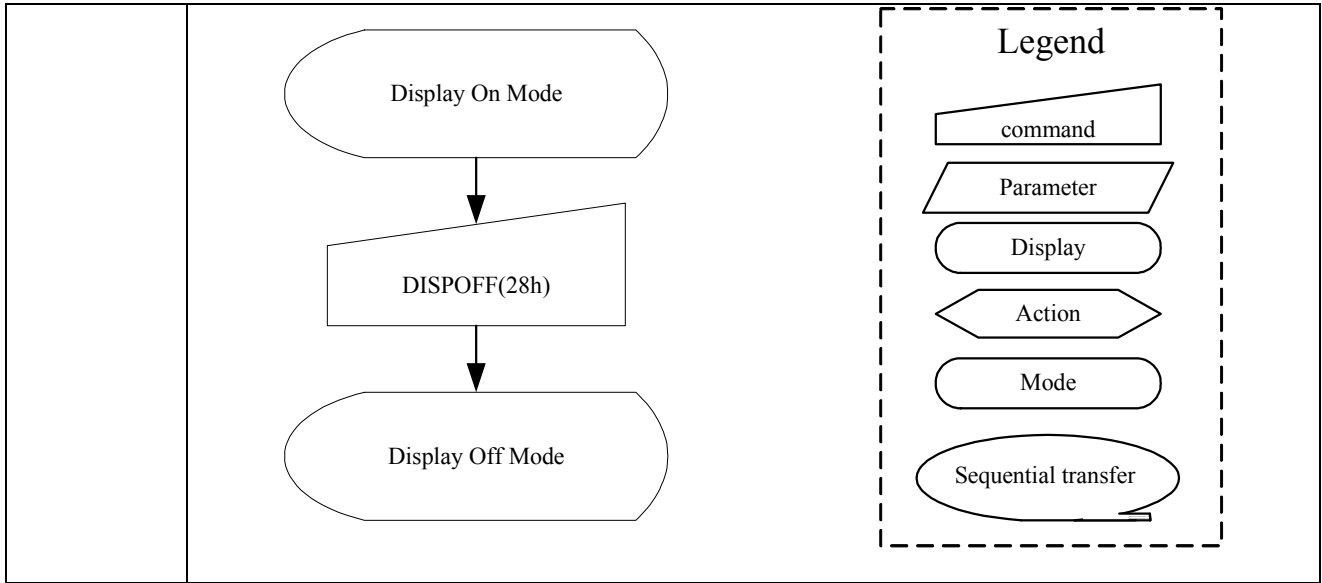
**14.2.17 Gamma Set (26h)**

| 26H                                      | GAMSET (Gamma Set)  |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------|--|-----|---|---------------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|
|  | D/CX  | RDX           | WRX            | D17-8 | D7  | D6  | D5  | D4  | D3  | D2  | D1  | D0  | HEX |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Command                                  | 0   | 1             | ↑              | x     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 26h |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Parameter                                | 1   | 1             | ↑              | x     | GC7 | GC6 | GC5 | GC4 | GC3 | GC2 | GC1 | GC0 | 01h |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Description                              | <p>This command is used to select the desired Gamma curve for the current display. A maximum of 4 fixed gamma curves can be selected. The curves are defined Gamma Curve Correction Power Supply Circuit. The curve is selected by setting the appropriate bit in the parameter as described in the table:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>GC[7..0]</th> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Curve Selected</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01h</td> <td>GC0</td> <td>Gamma Curve 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02h</td> <td>GC1</td> <td>Gamma Curve 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04h</td> <td>GC2</td> <td>Gamma Curve 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08h</td> <td>GC3</td> <td>Gamma Curve 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: All other values are undefined.<br/>X = don't care</p> |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | GC[7..0] | Parameter     | Curve Selected                           | 01h | GC0                                     | Gamma Curve 1 | 02h                                       | GC1 | Gamma Curve 2                            | 04h | GC2      | Gamma Curve 3 | 08h | GC3 | Gamma Curve 4 |
|  | GC[7..0]  | Parameter     | Curve Selected |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| 01h                                      | GC0   | Gamma Curve 1 |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| 02h                                      | GC1   | Gamma Curve 2 |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| 04h                                      | GC2   | Gamma Curve 3 |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| 08h                                      | GC3   | Gamma Curve 4 |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Restriction                              | Values of GC[7..0] not shown in table above are invalid and will not change the current selected Gamma curve until valid value is received.   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Register Availability                    | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes           |     |     |               |
|  | Status  | Availability  |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|  | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Sleep In                                 | Yes   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Default                                  | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>01h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Status   | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 01h | SW Reset                                | 01h           | HW Reset                                  | 01h |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|  | Status  | Default Value |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
|  | Power On Sequence   | 01h           |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| SW Reset                                 | 01h   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| HW Reset                                 | 01h   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |
| Flow Chart                               | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>Partial Mode</b></p> <pre> graph TD     A[GAMSET (26h)] --&gt; B[1st Parameter: GC[7:0]]     B --&gt; C{New Gamma Curve Loaded}             </pre> </div>   |               |                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |               |  |     |   |               |   |     |  |     |          |               |     |     |               |

### 14.2.18 Display Off (28h)

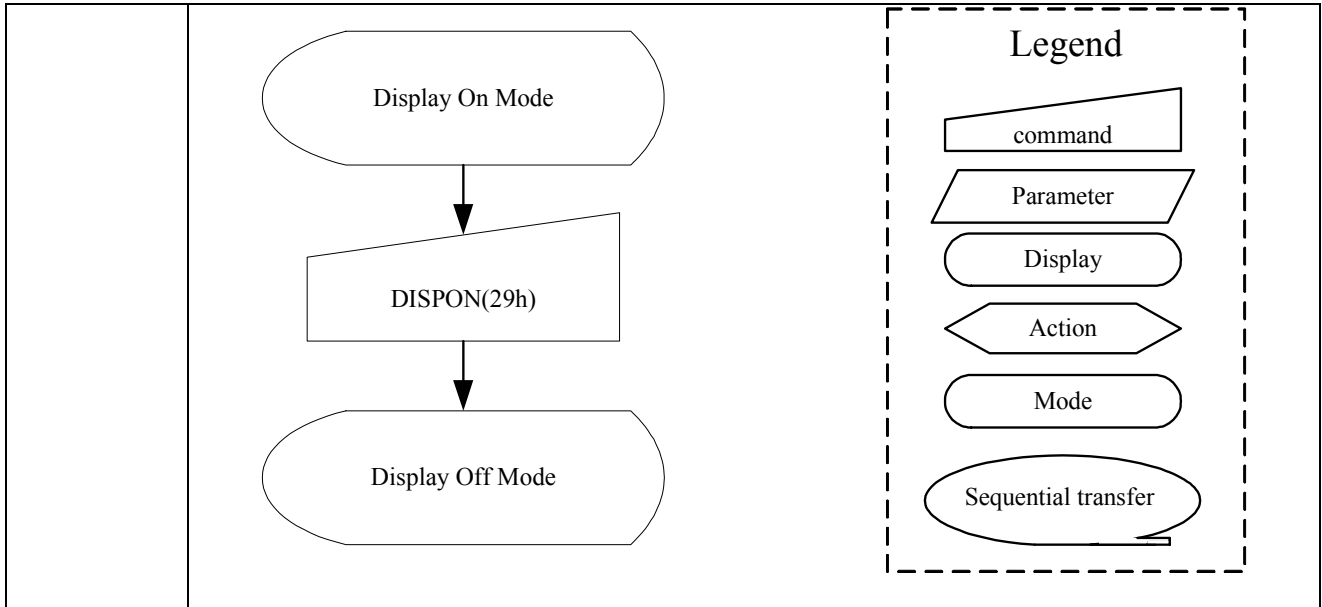
| 28H                                       | DISPOFF (Display Off)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 28h |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to enter into DISPLAY OFF mode. In this mode, the output from Frame Memory is disabled and blank page inserted.</p> <p>This command makes no change of contents of frame memory.</p> <p>This command does not change any other status.</p> <p>There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display.</p> <p>Exit from this command by Display On(29h)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Memory</p>  </div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display Panel</p>  </div> </div> <p>X = don't care</p> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in display off mode.   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Status</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes         | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes         | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes         | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Status</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Display Off | SW Reset                                | Display Off | HW Reset                                  | Display Off |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                |  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |





### 14.2.19 Display On (29h)

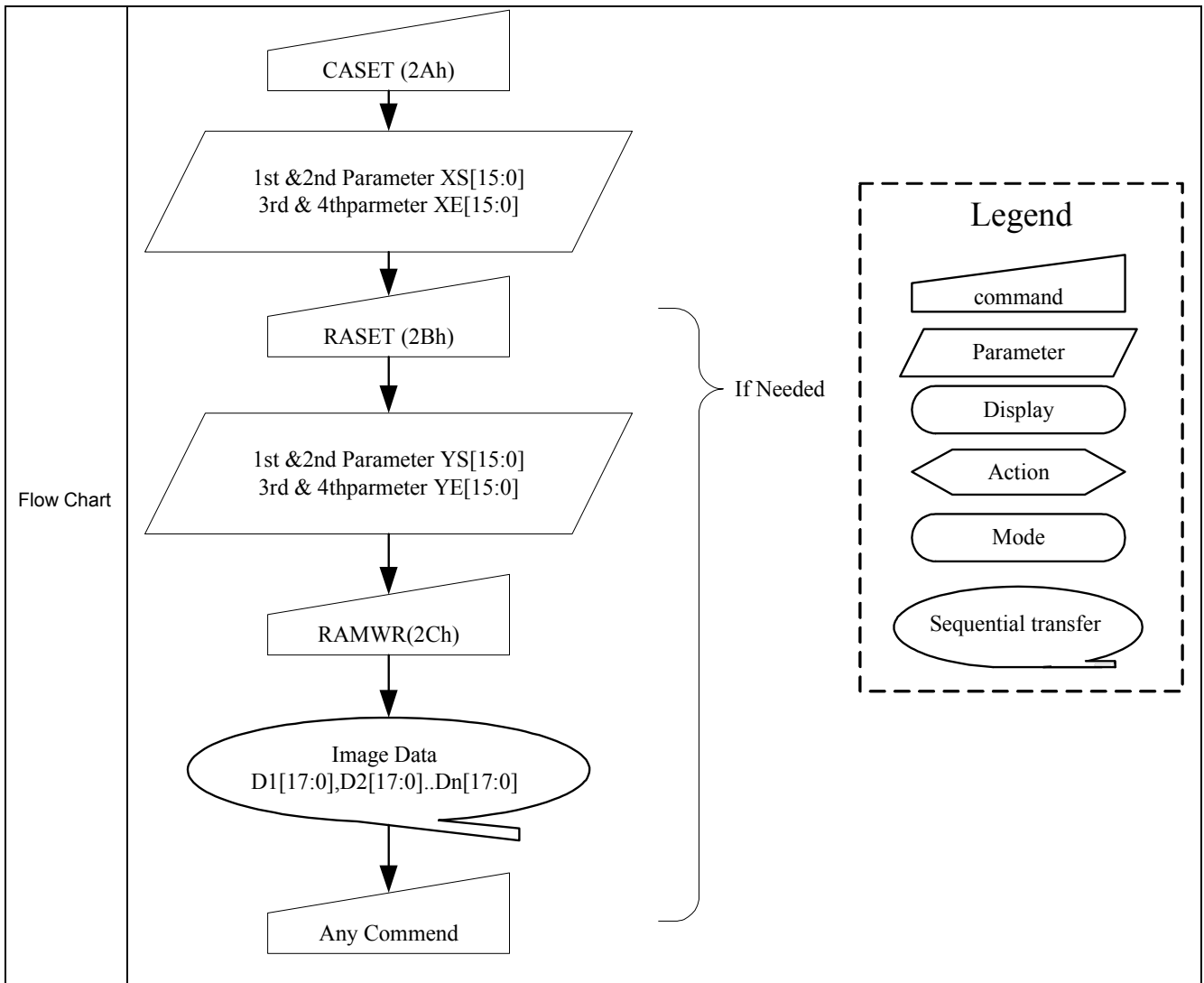
| 29H                                       | DISPON (Display On)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 29h |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | No Parameter   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to recover from DISPLAY OFF mode. Output from the Frame Memory is enabled.</p> <p>This command makes no change of contents of frame memory.</p> <p>This command does not change any other status.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Memory</p> </div> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0 20px;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display Panel</p> </div> </div> <p>X = don't care</p>                                    |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in display on mode.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Status</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes         | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes         | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes         | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Status</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Display Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Display Off | SW Reset                                | Display Off | HW Reset                                  | Display Off |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Display Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                |  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |             |   |             |   |             |  |     |          |     |



### 14.2.20 Column Address Set (2Ah)

| 2AH                       | CASET (Column Address Set)  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     | HEX |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                           | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1  | D0  |     |
| Command                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1   | 0   | 2Ah |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | XS15 | XS14 | XS13 | XS12 | XS11 | XS10 | XS9 | XS8 | -   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | XS7  | XS6  | XS5  | XS4  | XS3  | XS2  | XS1 | XS0 | -   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | XE15 | XE14 | XE13 | XE12 | XE11 | XE10 | XE9 | XE8 | -   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | XE7  | XE6  | XE5  | XE4  | XE3  | XE2  | XE1 | XE0 | -   |
| Description               | <p>This command is used to define area of frame memory where MCU can access.<br/>This command makes no change on the other driver status.<br/>The values of XS[15:0] and XE[15:0] are referred when RAMWR command comes. Each value represents one column line in the Frame Memory.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p>X = don't care</p>  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|                           | <p>XS [15:0] always must be equal to or less than XE[15:0].<br/>When XS[15:0] or XE[15:0] is greater than maximum address like below, data of out of range will be ignored.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>132X132 memory base (GM='101')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>130X130 memory base (GM='100')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>128X160 memory base (GM='011')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>120X160 memory base (GM='010')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 119(0077h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>128X128 memory base (GM='001')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>132X162 memory base (GM='000')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="0")</li> </ol> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| Restriction               | <p>XS [15:0] always must be equal to or less than XE[15:0].<br/>When XS[15:0] or XE[15:0] is greater than maximum address like below, data of out of range will be ignored.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>132X132 memory base (GM='101')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>130X130 memory base (GM='100')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>128X160 memory base (GM='011')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>120X160 memory base (GM='010')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 119(0077h)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>128X128 memory base (GM='001')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="0")<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>:MV="1")</li> <li>132X162 memory base (GM='000')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>:MV="0")</li> </ol> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |

|                       |   |                      |                     |                 |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                       | (Parameter range: $0 \leq XS[15:0] \leq XE[15:0] \leq 127(00A1h); MV="1"$ )<br>X = Don't care |                      |                     |                 |
| Register Availability | <b>Status</b>   |                      | <b>Availability</b> |                 |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  |                      | Yes                 |                 |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   |                      | Yes                 |                 |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   |                      | Yes                 |                 |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  |                      | Yes                 |                 |
|                       | Sleep In  |                      | Yes                 |                 |
| Default               | 1. 132 x 132 memory base(GM='101')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          | 0083h(131)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          |                 |
|                       | 2. 130 x 130 memory base(GM='100')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 0081h(129)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 0081h(129)          | 0081h(129)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 0081h(129)          |                 |
|                       | 3. 128 x 160 memory base(GM='011')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          | 009Fh(159)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          |                 |
|                       | 4. 120 x 160 memory base(GM='010')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 0077h(119)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          | 009Fh(159)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 0077h(119)          |                 |
|                       | 5. 128 x 128 memory base(GM='001')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 007Fh(127)          | 009Fh(127)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 0077h(119)          |                 |
|                       | 6. 132 x 162 memory base(GM='000')  |                      |                     |                 |
|                       | <b>Status</b>   | <b>Default Value</b> |                     |                 |
|                       |   | XS[15:0]             | XE[15:0]            | EX[15:0] (MV=1) |
|                       | Power On Sequence   | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          |                 |
|                       | S/W Reset   | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          | 00A1h(161)      |
|                       | HW Reset  | 0000h                | 0083h(131)          |                 |

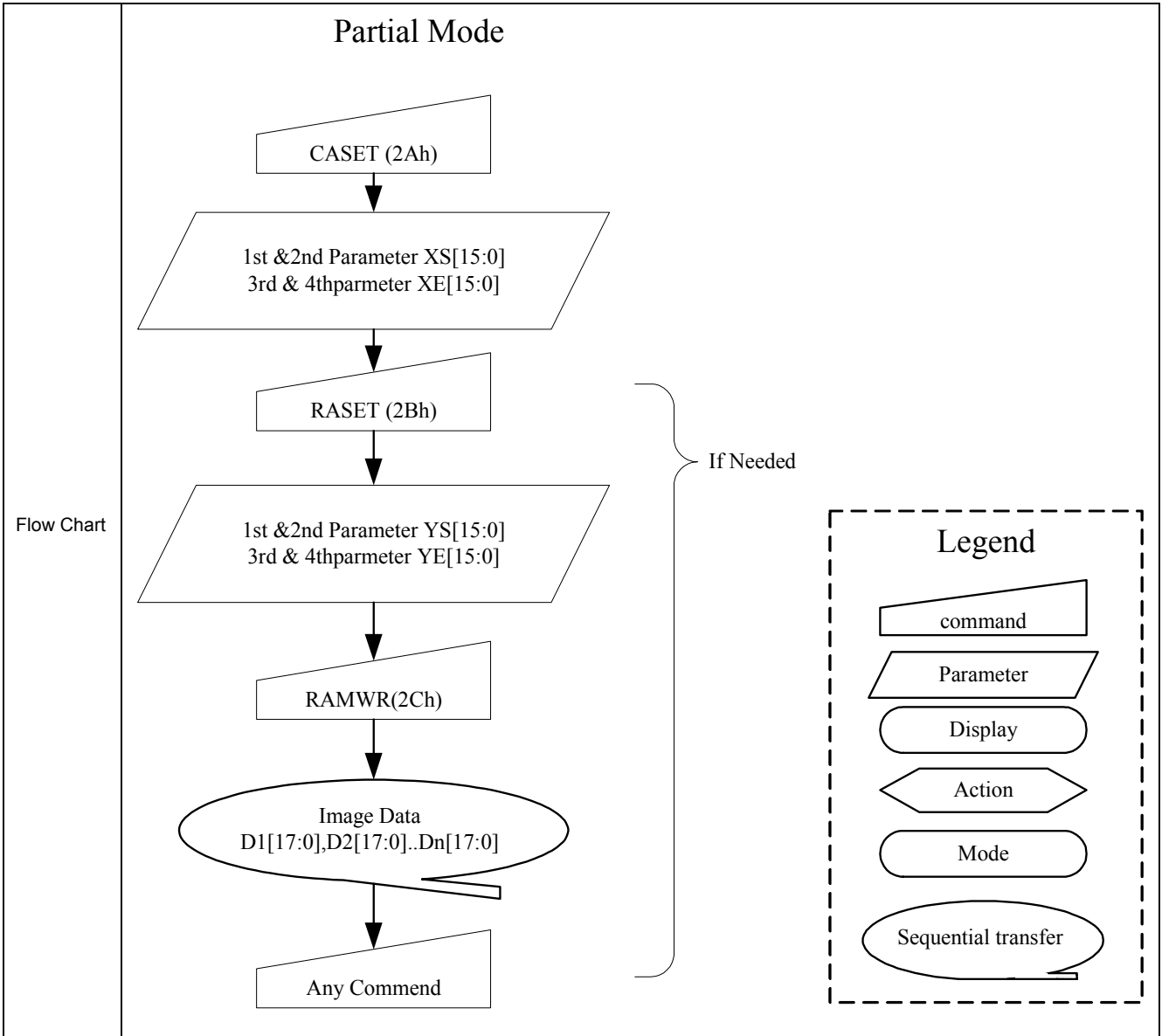


### 14.2.21 Page Address Set (2Bh)

| 2BH                       | PASET (Page Address Set)   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     | HEX |
|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1  | D0  |     |
| Command                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1   | 1   | 2Bh |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | YS15 | YS14 | YS13 | YS12 | YS11 | YS10 | YS9 | YS8 | -   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | YS7  | YS6  | YS5  | YS4  | YS3  | YS2  | YS1 | YS0 | -   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | YE15 | YE14 | YE13 | YE12 | YE11 | YE10 | YE9 | YE8 | -   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | YE7  | YE6  | YE5  | YE4  | YE3  | YE2  | YE1 | YE0 | -   |
| Description               | <p>This command is used to define area of frame memory where MCU can access.</p> <p>This command makes no change on the other driver status.</p> <p>The value of YS [15:0] and YE [15:0] are referred when RAMWR command comes.</p> <p>Each value represents one Page line in the Frame Memory.</p>  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|                           |  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| Restriction               | <p>YS [15:0] always must be equal to or less than EP [15:0].</p> <p>When YS[15:0] or YE[15:0] is greater than maximum row address like below, data of out of range will be ignored.</p>  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|                           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>132X132 memory base (GM='101')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>):MV="0"<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>):MV="1"</li> <li>130X130 memory base (GM='100')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>):MV="0"<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 129(0081h)</math>):MV="1"</li> <li>128X160 memory base (GM='011')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>):MV="0"<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>):MV="1"</li> <li>120X160 memory base (GM='010')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 159(009Fh)</math>):MV="0"<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 119(0077h)</math>):MV="1"</li> <li>128X128 memory base (GM='001')<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>):MV="0"<br/>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 127(007Fh)</math>):MV="1"</li> <li>132X162 memory base (GM='000')</li> </ol> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |

|   | <p>(Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 161(00A1h)</math>):MV="0"<br/>         (Parameter range: <math>0 \leq YS[15:0] \leq YE[15:0] \leq 131(0083h)</math>):MV="1"<br/>         X = Don't care</p>   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|----------|---|-------------------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--|--|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|-----------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|----------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|----------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|----------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                 | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes        | Sleep In | Yes       |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Availability  |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Default                                   | <p>1. 132 x 132 memory base(GM='101')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0]</th> <th>YX[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">0083h(131)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h(131)</td> <td>0083h(131)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">0083h(131)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. 130 x 130 memory base(GM='100')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0]</th> <th>YX[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">0081h(129)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0081h(129)</td> <td>0081h(129)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">0081h(129)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>3. 128X160 memory base(GM='011')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=0)</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">009Fh(159)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>009Fh(159)</td> <td>007Fh(127)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">009Fh(159)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>4. 120X160 memory base(GM='010')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=0)</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">009Fh(159)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>009Fh(159)</td> <td>0077h(119)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">009Fh(159)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>5. 120X160 memory base(GM='001')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=0)</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">007Fh(127)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>007Fh(127)</td> <td>007Fh(127)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">007Fh(127)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>6. 132X162 memory base(GM='000')</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YS[15:0]</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=0)</th> <th>YE[15:0] (MV=1)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td colspan="2">00A1h(161)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>00A1h(161)</td> <td>0083h(131)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                 |                 | Status | Default Value |  |     | YS[15:0]                                | YE[15:0] | YX[15:0] (MV=1)                           | Power On Sequence | 0000h                                    | 0083h(131) |          | S/W Reset | 0000h | 0083h(131) | 0083h(131) | HW Reset | 0000h | 0083h(131) |  | Status | Default Value |  |  | YS[15:0] | YE[15:0] | YX[15:0] (MV=1) | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 0081h(129) |  | S/W Reset | 0000h | 0081h(129) | 0081h(129) | HW Reset | 0000h | 0081h(129) |  | Status | Default Value |  |  | YS[15:0] | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 009Fh(159) |  | SW Reset | 0000h | 009Fh(159) | 007Fh(127) | HW Reset | 0000h | 009Fh(159) |  | Status | Default Value |  |  | YS[15:0] | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 009Fh(159) |  | SW Reset | 0000h | 009Fh(159) | 0077h(119) | HW Reset | 0000h | 009Fh(159) |  | Status | Default Value |  |  | YS[15:0] | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 007Fh(127) |  | SW Reset | 0000h | 007Fh(127) | 007Fh(127) | HW Reset | 0000h | 007Fh(127) |  | Status | Default Value |  |  | YS[15:0] | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 00A1h(161) |  | SW Reset | 0000h | 00A1h(161) | 0083h(131) |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0]        | YX[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 0083h(131)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0000h   | 0083h(131)      | 0083h(131)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 0083h(131)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0]        | YX[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 0081h(129)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0000h   | 0081h(129)      | 0081h(129)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 0081h(129)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      | 007Fh(127)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      | 0077h(119)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 009Fh(159)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 007Fh(127)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 007Fh(127)      | 007Fh(127)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 007Fh(127)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |                 |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
|   | YS[15:0]  | YE[15:0] (MV=0) | YE[15:0] (MV=1) |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 00A1h(161)      |                 |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 00A1h(161)      | 0083h(131)      |        |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |            |          |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |          |                 |                   |       |            |  |           |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |          |       |            |  |        |               |  |  |          |                 |                 |                   |       |            |  |          |       |            |            |





### 14.2.22 Memory Write (2Ch)

| 2CH                                       | RAMWR (Memory Write)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | HEX |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|--------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 2Ch |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1   | ↑   | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | -   |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| :   | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | :  | :  | :  | :  | :  | :  | :  | :  | :   |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| N <sup>TH</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1   | ↑   | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | -   |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to transfer data from MCU to frame memory.</p> <p>This command makes no change to the other driver status.</p> <p>When this command is accepted, the column register and the page register are reset to the Start Column/ Start Page positions.</p> <p>The Start Column / Start Page positions are different in accordance with MADCTL setting.</p> <p>Then D[17:0] is stored in frame memory and the column register and the row register incremented.</p> <p>Sending any other command can stop frame Write.</p> <p>X=Don't care</p>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | <p>In all color modes, there is no restriction on length of parameters.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>132X132 memory base (GM='101')</li> </ol> <p>132X132X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (0083h,083h)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>130X130 memory base (GM='100')</li> </ol> <p>130X130X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (0081h,081h)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>128X160 memory base (GM='011')</li> </ol> <p>128X160X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (007Fh,09Fh)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120X160 memory base (GM='010')</li> </ol> <p>120X160X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (0077h,09Fh)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>128X128 memory base (GM='001')</li> </ol> <p>120X128X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (007Fh,007Fh)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>132X162 memory base (GM='000')</li> </ol> <p>132X162X18-bit memory can be written by this command.</p> <p>Memory range(0000h, 0000h) -&gt; (0083h,00A1h)</p> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

| Default           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Contents of memory is set randomly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence | Contents of memory is set randomly | SW Reset | Contents of memory is not cleared | HW Reset | Contents of memory is not cleared |
|-------------------|---|--------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Status            | Default Value   |        |               |                   |                                    |          |                                   |          |                                   |
| Power On Sequence | Contents of memory is set randomly  |        |               |                   |                                    |          |                                   |          |                                   |
| SW Reset          | Contents of memory is not cleared   |        |               |                   |                                    |          |                                   |          |                                   |
| HW Reset          | Contents of memory is not cleared   |        |               |                   |                                    |          |                                   |          |                                   |
| Flow Chart        | <div> <pre> graph TD     A[CASET (2Ah)] --&gt; B([Image Data<br/>D1[17:0],D2[17:0]..Dn[17:0]])     B --&gt; C[Any Command]             </pre> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |        |               |                   |                                    |          |                                   |          |                                   |

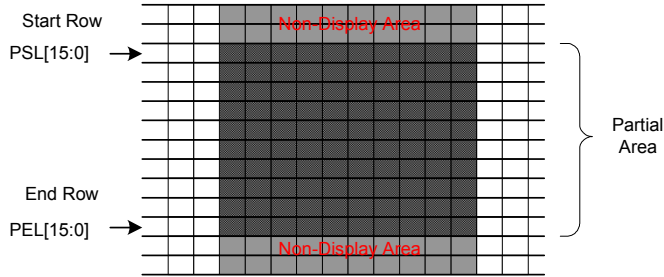
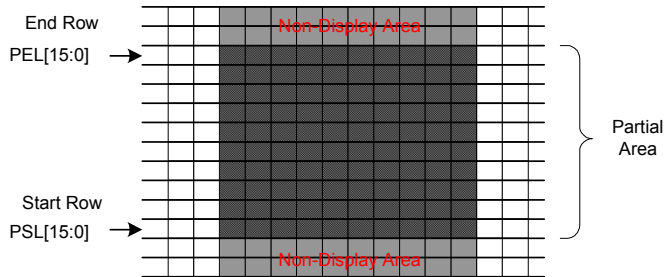
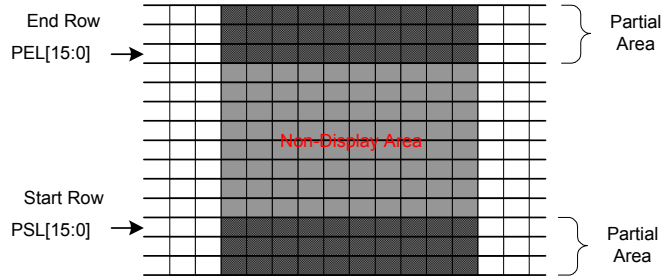
**14.2.23 Color Setting fro 4K, 65K and 262K (2Dh)**

| 2DH                                       | RAMWR (Memory Write)   |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2Dh |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | R005 | R004 | R003 | R002 | R001 | R000 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| :   | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | Rnn5 | Rnn4 | Rnn3 | Rnn2 | Rnn1 | Rnn0 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 32 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | R315 | R314 | R313 | R312 | R311 | R310 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 33 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | G005 | G004 | G003 | G002 | G001 | G000 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| :   | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | Gnn5 | Gnn4 | Gnn3 | Gnn2 | Gnn1 | Gnn0 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 96 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | G635 | G634 | G633 | G632 | G631 | G630 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 97 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | B005 | B004 | B003 | B002 | B001 | B000 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| :   | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | Bnn5 | Bnn4 | Bnn3 | Bnn2 | Bnn1 | Bnn0 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 128 <sup>th</sup> Parameter               | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | B315 | B314 | B313 | B312 | B311 | B310 | -   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to define the LUT for 12bit-to-18-bit color depth conversations 128-Bytes must be written to the LUT regardless of the color mode.</p> <p>In this condition, 4K-color(4-4-4), and 65K-color(5-6-5) data input are transferred 6That-6(G)-6(B) through RGB LUT table.</p> <p>This command has no effect on other commands/parameters and Contents of frame memory.</p> <p>Visible change takes effect next time the Frame Memory is written to.</p> |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | Do not send any command before the last data is sent or LUT is not defined correctly.  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>           |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                                | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Contents of memory is set randomly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Contents of memory is set randomly | SW Reset                                | Contents of memory is not cleared | HW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Contents of memory is set randomly   |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared  |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Partial Mode</b></p>   |     |     |       |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.24 Memory Read (2Eh)**

| 2EH                                       | RAMRD (Memory Read)  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7  | D6  | D5  | D4  | D3  | D2  | D1  | D0  | HEX |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 2Eh |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | x   | x   | x   | x   | x   | x   | x   | x   | x   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | D17 | D16 | D15 | D14 | D13 | D12 | D11 | D10 | x   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| :   | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | :   | :   | :   | :   | :   | :   | :   | :   | x   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| N <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | Dn7 | Dn6 | Dn5 | Dn4 | Dn3 | Dn2 | Dn1 | Dn0 | x   |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to transfer data from frame memory to MCU.</p> <p>This command makes no change to other driver status.</p> <p>When this command is accepted, the column register and then row register are reset to the Start Column/ Start Row positions.</p> <p>The Start Column / Start Row positions are different in accordance with MADCTL setting.</p> <p>Then D [17:0] is read back from the frame memory and the column register and the row register incremented.</p> <p>Frame Read can be stopped by sending any other command.</p> <p>“Display Data Format” for color coding(18 bit cases), when there is used 8,9,16 or 18 data lines for image data.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p> |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | <p>In all color modes, the Frame Read is always 24 bit so there is no restriction on length of parameters.</p> <p>Note: Memory Read is only possible via the Parallel Interface</p>  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                                | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Contents of memory is set randomly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Contents of memory is not cleared</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Contents of memory is set randomly | SW Reset                                | Contents of memory is not cleared | HW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Contents of memory is set randomly   |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Contents of memory is not cleared  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <pre> graph TD     A[CASET (2Eh)] --&gt; B[/Dummy Read/]     B --&gt; C([Image Data<br/>D1[17:0],D2[17:0]..Dn[17:0]])     C --&gt; D[/Any Command/]     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command (trapezoid)</li> <li>Parameter (parallelogram)</li> <li>Display (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Action (arrow)</li> <li>Mode (rectangle)</li> <li>Sequential transfer (oval)</li> </ul>  |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |               |  |                                    |   |                                   |   |                                   |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.25 Partial Area (30h)**

| 30H                       | PLTAR (Partial Area)   |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |     |
|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7    | D6    | D5    | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1   | D0   | HEX |
| Command                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 30h |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | PSL15 | PSL14 | PSL13 | PSL12 | PSL11 | PSL10 | PSL9 | PSL8 | -   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | PSL7  | PSL6  | PSL5  | PSL4  | PSL3  | PSL2  | PSL1 | PSL0 | -   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | PEL15 | PEL14 | PEL13 | PEL12 | PEL11 | PEL10 | PEL9 | PEL8 | -   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | PEL7  | PEL6  | PEL5  | PEL4  | PEL3  | PEL2  | PEL1 | PEL0 | -   |
| Description               | <p>This command defines the partial mode's display area. There are 4 parameters associated with this command, the first defines the Start Row (PSL) and the second the End Row (PEL), as illustrated in the figures below. PSL and PEL refer to the Frame Memory Line Pointer.</p> <p>If End Row &gt; Start Row when MADCTL B4=0:</p>  <p>If End Row &gt; Start Row when MADCTL ML=1:</p>  <p>If End Row &lt; Start Row when MADCTL ML=0:</p>  <p>If End Row &lt; Start Row when MADCTL ML=1:</p> |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |     |

|   | <p>If End Row = Start Row then the Partial Area will be one row deep.</p>   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|---|-----------|---------------|--|-------|---|-------|---|-----|--|-----------|----------|-----|--|--|--|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Restriction                               | -   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Status    | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes       | Sleep In | Yes |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Status                                    | Availability  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="7">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>PSL[15:0]</th> <th colspan="6">PEL[15:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>"xxx"</td> <td>"101"</td> <td>"100"</td> <td>"011"</td> <td>"010"</td> <td>"001"</td> <td>"000"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>007Fh</td> <td>00A1h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>007Fh</td> <td>00A1h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>009Fh</td> <td>007Fh</td> <td>00A1h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Status    | Default Value |  |       |   |       |   |     | PSL[15:0]                                | PEL[15:0] |          |     |  |  |  | GM | "xxx" | "101" | "100" | "011" | "010" | "001" | "000" | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 009Fh | 009Fh | 007Fh | 00A1h | SW Reset | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 009Fh | 009Fh | 007Fh | 00A1h | HW Reset | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 009Fh | 009Fh | 007Fh | 00A1h |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|   | PSL[15:0]   | PEL[15:0] |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| GM  | "xxx"   | "101"     | "100"         | "011"                                    | "010" | "001"                                   | "000" |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h   | 0083h     | 0081h         | 009Fh                                    | 009Fh | 007Fh                                   | 00A1h |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 0083h     | 0081h         | 009Fh                                    | 009Fh | 007Fh                                   | 00A1h |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h   | 0083h     | 0081h         | 009Fh                                    | 009Fh | 007Fh                                   | 00A1h |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>1. To Enter partial Mode</b></p> <pre> graph TD     PTLAR[PTLAR(30h)] --&gt; PSL[1st &amp; 2nd Parameter PSL[15:0]]     PSL --&gt; PEL[3rd &amp; 4th Parameter PEL[15:0]]     PEL --&gt; PTLON[PTLON(12h)]     PTLON --&gt; PM[Partial Mode]                     </pre> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>2. To Exit Partial Mode</b></p> <pre> graph TD     PM([Partial Mode]) --&gt; DISPOFF[DISPOFF(28h)]     DISPOFF --&gt; NORON[NORON(13h)]     NORON --&gt; PMOFF([Partial Mode OFF])     PMOFF --&gt; RAMRW[RAMRW(2Ch)]     RAMRW --&gt; ID([Image Data D1[17:0],D2[17:0]..Dn[17:0]])     ID --&gt; DISPON[DISPON(29h)]                     </pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Optional to prevent Tearing Effect Image Display</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▭ command</li> <li>▭ Parameter</li> <li>○ Display</li> <li>◀ Action</li> <li>○ Mode</li> <li>○ Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |          |     |  |  |  |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

### 14.2.26 Vertical Scrolling Definition (33h)

| 33H                       | VSCRDEF (Vertical Scrolling Definition) |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          | HEX |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                           | D/CX                                    | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7        | D6        | D5        | D4        | D3        | D2        | D1       | D0       |     |
| Command                   | 0                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 1        | 1        | 33h |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | TFA<br>15 | TFA<br>14 | TFA<br>13 | TFA<br>12 | TFA<br>11 | TFA<br>10 | TFA<br>9 | TFA<br>8 | -   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | TFA<br>7  | TFA<br>6  | TFA<br>5  | TFA<br>4  | TFA<br>3  | TFA<br>2  | TFA<br>1 | TFA<br>0 | -   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | VSA<br>15 | VSA<br>14 | VSA<br>13 | VSA<br>12 | VSA<br>11 | VSA<br>10 | VSA<br>9 | VSA<br>8 | -   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | VSA<br>7  | VSA<br>6  | VSA<br>5  | VSA<br>4  | VSA<br>3  | VSA<br>2  | VSA<br>1 | VSA<br>0 | -   |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | BFA<br>15 | BFA<br>14 | BFA<br>13 | BFA<br>12 | BFA<br>11 | BFA<br>10 | BFA<br>9 | BFA<br>8 | -   |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | 1                                       | 1   | ↑   | x     | BFA<br>7  | BFA<br>6  | BFA<br>5  | BFA<br>4  | BFA<br>3  | BFA<br>2  | BFA<br>1 | BFA<br>0 | -   |

This command defines the Vertical Scrolling Area of the display.

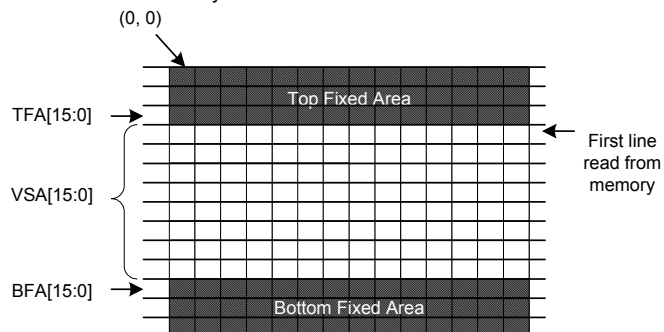
When MADCTL ML=0

The 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> parameter TFA[15...0] describes the Top Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Top of the Frame Memory and Display).

The 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> parameter VSA[15...0] describes the height of the Vertical Scrolling Area (in No. of lines of the Frame Memory [not the display] from the Vertical Scrolling Start Address). The first line read from Frame Memory appears immediately after the bottom most line of the Top Fixed Area.

The 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> parameter BFA[15...0] describes the Bottom Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Bottom of the Frame Memory and Display).

TFA, VSA and BFA refer to the Frame Memory Line Pointer.



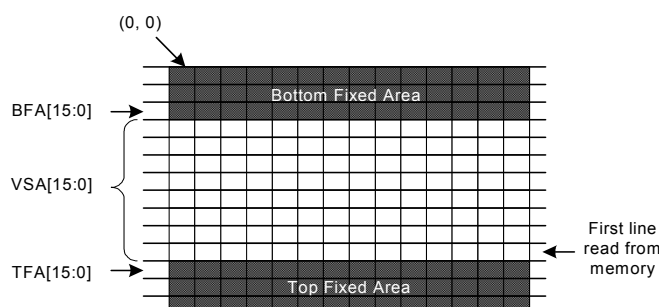
Description

When MADCTL ML=1

The 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> parameter TFA[15...0] describes the Top Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Bottom of the Frame Memory and Display).

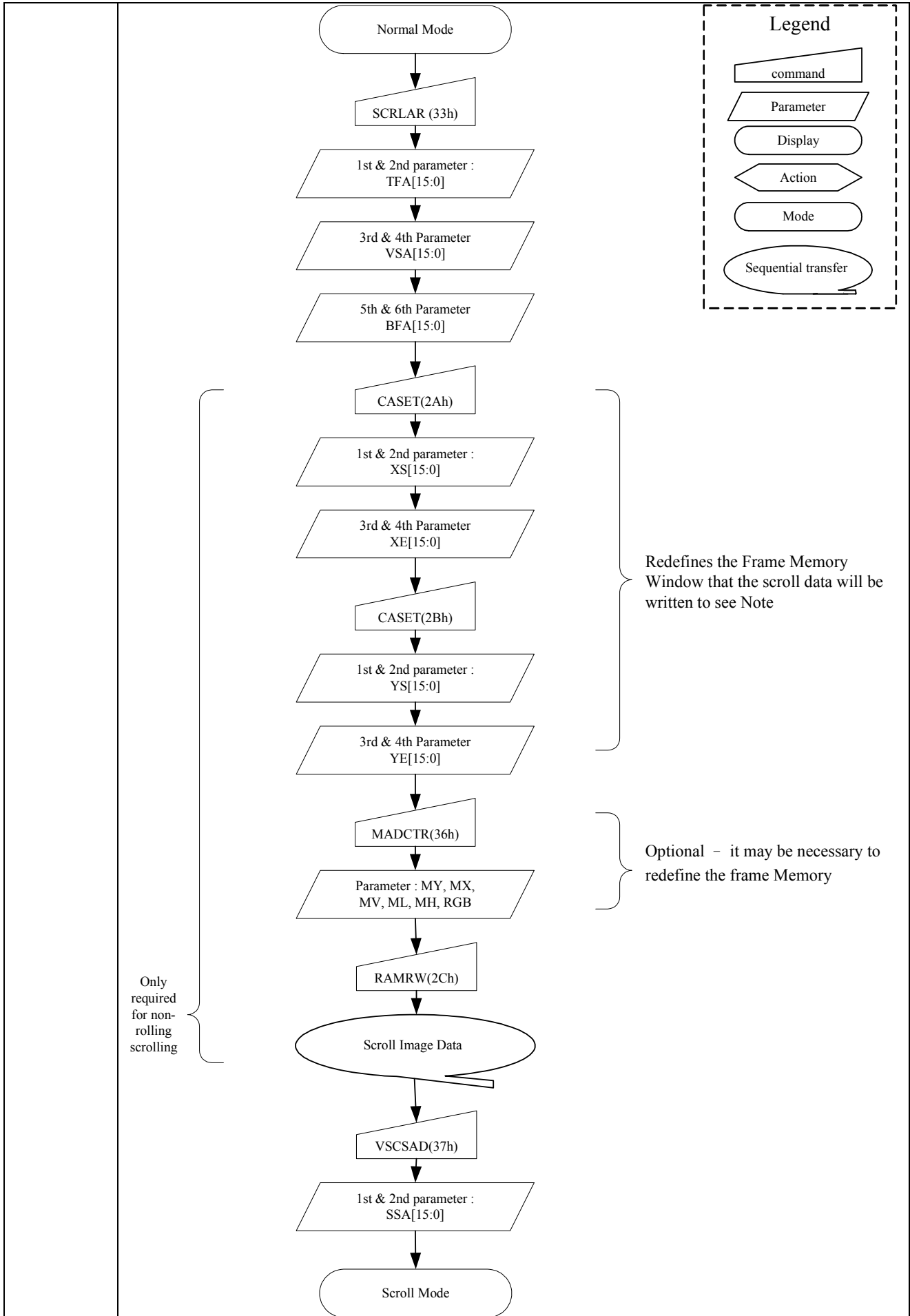
The 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> parameter VSA[15...0] describes the height of the Vertical Scrolling Area (in No. of lines of the Frame Memory [not the display] from the Vertical Scrolling Start Address). The first line read from Frame Memory appears immediately after the top most line of the Top Fixed Area.

The 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> parameter BFA[15...0] describes the Bottom Fixed Area (in No. of lines from Top of the Frame Memory and Display).





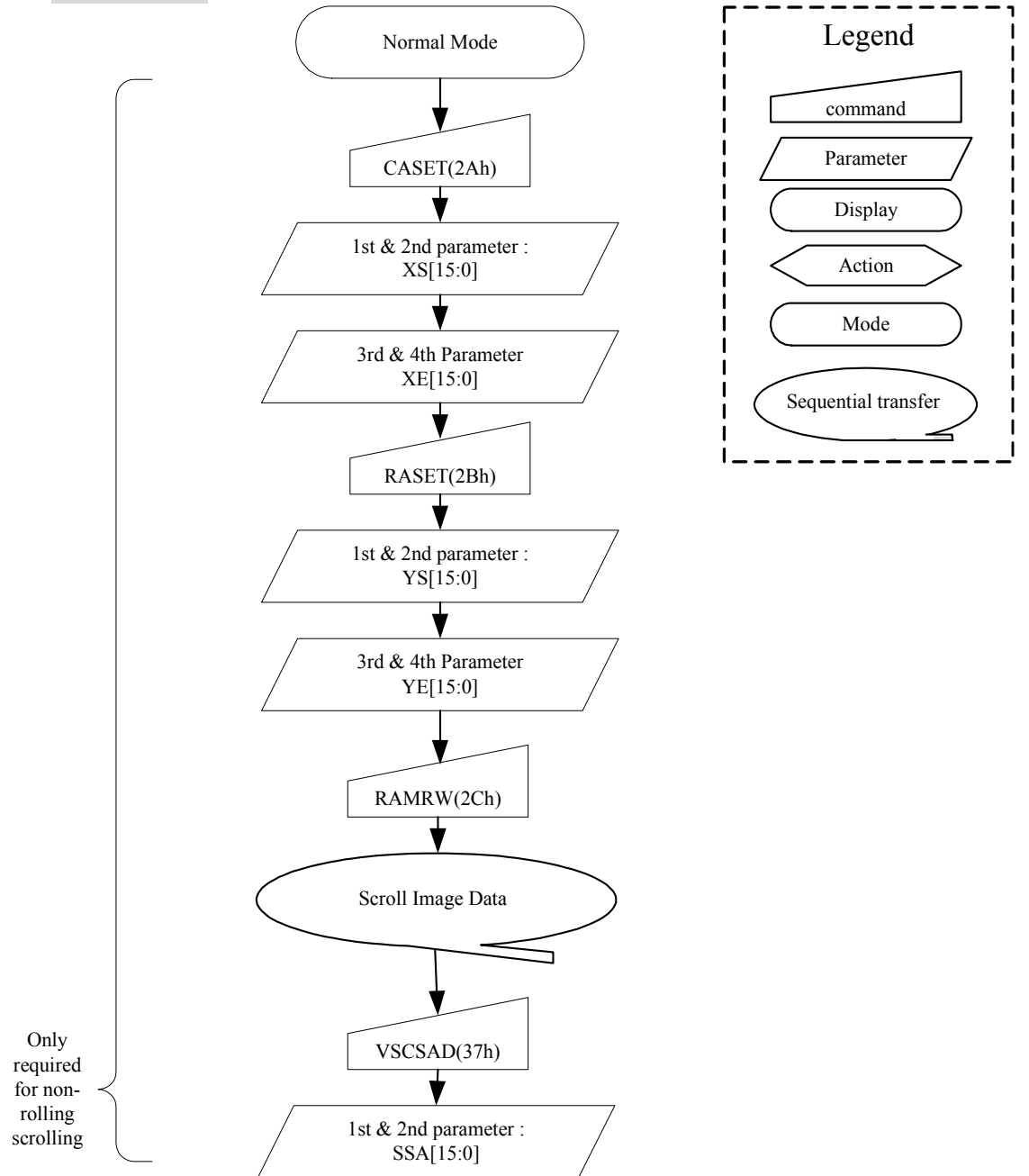
| Restriction                               | <p>The condition is (TFA+VSA+BFA)=128 in 128RGBx128 (GM="001")</p> <p>The condition is (TFA+VSA+BFA)=130 in 130RGBx130 (GM="100")</p> <p>The condition is (TFA+VSA+BFA)=132 in 132RGBx132 (GM="101")</p> <p>The condition is (TFA+VSA+BFA)=160 in 128RGBx160 (GM="011") or 120RGBx160(GM="010")</p> <p>The condition is (TFA+VSA+BFA)=162 in 132RGBx162(GM="000")</p> <p>Otherwise Scrolling mode is undefined.</p> <p>In Vertical Scroll Mode, MADCTL parameter MV should be set to '0' – this affects the Frame memory Write.</p>  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|--|-----------|---------------|--|-------|---|-------|---|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|-----------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Status    | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes       | Sleep In  | Yes |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Status                                    | Availability   |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="8">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TFA[15:0]</th> <th colspan="6">VSA[15:0]</th> <th>BFA[15:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>"xx"</td> <td>"101"</td> <td>"100"</td> <td>"011"</td> <td>"010"</td> <td>"001"</td> <td>"000"</td> <td>"xx"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>0080h</td> <td>00A2h</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>0080h</td> <td>00A2h</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> <td>0083h</td> <td>0081h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>00A0h</td> <td>0080h</td> <td>00A2h</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Status    | Default Value |  |       |   |       |   |     |  | TFA[15:0] | VSA[15:0] |     |  |  |  |  | BFA[15:0] | GM | "xx" | "101" | "100" | "011" | "010" | "001" | "000" | "xx" | Power On Sequence | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 00A0h | 00A0h | 0080h | 00A2h | 0000h | SW Reset | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 00A0h | 00A0h | 0080h | 00A2h | 0000h | HW Reset | 0000h | 0083h | 0081h | 00A0h | 00A0h | 0080h | 00A2h | 0000h |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|   | TFA[15:0]  | VSA[15:0] |               |  |       |   |       | BFA[15:0]                                 |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| GM  | "xx"   | "101"     | "100"         | "011"                                    | "010" | "001"                                   | "000" | "xx"                                      |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0000h  | 0083h     | 0081h         | 00A0h                                    | 00A0h | 0080h                                   | 00A2h | 0000h                                     |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SW Reset                                  | 0000h  | 0083h     | 0081h         | 00A0h                                    | 00A0h | 0080h                                   | 00A2h | 0000h                                     |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| HW Reset                                  | 0000h  | 0083h     | 0081h         | 00A0h                                    | 00A0h | 0080h                                   | 00A2h | 0000h                                     |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Flow Chart                                | <p>1. <b>To enter Vertical Scroll Mode:</b></p>  |           |               |  |       |   |       |   |     |  |           |           |     |  |  |  |  |           |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |



**Note 1**

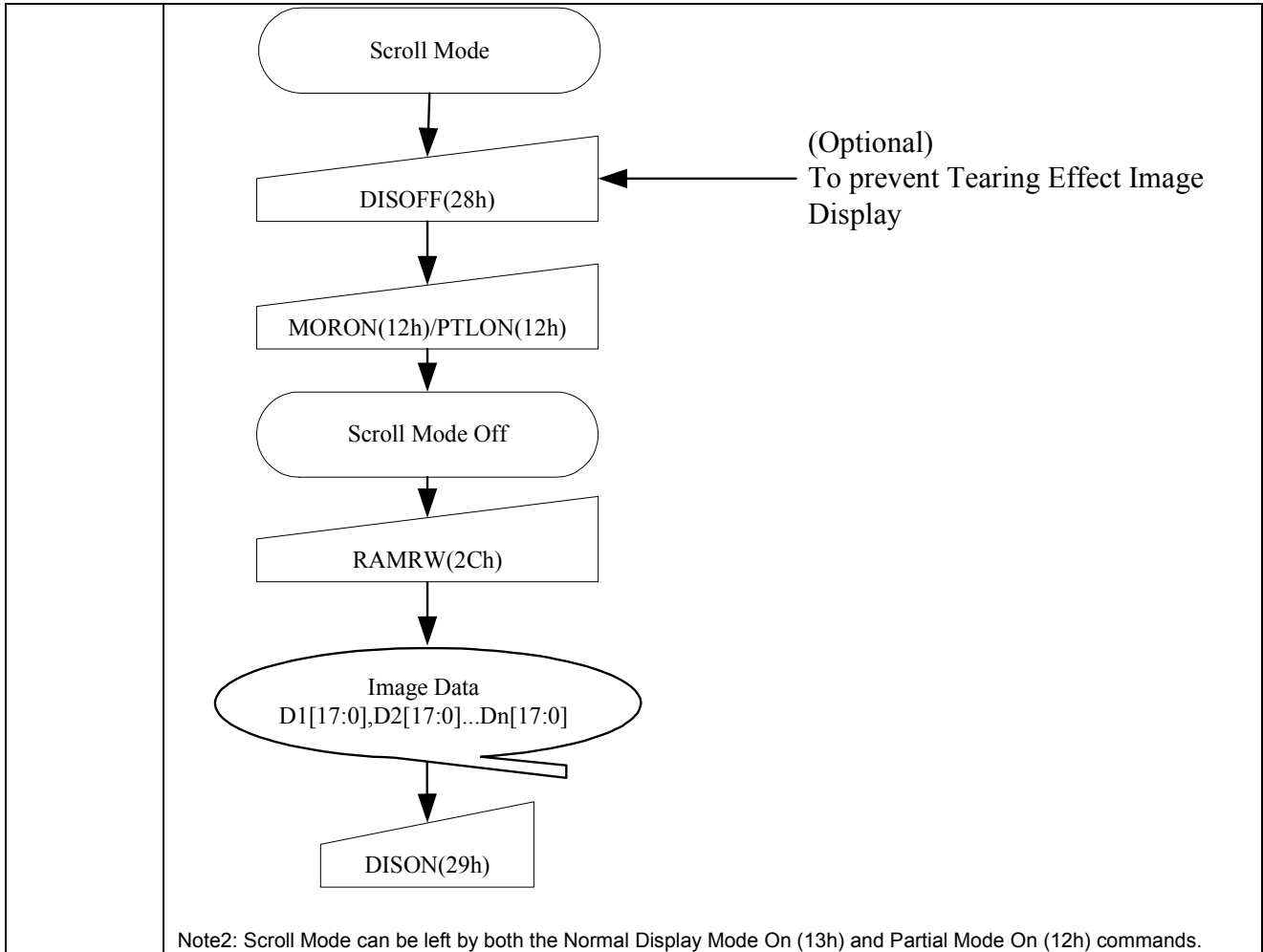
The Frame Memory Window size must be defined correctly otherwise undesirable image will be displayed.

**2. Continuous Scroll:**



V. .7

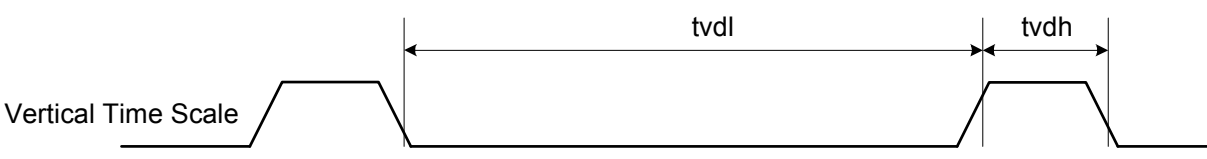
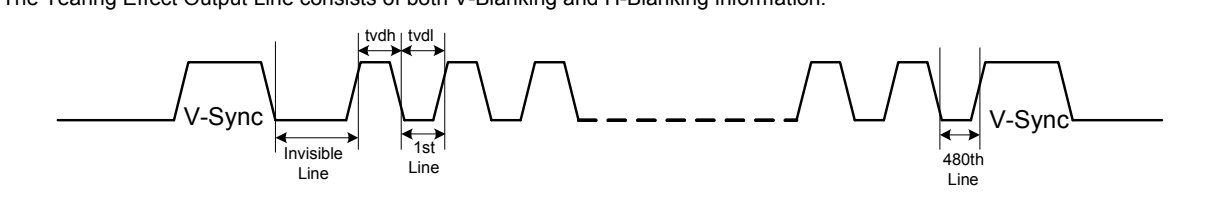
**3. To Leave Vertical Scroll Mode:**

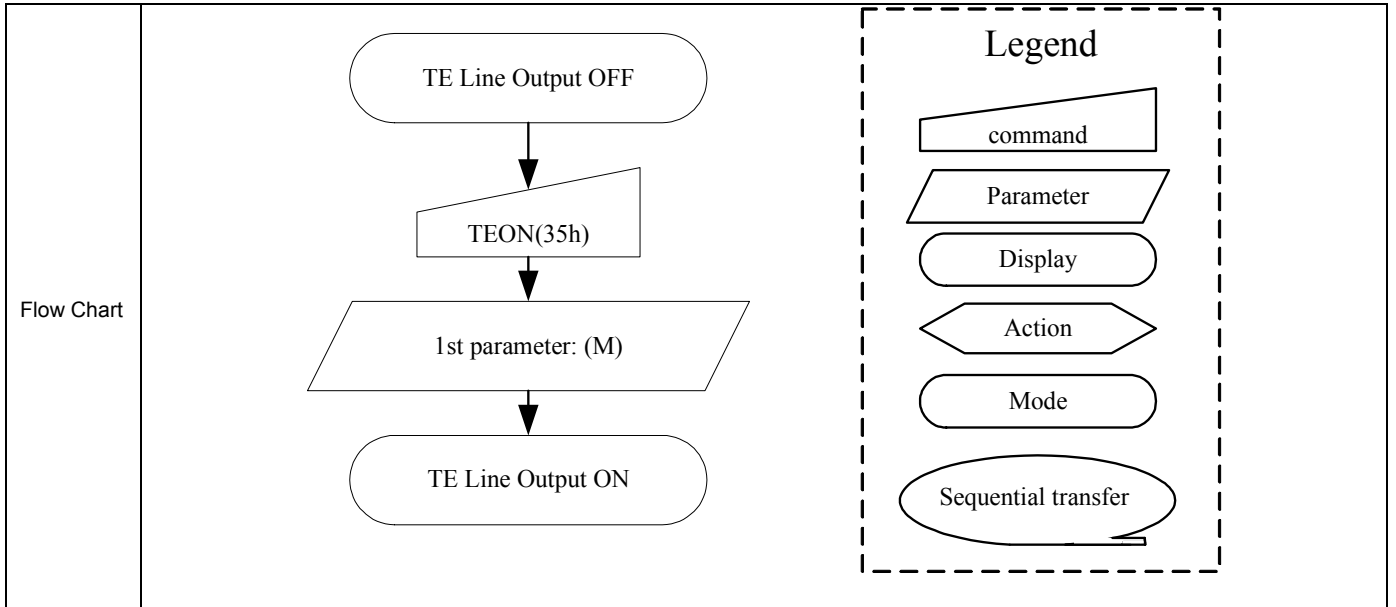


### 14.2.27 Tearing Effect Line Off (34h)

| 34H                                       | TEOFF (Tearing Effect Line OFF)  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 34h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | NO PARAMETER   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | This command is used to turn OFF (Active Low) the Tearing Effect output signal from the TE signal line.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when Tearing Effect output is already OFF.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | OFF | SW Reset                                | OFF | HW Reset                                  | OFF |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | OFF  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | OFF  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | OFF  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <pre> graph TD     A([TE Line Output ON]) --&gt; B[/TEOFF(34h)/]     B --&gt; C([TE Line Output OFF])     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command: trapezoid</li> <li>Parameter: parallelogram</li> <li>Display: rounded rectangle</li> <li>Action: arrowhead</li> <li>Mode: oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: oval with arrow</li> </ul>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

### 14.2.28 Tearing Effect Line On (35h)

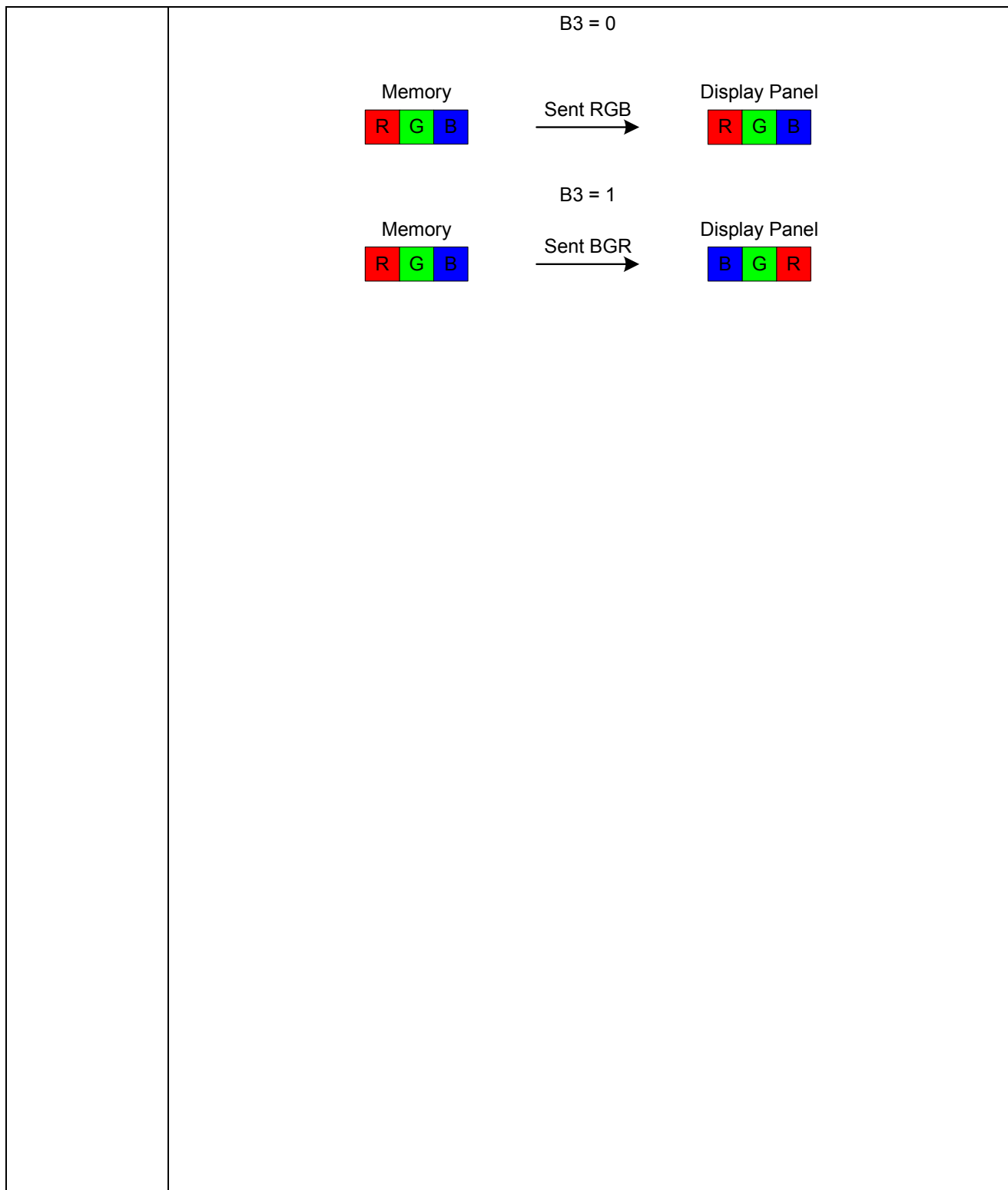
| 35H                                       | TEON (Tearing Effect Line ON)   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | HEX |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|---|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX   | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 35h |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | M  | 00h |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to turn ON the Tearing Effect output signal from the TE signal line. This output is not affected by changing MADCTL bit ML.</p> <p>The Tearing Effect Line On has one parameter which describes the mode of the Tearing Effect Output Line. (X=Don't Care).</p> <p>When M=0:<br/>The Tearing Effect Output line consists of V-Blanking information only.:</p>  <p>Vertical Time Scale</p> <p>When M=1:<br/>The Tearing Effect Output Line consists of both V-Blanking and H-Blanking information:</p>  <p><b>Note: During Sleep In Mode with Tearing Effect Line On, Tearing Effect Output pin will be active Low.</b></p> |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
|   | Restriction   | This command has no effect when Tearing Effect output is already OFF. |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                      | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Tearing effect off &amp; M=0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Tearing effect off &amp; M=0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Tearing effect off &amp; M=0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Tearing effect off & M=0 | SW Reset                                | Tearing effect off & M=0 | HW Reset                                  | Tearing effect off & M=0 |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Tearing effect off & M=0  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Tearing effect off & M=0  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Tearing effect off & M=0  |   |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |                          |   |                          |   |                          |  |     |          |     |



### 14.2.29 Memory Access Control (36h)

| 36H                       | MADCTL (Memory Access Control)  |                          |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    | HEX |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|----|-------------------|---|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|--|-----|---------------|---|----|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|                           | D/CX  | RDX                      | WRX   | D17-8                 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4                    | D3  | D2 | D1 | D0 |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Command                   | 0   | 1                        | ↑   | x                     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1                     | 0   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 36h |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1                        | ↑   | x                     | MY | MX | MV | ML                    | RGB | MH | x  | x  | 00h |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Description               | <p>This command defines read/write scanning direction of frame memory.</p> <p>This command makes no change on the other driver status.</p> <p>Bit Assignment</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Comment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MY</td> <td>Row Address Order</td> <td rowspan="3">These 3 bits controls MPU to memory write/read direction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MX</td> <td>Column Address Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MV</td> <td>Page/Column Selection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ML</td> <td>Vertical Order</td> <td>LCD Vertical refresh direction control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RGB</td> <td>RGB/BGR Order</td> <td>Color selector switch control<br/>0=RGB color filter panel<br/>1=BGR color filter panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MH</td> <td>Display data latch order</td> <td>'1'=LCD Refresh right to left<br/>'0'=LCD Refresh left to right</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                          |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     | Bit | Description | Comment | MY | Row Address Order | These 3 bits controls MPU to memory write/read direction. | MX | Column Address Order | MV | Page/Column Selection | ML | Vertical Order  | LCD Vertical refresh direction control | RGB | RGB/BGR Order | Color selector switch control<br>0=RGB color filter panel<br>1=BGR color filter panel | MH | Display data latch order | '1'=LCD Refresh right to left<br>'0'=LCD Refresh left to right |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | Bit   | Description              | Comment   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | MY  | Row Address Order        | These 3 bits controls MPU to memory write/read direction.                             |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | MX  | Column Address Order     |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | MV  | Page/Column Selection    |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | ML  | Vertical Order           | LCD Vertical refresh direction control  |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | RGB   | RGB/BGR Order            | Color selector switch control<br>0=RGB color filter panel<br>1=BGR color filter panel |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | MH  | Display data latch order | '1'=LCD Refresh right to left<br>'0'=LCD Refresh left to right                        |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>B5</th> <th>B6</th> <th>B7</th> <th>Image in Frame Memory</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                          |   |                       | B5 | B6 | B7 | Image in Frame Memory | 0   | 0  | 0  |    | 0   | 0   | 1           |         | 0  | 1                 | 0   |    | 0                    | 1  | 1                     |    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>B5</th> <th>B6</th> <th>B7</th> <th>Image in Frame Memory</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |     |               | B5  | B6 | B7                       | Image in Frame Memory  | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
|                           | B5  | B6                       | B7  | Image in Frame Memory |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0                         | 0   | 0                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0                         | 0   | 1                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0                         | 1   | 0                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 0                         | 1   | 1                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| B5                        | B6  | B7                       | Image in Frame Memory   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1                         | 0   | 0                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1                         | 0   | 1                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1                         | 1   | 0                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 1                         | 1   | 1                        |   |                       |    |    |    |                       |     |    |    |    |     |     |             |         |    |                   |   |    |                      |    |                       |    |   |  |     |               |   |    |                          |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |





Restriction                      -D1 and D0 of the 1<sup>st</sup> parameter are set to "00" internally.

|                       |   |                     |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Register Availability | <b>Status</b>                             | <b>Availability</b> |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                 |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                 |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                 |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes                 |
|                       | Sleep In                                  | Yes                 |

| <p>Default</p>    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>No Change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence | MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0 | SW Reset | No Change | HW Reset | MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0 |
|-------------------|--|--------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Status            | Default Value  |        |               |                   |                                |          |           |          |                                |
| Power On Sequence | MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0   |        |               |                   |                                |          |           |          |                                |
| SW Reset          | No Change  |        |               |                   |                                |          |           |          |                                |
| HW Reset          | MY=0,MX=0,MV=0,ML=0,RGB=0,MH=0   |        |               |                   |                                |          |           |          |                                |
| <p>Flow Chart</p> | <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> graph TD     A[MADCTR(36h)] --&gt; B[1st parameter:<br/>(MY, MX, MV, ML,<br/>RGB, MH)]             </pre> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 20px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |        |               |                   |                                |          |           |          |                                |

### 14.2.30 Vertical Scrolling Start Address (37h)

| 37H  | VSCRSADD (Vertical Scrolling Start Address)  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          | HEX |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7        | D6        | D5        | D4        | D3        | D2        | D1       | D0       |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Command  | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1        | 1        | 37h |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | SSA<br>15 | SSA<br>14 | SSA<br>13 | SSA<br>12 | SSA<br>11 | SSA<br>10 | SSA<br>9 | SSA<br>8 | 00h |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | SSA<br>7  | SSA<br>6  | SSA<br>5  | SSA<br>4  | SSA<br>3  | SSA<br>2  | SSA<br>1 | SSA<br>0 | 00h |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Description  | <p>This command is used together with Vertical Scrolling Definition (33h). These two commands describe the scrolling area and the scrolling mode.</p> <p>The Vertical Scrolling Start Address command has one parameter which describes the address of the line in the Frame Memory that will be written as the first line after the last line of the Top Fixed Area on the display as illustrated below: This command Start the scrolling.</p> <p>When MADCTL ML=0<br/>Example: GM=000, 132RGBx162<br/>When Top Fixed Area = Bottom Fixed Area = 00, Vertical Scrolling Area = 162 and Vertical Scrolling Pointer SSA='3'.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Pointer<br/>ML=0</p> <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>..</td></tr> <tr><td>..</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>161</td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display</p> </div> </div> <p>When MADCTL ML=1<br/>Example: GM=000, 132RGBx162<br/>When Top Fixed Area = Bottom Fixed Area = 00, Vertical Scrolling Area = 162 and SSA='3'.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Pointer<br/>ML=1</p> <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>..</td></tr> <tr><td>..</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Display</p> </div> </div> |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | .. | .. | 159 | 160 | 161 | 161 | 160 | 159 | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 0  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ..   |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ..   |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 159  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 160  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 161  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 161  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 160  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 159  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ..   |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ..   |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0  |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| <p>Note:</p> <p>When new Pointer position and Picture Data are sent, the result on the display will happen at the next Panel Scan to avoid tearing effect. SSA refers to the Frame Memory scan address</p> <p>When new Pointer position and Picture Data, internal system works as 128x128 and maximum scan address becomes 127 internal of 161.</p> <p>X=Don't care</p> |  |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Restriction  | <p>Since the value of the Vertical Scrolling Start Address is absolute (with reference to the Frame Memory), it must not enter the fixed area (defined by Vertical Scrolling Definition (33h) – otherwise undesirable image will be displayed on the Panel. SSA[15:0] is based on 1-line unit.</p> <p>SSA[15:0] =0000h, 0001h, 0002h, 003h, ..., 00A1h</p>   |     |     |       |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

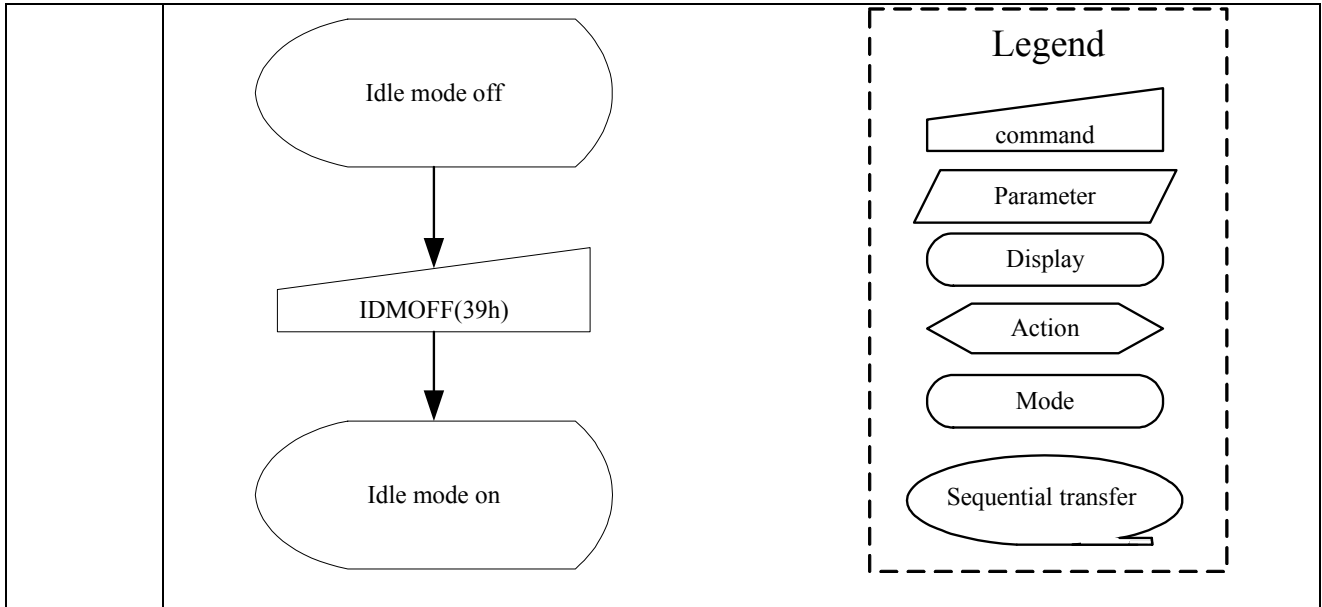
| Register Availability | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--------|---------------|--|-------|---|-------|---|-------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|                       | Status   | Availability  |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes           |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In              | Yes  |               |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
| Default               | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 0000h | SW Reset                                | 0000h | HW Reset                                  | 0000h |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Status   | Default Value |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | Power On Sequence  | 0000h         |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
|                       | SW Reset   | 0000h         |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset              | 0000h  |               |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart            | See Vertical Scrolling Definition (33h) description.   |               |        |               |  |       |   |       |   |       |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.31 Idle Mode Off (38h)**

| 38H                                       | IDMOFF (Idle Mode Off)   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 38h |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Parameter                                 | NO PARAMETER   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to recover from Idle mode on.</p> <p>There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display mode change transition.</p> <p>In the Idle off mode</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LCD can display maximum 4096, 65K, 262K colors.</li> <li>Normal frame frequency is applied.</li> </ol> <p>X = don't care</p>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in idle off mode.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Idle Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Idle Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>Idle Mode Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | Idle Mode Off | SW Reset                                | Idle Mode Off | HW Reset                                  | Idle Mode Off |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | Idle Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | Idle Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | Idle Mode Off  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <pre> graph TD     A([Idle mode on]) --&gt; B[/IDMOFF(38h)/]     B --&gt; C([Idle mode off])     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command: trapezoid</li> <li>Parameter: parallelogram</li> <li>Display: rounded rectangle</li> <li>Action: arrowhead</li> <li>Mode: rounded rectangle</li> <li>Sequential transfer: oval with arrow</li> </ul>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.32 Idle Mode On (39h)**

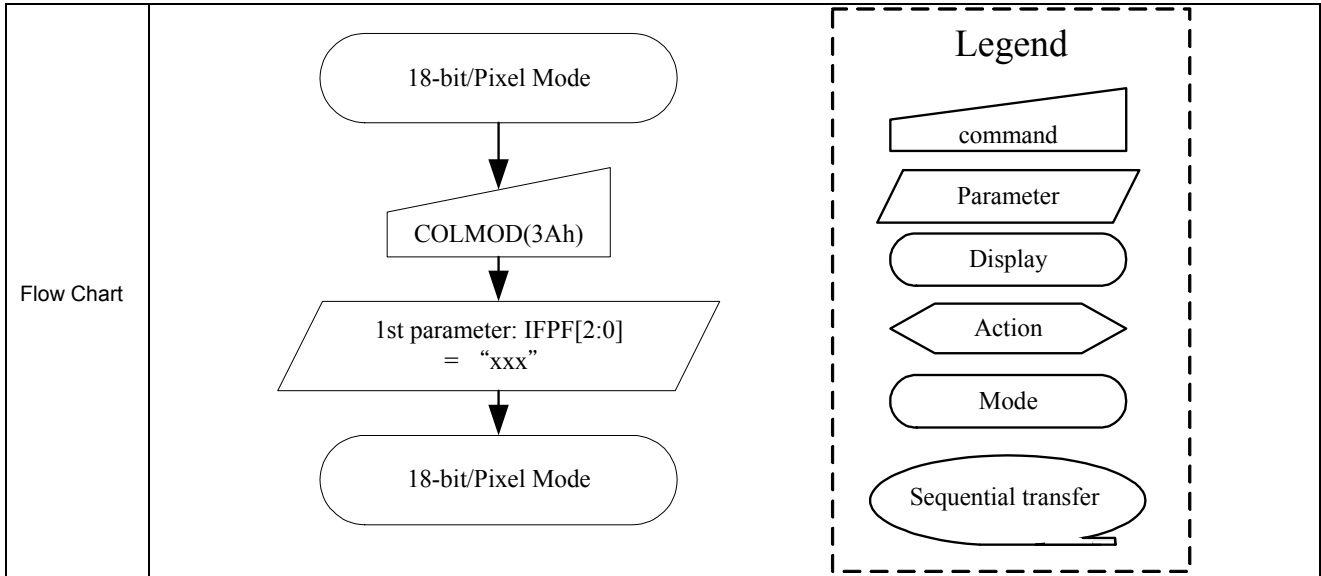
| 39H                                       | IDMON (Idle Mode On)   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--------|--|--------|----------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
|   | D/CX   | RDX               | WRX               | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1                 | ↑                 | x     | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 39h |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Parameter                                 | NO PARAMETER   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Description                               | <p>This command is used to enter into Idle mode on.</p> <p>There will be no abnormal visible effect on the display mode change transition.</p> <p>In the Idle mode,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Color expression is reduced. The primary and the secondary colors using MSB of each R,G and B in the Frame Memory, 8 color depth data is displayed.</li> <li>8-Color mode frame frequency is applied.</li> <li>Exit from IDMON by Idle Mode Off(38h) command.</li> </ol>  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|   | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Memory</p> </div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Panel Display</p> </div> </div> <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>R5 R4 R3 R2 R1 R0</th> <th>G5 G4 G3 G2 G1 G0</th> <th>B5 B4 B3 B2 B1 B0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Black</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Magenta</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cyan</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yellow</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>0XXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> <td>1XXXXX</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        | R5 R4 R3 R2 R1 R0 | G5 G4 G3 G2 G1 G0                        | B5 B4 B3 B2 B1 B0 | Black                                   | 0XXXXX        | 0XXXXX                                    | 0XXXXX | Blue                                     | 0XXXXX | 0XXXXX   | 1XXXXX | Red | 1XXXXX | 0XXXXX | 0XXXXX | Magenta | 1XXXXX | 0XXXXX | 1XXXXX | Green | 0XXXXX | 1XXXXX | 0XXXXX | Cyan | 0XXXXX | 1XXXXX | 1XXXXX | Yellow | 1XXXXX | 1XXXXX | 0XXXXX | White | 1XXXXX | 1XXXXX |
|   | R5 R4 R3 R2 R1 R0  | G5 G4 G3 G2 G1 G0 | B5 B4 B3 B2 B1 B0 |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Black                                     | 0XXXXX   | 0XXXXX            | 0XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Blue                                      | 0XXXXX   | 0XXXXX            | 1XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Red                                       | 1XXXXX   | 0XXXXX            | 0XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Magenta                                   | 1XXXXX   | 0XXXXX            | 1XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Green                                     | 0XXXXX   | 1XXXXX            | 0XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Cyan                                      | 0XXXXX   | 1XXXXX            | 1XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Yellow                                    | 1XXXXX   | 1XXXXX            | 0XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| White                                     | 1XXXXX   | 1XXXXX            | 1XXXXX            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Restriction                               | This command has no effect when module is already in idle on mode.   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability      | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes               | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes    | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes    | Sleep In | Yes    |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Status                                    | Availability   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>Idle Mode Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>Idle Mode Off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value     | Power On Sequence                        | Idle Mode Off     | SW Reset                                | Idle Mode Off |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Power On Sequence                         | Idle Mode Off  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| SW Reset                                  | Idle Mode Off  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
| Flow Chart                                |  |                   |                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |                   |  |                   |   |               |   |        |  |        |          |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |



### 14.2.33 Interface Pixel Format (3Ah)

| 39H                       | IDMON (Idle Mode On)  |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|--|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|--------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                           | D/CX  | RDX                            | WRX   | D17-8 | D7    | D6    | D5    | D4    | D3 | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX    |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Command                   | 0   | 1                              | ↑   | x     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 3Ah    |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1                              | ↑   | x     | VIPF3 | VIPF2 | VIPF1 | VIPF0 | D3 | IFPF2 | IFPF1 | IFPF0 | 66h    |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Description               | <p>This command is used to define the format of RGB picture data, which is to be transferred via the MCU interface. The formats are shown in the table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>VIPF3</td> <td rowspan="4">RGB Interface Color Format</td> <td>"0101"=16 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VIPF2</td> <td>"0110"=18 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VIPF1</td> <td>"1110"=18 bit/pixel (3 times data transfer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VIPF0</td> <td>The others = not defined</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D3</td> <td></td> <td>"0" (Not Used)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFPF2</td> <td rowspan="3">Control Interface Color Format</td> <td>"011"=12 bit/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFPF1</td> <td>"101"=16 bit/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFPF0</td> <td>"110"=18 bit/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>The others = not defined</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note</p> <p>1. In 12-bits/Pixel, 16-bits/Pixel mode, the LUT is applied to transfer data into the Frame Memory.</p> <p>2. When VIPF[3:0]=1110, 6-bits data width of 3-times transfer is used to transmit 1 pixel data with the 18-bits color depth information.</p> <p>X = don't care</p> |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        | Bit           | Description                              | Value       | VIPF3                                   | RGB Interface Color Format | "0101"=16 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer) | VIPF2 | "0110"=18 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer) | VIPF1 | "1110"=18 bit/pixel (3 times data transfer) | VIPF0 | The others = not defined | D3 |  | "0" (Not Used) | IFPF2 | Control Interface Color Format | "011"=12 bit/pixel | IFPF1 | "101"=16 bit/pixel | IFPF0 | "110"=18 bit/pixel |  |  | The others = not defined |
|                           | Bit   | Description                    | Value                                       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | VIPF3   | RGB Interface Color Format     | "0101"=16 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer) |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | VIPF2   |                                | "0110"=18 bit/pixel (1 times data transfer) |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | VIPF1   |                                | "1110"=18 bit/pixel (3 times data transfer) |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | VIPF0   |                                | The others = not defined                    |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | D3  |                                | "0" (Not Used)                              |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | IFPF2   | Control Interface Color Format | "011"=12 bit/pixel                          |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | IFPF1   |                                | "101"=16 bit/pixel                          |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | IFPF0   |                                | "110"=18 bit/pixel                          |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           |   | The others = not defined       |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Restriction               | There is no visible effect until the Frame Memory is written to.  |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes         | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes                        | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out    | Yes   | Sleep In                                    | Yes   |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Status  | Availability                   |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes                            |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes                            |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes                            |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes                            |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Sleep In                  | Yes   |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>18bit/pixel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>No change</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 18bit/pixel | SW Reset                                | No change                  |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Status  | Default Value                  |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
|                           | Power On Sequence   | 18bit/pixel                    |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |
| SW Reset                  | No change   |                                |   |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |       |        |               |  |             |   |                            |   |       |   |       |   |       |                          |    |  |                |       |                                |                    |       |                    |       |                    |  |  |                          |





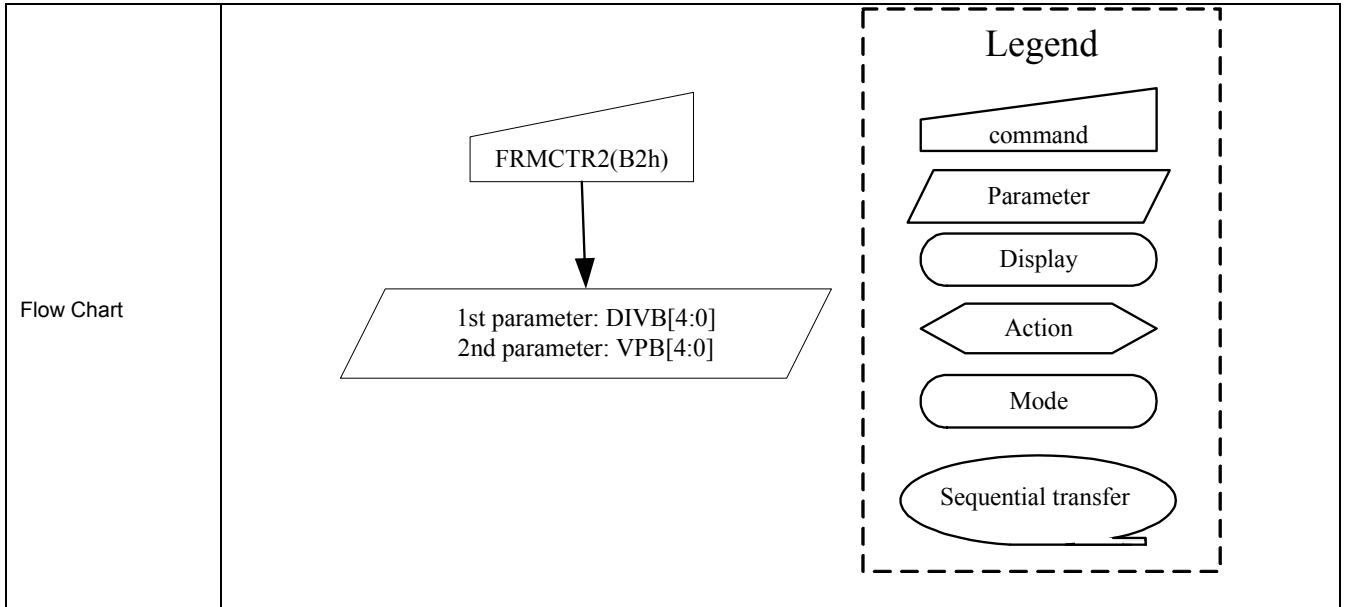
**14.2.37 Frame Rate Control (In normal mode/Full colors) (B1h)**

| B1h                                       | Frame Rate Control(In normal mode/Full colors)   |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D7 | D6 | D5   | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | 1  | 0  | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | B1h |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x  | x  | x    | DIVA4 | DIVA3 | DIVA2 | DIVA1 | DIVA0 | x   |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x  | x  | VPA5 | VPA4  | VPA3  | VPA2  | VPA1  | VPA0  | x   |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>Sets the division ratio for internal clocks of Normal mode at CPU interface mode.</p> <p>DIVA[4:0]: division ratio for internal clocks when Normal mode.</p> <p>VPA[5:0]: VS porch for internal clocks when Normal mode</p> $Frame\_rate = \frac{200kHz}{(Line + VPA[5:0])(DIVA[4:0] + 4)}$ <p>(1) When GM=101(132*132)<br/>In Normal mode, line=132, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=62.7Hz</p> <p>(2) When GM=100(130*130)<br/>In Normal mode, line=130, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=63.5Hz</p> <p>(3) When GM=011(128*160)<br/>In Normal mode, line=160, Default value DIVA[4:0]=14, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(4) When GM=010(120*160)<br/>In Normal mode, line=160, Default value DIVA[4:0]=14, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(5) When GM=001(128*128)<br/>In Normal mode, line=128, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=64.4Hz</p> <p>(6) When GM=000(132*162)<br/>In Normal mode, line=162, Default value DIVA[4:0]=14, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61Hz</p> |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | -  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Availability | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |              |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

| <p>Default</p>    | <p>(1) When GM=000(132*162), GM=011(128*160) or GM=010(120*160)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVA[4:0]</th> <th>VPA[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(2) When GM=001(128*128), GM=100(130*130), GM=101(132*132)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVA[4:0]</th> <th>VPA[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Status   | Default Value |  | DIVA[4:0] | VPA[5:0] | Power On Sequence | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d | S/W Reset | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d | H/W Reset | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d | Status | Default Value |  | DIVA[4:0] | VPA[5:0] | Power On Sequence | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | S/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | H/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d |
|-------------------|---|----------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Status            | Default Value   |          |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|                   | DIVA[4:0]   | VPA[5:0] |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset         | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset         | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Status            | Default Value   |          |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|                   | DIVA[4:0]   | VPA[5:0] |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset         | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset         | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| <p>Flow Chart</p> | <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> graph TD     A[RGBCTR1(B1h)] --&gt; B[/1st parameter: DIVA[4:0]<br/>2nd parameter: VPA[4:0]/]             </pre> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 20px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>   |          |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |

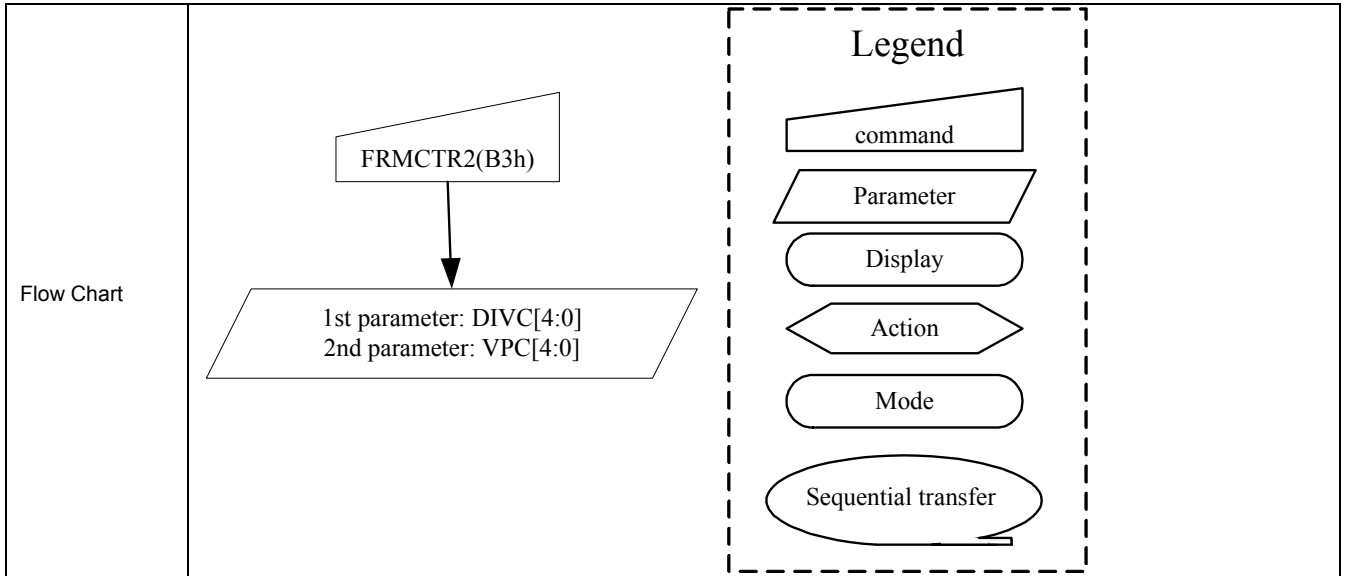
**14.2.38 Frame Rate Control(In Idle mode/8-colors) (B2h)**

| B2h                                       | Frame Rate Control(In Idle mode/Full colors)   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|---|--|----------|-----|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----------|---|-------------------|---|---------|--|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|   | D/CX   | RDX      | WRX | D7 | D6 | D5   | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1        | ↑   | 1  | 0  | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | B2h |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1        | ↑   | x  | x  | x    | DIVB4 | DIVB3 | DIVB2 | DIVB1 | DIVB0 | x   |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1        | ↑   | x  | x  | VPB5 | VPB4  | VPB3  | VPB2  | VPB1  | VPB0  | x   |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Description                               | <p>Sets the division ratio for internal clocks of Idle mode at CPU interface mode.</p> <p>DIVB[4:0]: division ratio for internal clocks when Idle mode.</p> <p>VPB[5:0]: VS porch for internal clocks when Idle mode</p> $Frame\_rate = \frac{200kHz}{(Line + VPB[5:0])(DIVB[4:0] + 4)}$ <p>(1) When GM=101(132*132)<br/>In Normal mode, line=132, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=62.7Hz</p> <p>(2) When GM=100(130*130)<br/>In Normal mode, line=130, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=63.5Hz</p> <p>(3) When GM=011(128*160)<br/>In 8-color mode, line=160, Default value DIVB[4:0]=14, VPB[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(4) When GM=010(120*160)<br/>In 8-color I mode, line=160, Default value DIVB[4:0]=14, VPB[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(5) When GM=001(128*128)<br/>In 8-color mode, line=128, Default value DIVB[4:0]=17, VPB[5:0]=20, Frame rate=64.4Hz</p> <p>(6) When GM=000(132*162)<br/>In 8-color mode, line=162, Default value DIVB[4:0]=14, VPB[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61Hz</p> |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Restriction                               | -  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes       | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes     | Sleep In | Yes       |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Status                                    | Availability   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Default                                   | <p>(1) When GM=000(132*162), GM=011(128*160) or GM=010(120*160)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVB[4:0]</th> <th>VPB[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(2) When GM=001(128*128), GM=100(130*130), GM=101(132*132)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVB[4:0]</th> <th>VPB[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Default Value |  | DIVB[4:0] | VPB[5:0]                                | Power On Sequence | 0Eh/14d                                   | 14h/20d | S/W Reset                                | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d  | H/W Reset | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d | Status | Default Value |  | DIVB[4:0] | VPB[5:0] | Power On Sequence | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | S/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | H/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|   | DIVB[4:0]  | VPB[5:0] |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0Eh/14d  | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0Eh/14d  | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset                                 | 0Eh/14d  | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|   | DIVB[4:0]  | VPB[5:0] |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence                         | 11h/17d  | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset                                 | 11h/17d  | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset                                 | 11h/17d  | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |           |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |



**14.2.39 Frame Rate Control(In Partial mode/full colors) (B3h)**

| B3h                                       | Frame Rate Control(In Partial mode/Full colors)   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|---|---|----------|-----|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|----------|---|-------------------|---|---------|--|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|   | D/CX  | RDX      | WRX | D7 | D6 | D5   | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1        | ↑   | 1  | 0  | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | B3h |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1        | ↑   | x  | x  | x    | DIVC4 | DIVC3 | DIVC2 | DIVC1 | DIVC0 | x   |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1        | ↑   | x  | x  | VPC5 | VPC4  | VPC3  | VPC2  | VPC1  | VPC0  | x   |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Description                               | <p>Sets the division ratio for internal clocks of Partial mode at CPU interface mode.</p> <p>DIVB[4:0]: division ratio for internal clocks when Partial mode.</p> <p>VPB[5:0]: VS porch for internal clocks when Partial mode</p> $Frame\_rate = \frac{200kHz}{(Line + VPC[5 : 0])(DIVC[4 : 0] + 4)}$ <p>(1) When GM=101(132*132)<br/>In Normal mode, line=132, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=62.7Hz</p> <p>(2) When GM=100(130*130)<br/>In Normal mode, line=130, Default value DIVA[4:0]=17, VPA[5:0]=20, Frame rate=63.5Hz</p> <p>(3) When GM=011(128*160)<br/>In Partial mode, line=160, Default value DIVC[4:0]=14, VPC[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(4) When GM=010(120*160)<br/>In Partial mode, line=160, Default value DIVC[4:0]=14, VPC[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61.7Hz</p> <p>(5) When GM=001(128*128)<br/>In Partial mode, line=128, Default value DIVC[4:0]=17, VPC[5:0]=20, Frame rate=64.4Hz</p> <p>(6) When GM=000(132*162)<br/>In Partial mode, line=162, Default value DIVC[4:0]=14, VPC[5:0]=20, Frame rate=61Hz</p> |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Restriction                               | -   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes     | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes     | Sleep In | Yes       |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Status                                    | Availability  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Default                                   | <p>(1) When GM=000(132*162), GM=011(128*160) or GM=010(120*160)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVC4:0]</th> <th>VPC[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0Eh/14d</td> <td>14h/20d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(3) When GM=001(128*128), GM=100(130*130), GM=101(132*132)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIVB[4:0]</th> <th>VPB[5:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>11h/17d</td> <td>11h/17d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Default Value |  | DIVC4:0] | VPC[5:0]                                | Power On Sequence | 0Eh/14d                                   | 14h/20d | S/W Reset                                | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d  | H/W Reset | 0Eh/14d | 14h/20d | Status | Default Value |  | DIVB[4:0] | VPB[5:0] | Power On Sequence | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | S/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d | H/W Reset | 11h/17d | 11h/17d |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|   | DIVC4:0]  | VPC[5:0] |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset                                 | 0Eh/14d   | 14h/20d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |          |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|   | DIVB[4:0]   | VPB[5:0] |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| Power On Sequence                         | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| S/W Reset                                 | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |
| H/W Reset                                 | 11h/17d   | 11h/17d  |     |    |    |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |         |  |         |          |           |         |         |        |               |  |           |          |                   |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |



### 14.2.40 Display Inversion Control (B4h)

| B4h                                       | Display Inversion Control  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--|--|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|---|-----|----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|----|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2  | D1  | D0  | HEX |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0   | B4h |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | NLA | NLB | NLC | 02H |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Description                               | <p>-Display Inversion mode control</p> <p>-NLA: Inversion setting in full colors normal mode(Normal mode on)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>NLA</th> <th>Inversion setting in full colors normal mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Line Inversion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Frame Inversion</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-NLB: Inversion setting in Idle mode(Idle mode on)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>NLB</th> <th>Inversion setting in Idle mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Line Inversion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Frame Inversion</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-NLC: Inversion setting in full colors partial mode(Partial mode on/Idle mode off)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>NLC</th> <th>Inversion setting in full colors partial mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Line Inversion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Frame Inversion</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     | NLA    | Inversion setting in full colors normal mode | 0  | Line Inversion | 1                                       | Frame Inversion | NLB                                       | Inversion setting in Idle mode | 0  | Line Inversion | 1                 | Frame Inversion | NLC | Inversion setting in full colors partial mode | 0   | Line Inversion | 1  | Frame Inversion |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| NLA                                       | Inversion setting in full colors normal mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 0   | Line Inversion   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 1   | Frame Inversion  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| NLB                                       | Inversion setting in Idle mode   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 0   | Line Inversion   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 1   | Frame Inversion  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| NLC                                       | Inversion setting in full colors partial mode  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 0   | Line Inversion   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| 1   | Frame Inversion  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Restriction                               | If this register not using the register need be reserved.  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     | Status | Availability                                 | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes             | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes                            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes            | Sleep In          | Yes             |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th colspan="4">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>NLA</th> <th>NLB</th> <th>NLC</th> <th>D7-0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>02h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     | Status | Default Value                                |  |                |   |                 | NLA                                       | NLB                            | NLC                                      | D7-0           | Power On Sequence | 0d              | 1d  | 0d  | 02h | S/W Reset      | 0d | 1d              | 0d | 02h | H/W Reset | 0d | 1d | 0d | 02h |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
|   | NLA  | NLB | NLC | D7-0  |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0d   | 1d  | 0d  | 02h   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0d   | 1d  | 0d  | 02h   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| H/W Reset                                 | 0d   | 1d  | 0d  | 02h   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <pre> graph TD     A[INVCTR(B4h)] --&gt; B[/1st Parameter<br/>NLA, NLB, NLC/]             </pre> </div> <div style="flex: 1; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> </div>  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |  |  |                |   |                 |   |                                |  |                |                   |                 |     |   |     |                |    |                 |    |     |           |    |    |    |     |



**14.2.41 RGB Interface Blanking Porch setting (B5h)**

| B5h   | RGB Interface Blanking Porch setting  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|----------|---------|---|-------|------|----|-----|----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX                         | WRX                                       | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4                  | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX      |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| Command   | 0   | 1                           | ↑   | x     | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1                   | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | B5h      |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter   | 1   | 1                           | ↑   | x     | x    | x    | HBP5 | HBP4                | HBP3 | HBP2 | HBP1 | HBP0 | 08h      |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter   | 1   | 1                           | ↑   | x     | VBP7 | VBP6 | VBP5 | VBP4                | VBP3 | VBP2 | VBP1 | VBP0 | 03h      |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter   | 1   | 1                           | ↑   | x     | x    | x    | x    | x                   | x    | x    | VBP9 | VBP8 | 00h      |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| Description   | Vertical and Horizontal back porch control when RGB I/F mode2(RCM[1:0]=11)  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | HBP[5:0]: Set the delay period from falling edge of HSYNC signal to first vali data.  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>HBP[5:0]</th> <th>No.of clock cycle of DOTCLK</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00d</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>01d</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>02d</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>03d</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>(SETP1)</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>62d</td><td>64</td></tr> <tr><td>63d</td><td>65</td></tr> </tbody> </table> |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          | HBP[5:0]                    | No.of clock cycle of DOTCLK | 00d       | 2   | 01d | 3   | 02d | 4   | 03d | 5 | : | : | :        | (SETP1) | : | :     | 62d  | 64 | 63d | 65 |
|   | HBP[5:0]  | No.of clock cycle of DOTCLK |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | 00d   | 2                           |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | 01d   | 3                           |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | 02d   | 4                           |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | 03d   | 5                           |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | :   | :                           |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   | :   | (SETP1)                     |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| :   | :   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 62d   | 64  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 63d   | 65  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| VBP[9:0]: Set the delay period from falling edge of VSYNC signal to first valid line.   |   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VBP[9:0]</th> <th>No. of clock cycle of HSYNC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00d</td><td>(invalid)</td></tr> <tr><td>01d</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>02d</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>03d</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>(STEP1):</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>1022d</td><td>1022</td></tr> </tbody> </table> |   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      | VBP[9:0] | No. of clock cycle of HSYNC | 00d                         | (invalid) | 01d | 1   | 02d | 2   | 03d | 3   | : | : | : | (STEP1): | :       | : | 1022d | 1022 |    |     |    |
| VBP[9:0]  | No. of clock cycle of HSYNC   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 00d   | (invalid)   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 01d   | 1   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 02d   | 2   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 03d   | 3   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| :   | :   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| :   | (STEP1):  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| :   | :   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| 1022d   | 1022  |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| Restriction   | -   |                             |   |       |      |      |      |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
| Register Availability   |   |                             | <b>Status</b>                             |       |      |      |      | <b>Availability</b> |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   |   |                             | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  |       |      |      |      | Yes                 |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   |   |                             | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   |       |      |      |      | Yes                 |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   |   |                             | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out |       |      |      |      | Yes                 |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   |   |                             | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  |       |      |      |      | Yes                 |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |
|   |   | Sleep In                    |   |       |      |      | Yes  |                     |      |      |      |      |          |                             |                             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |          |         |   |       |      |    |     |    |

| Default    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HBP[5:0]</th> <th>VBP[9:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>08h</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>08h</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>08h</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | Status   | Default Value |  | HBP[5:0] | VBP[9:0] | Power On Sequence | 08h | 03h | S/W Reset | 08h | 03h | H/W Reset | 08h | 03h |
|------------|--|---------------|----------|---------------|--|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|
|            | Status   | Default Value |          |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
|            |  | HBP[5:0]      | VBP[9:0] |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
|            | Power On Sequence  | 08h           | 03h      |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
|            | S/W Reset  | 08h           | 03h      |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
| H/W Reset  | 08h  | 03h           |          |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
| Flow Chart |  |               |          |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |
|            | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>   |               |          |               |  |          |          |                   |     |     |           |     |     |           |     |     |

**14.2.43 Display Fuction set 5 (B6h)**

| B6h                           | RGB Interface Blanking Porch setting   |                                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     | HEX |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|----|---|---------------|----|---|---------------|----|---|---------------|----|---|---------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|----|---|---------------|----|---|---------------|----|---|-----------------|----|---|-----------------|---------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|----|---|-------|----|---|-----------------|----|---|---------------|----|---|-----------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|------------|
|                               | D/CX   | RDX                               | WRX  | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5  | D4  | D3   | D2   | D1  | D0  |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| Command                       | 0  | 1                                 | ↑  | x     | 1  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0    | 1    | 1   | 0   | B6h |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>               | 1  | 1                                 | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0  | NO1 | NO0 | SDT1 | SDT0 | EQ1 | EQ2 | 07h |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup>               | 1  | 1                                 | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | PTG0 | PT1 | PT0 | 02h |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| Description                   | <p>-1<sup>st</sup> parameter: Set output waveform relation.</p> <p>-NO[1:0]: Set the amount for non-overlap of the gate output</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">NO[1:0]</th> <th>Amount of non-overlap of the gate output</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Refer the Internal oscillator</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>1</td> <td>5 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>6 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>3</td> <td>7 clock cycle</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-SDT[1:0]: Set delay amount from gate signal falling edge to the source output.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">SDT[1:0]</th> <th>Amount of non-overlap of the source output</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Refer the Internal oscillator</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>1</td> <td>4 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>4.5 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>3</td> <td>5.5 clock cycle</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-EQ[1:0]: Set the Equalizing period.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">EQ[1:0]</th> <th>EQ period</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Refer the Internal oscillator</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>0</td> <td>No EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.5 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>1 clock cycle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>3</td> <td>1.5 clock cycle</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-2<sup>nd</sup> parameter: Set the output waveform in non-display area.</p> <p>-PTG[0]: Determine gate output in a non-display area in the partial mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PTG[0]</th> <th></th> <th>Gate output in a non-display area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Normal scan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Fix on VGL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>-PT[1:0]: Determine Source/VCOM output in a non-display area in the partial mode</p> |                                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     | NO[1:0] |  | Amount of non-overlap of the gate output | Refer the Internal oscillator |  |  | 00 | 0 | 4 clock cycle | 01 | 1 | 5 clock cycle | 10 | 2 | 6 clock cycle | 11 | 3 | 7 clock cycle | SDT[1:0] |  | Amount of non-overlap of the source output | Refer the Internal oscillator |  |  | 00 | 0 | 4 clock cycle | 01 | 1 | 4 clock cycle | 10 | 2 | 4.5 clock cycle | 11 | 3 | 5.5 clock cycle | EQ[1:0] |  | EQ period | Refer the Internal oscillator |  |  | 00 | 0 | No EQ | 01 | 1 | 0.5 clock cycle | 10 | 2 | 1 clock cycle | 11 | 3 | 1.5 clock cycle | PTG[0] |  | Gate output in a non-display area | 0 | 0 | Normal scan | 1 | 1 | Fix on VGL |
|                               | NO[1:0]  |                                   | Amount of non-overlap of the gate output   |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | Refer the Internal oscillator  |                                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | 00   | 0                                 | 4 clock cycle                              |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | 01   | 1                                 | 5 clock cycle                              |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | 10   | 2                                 | 6 clock cycle                              |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | 11   | 3                                 | 7 clock cycle                              |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | SDT[1:0]   |                                   | Amount of non-overlap of the source output |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | Refer the Internal oscillator  |                                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
|                               | 00   | 0                                 | 4 clock cycle                              |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 01                            | 1  | 4 clock cycle                     |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 10                            | 2  | 4.5 clock cycle                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 11                            | 3  | 5.5 clock cycle                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| EQ[1:0]                       |  | EQ period                         |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| Refer the Internal oscillator |  |                                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 00                            | 0  | No EQ                             |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 01                            | 1  | 0.5 clock cycle                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 10                            | 2  | 1 clock cycle                     |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 11                            | 3  | 1.5 clock cycle                   |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| PTG[0]                        |  | Gate output in a non-display area |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 0                             | 0  | Normal scan                       |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |
| 1                             | 1  | Fix on VGL                        |  |       |    |    |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |         |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |               |          |  |  |                               |  |  |    |   |               |    |   |               |    |   |                 |    |   |                 |         |  |           |                               |  |  |    |   |       |    |   |                 |    |   |               |    |   |                 |        |  |                                   |   |   |             |   |   |            |

|   |  | PT[1:0]  |         | Source output on non-display area |          | VCOM output on non-display area |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|----------|--|----------|----------|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  |          |         | Positive                          | Negative | Positive                        | Negative |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |  | 00       | 0       | V63                               | V0       | VCOMH                           | VCOML    |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |  | 01       | 1       | V0                                | V63      | VCOMH                           | VCOML    |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |  | 10       | 2       | AGND                              | AGND     | AGND                            | AGND     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |  | 11       | 3       | Hi-z                              | Hi-z     | AGND                            | AGND     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Restriction                               | If this register not using the register need be reserved.  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Sleep In | Yes               |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Status                                    | Availability   |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="5">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>NO[1:0]</th> <th>STD[1:0]</th> <th>EQ[1:0]</th> <th>PTG[1:0]</th> <th>PT[1:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>2d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>2d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/W Reset</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>2d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>2d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H/W Reset</td> <td>0d</td> <td>1d</td> <td>2d</td> <td>0d</td> <td>2d</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>    |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          | Status | Default Value |  |     |   |     | NO[1:0]                                   | STD[1:0] | EQ[1:0]                                  | PTG[1:0] | PT[1:0]  | Power On Sequence | 0d | 1d | 2d | 0d | 2d | S/W Reset | 0d | 1d | 2d | 0d | 2d | H/W Reset | 0d | 1d | 2d | 0d | 2d |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
|   | NO[1:0]  | STD[1:0] | EQ[1:0] | PTG[1:0]                          | PT[1:0]  |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0d   | 1d       | 2d      | 0d                                | 2d       |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| S/W Reset                                 | 0d   | 1d       | 2d      | 0d                                | 2d       |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| H/W Reset                                 | 0d   | 1d       | 2d      | 0d                                | 2d       |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> graph TD     A[DISSET5 (B6h)] --&gt; B[1st parameter: NO[1:0], STD[1:0], EQ[1:0]<br/>2nd parameter: PTG[1:0], PT[1:0]]             </pre> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> </div> |          |         |                                   |          |                                 |          |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |          |  |          |          |                   |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |

**14.2.42 Source Driver Direction Control (B7h)**

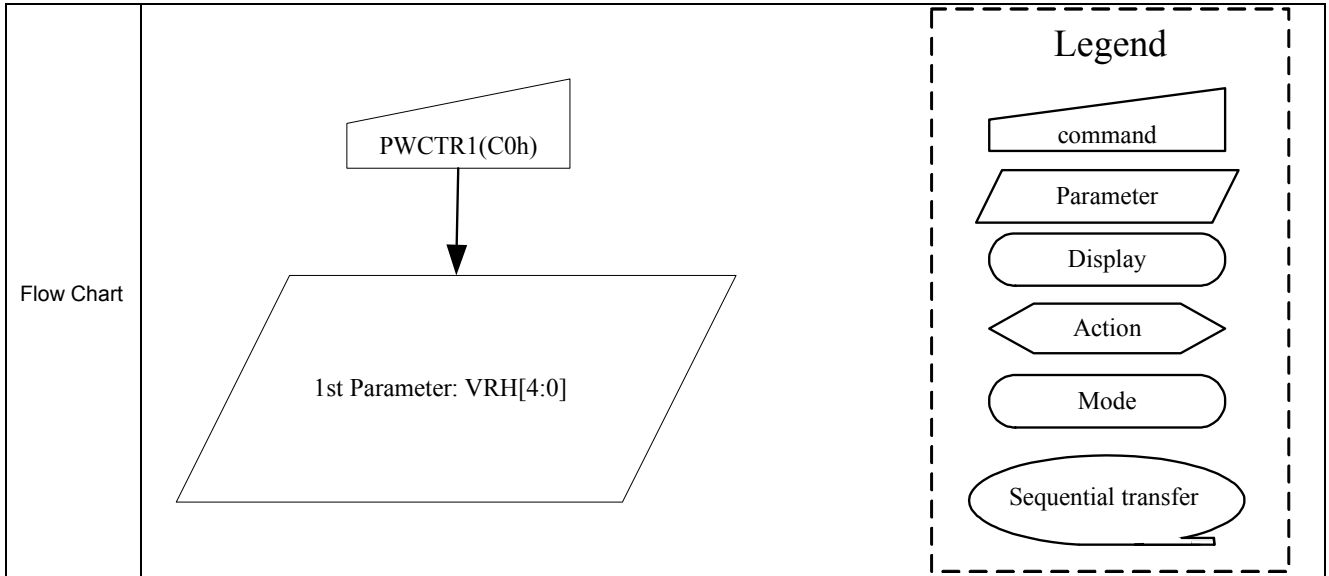
| B7h                       | Display Inversion Control                                 |                                |                      |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
|                           | D/CX  | RDX                            | WRX                  | D17-8         | D7            | D6            | D5            | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0  | HEX |
| Command                   | 0   | 1                              | ↑                    | x             | 1             | 0             | 1             | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1   | B7h |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1   | 1                              | ↑                    | x             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | CRL | 00h |
| Description               | -CRL: Source output direction select register             |                                |                      |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | CRL   | Module source output direction |                      |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |   | GM='101'                       | GM='100'             | GM='011'      | GM='010'      | GM='001'      | GM='000'      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | 0   | S1 -><br>S396                  | S7 -><br>S396        | S7 -><br>S390 | S7 -><br>S366 | S7 -><br>S390 | S1 -><br>S396 |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| 1                         | S1 -><br>S396   | S396 -><br>S7                  | S390 ->S7            | S366 -><br>S7 | S390 -><br>S7 | S396 -><br>S1 |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Restriction               | If this register not using the register need be reserved. |                                |                      |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Register Availability     | <b>Status</b>   |                                | <b>Availability</b>  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out                  |                                | Yes                  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out                   |                                | Yes                  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out                 |                                | Yes                  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out                  |                                | Yes                  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Sleep In  |                                | Yes                  |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Default                   | <b>Status</b>   |                                | <b>Default Value</b> |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |   |                                | <b>CRL</b>           |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | Power On Sequence   |                                | 0d                   |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | S/W Reset   |                                | 0d                   |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | H/W Reset   |                                | 0d                   |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Flow Chart                |   |                                |                      |               |               |               |               |    |    |    |    |     |     |

**14.2.43 Gate Driver Direction Control (B8h)**

| B8h                       | Display Inversion Control  |            |   |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|---------------------------|--|------------|---|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX        | WRX                                       | D17-8      | D7             | D6         | D5                   | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0  | HEX |
| Command                   | 0  | 1          | ↑   | x          | 1              | 0          | 1                    | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | B8h |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1          | ↑   | x          | 0              | 0          | 0                    | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | CTB | 00h |
| Description               | -CTB: Gate output direction select register  |            |   |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | CTB  |            | Module gate output direction              |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | GM='101'                                  | GM='100'   | GM='011','010' | GM='011'   | GM='000'             |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | 0  |            | G2 -> G133                                | G2 -> G131 | G2 -> G161     | G2 -> G129 | G1 -> G162           |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| 1                         |  | G133 -> G2 | G131 -> G2                                | G161 -> G2 | G129 -> G2     | G162 -> G1 |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Restriction               | If this register not using the register need be reserved.  |            |   |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Register Availability     |  |            | <b>Status</b>                             |            |                |            | <b>Availability</b>  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  |            |                |            | Yes                  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   |            |                |            | Yes                  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out |            |                |            | Yes                  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  |            |                |            | Yes                  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Sleep In                                  |            |                |            | Yes                  |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Default                   |  |            | <b>Status</b>                             |            |                |            | <b>Default Value</b> |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            |   |            |                |            | <b>CRL</b>           |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | Power On Sequence                         |            |                |            | 0d                   |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  |            | S/W Reset                                 |            |                |            | 0d                   |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           |  | H/W Reset  |   |            |                | 0d         |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Flow Chart                |  |            |   |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|                           | <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command (trapezoid)</li> <li>Parameter (parallelogram)</li> <li>Display (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Action (pointed rectangle)</li> <li>Mode (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Sequential transfer (oval)</li> </ul> |            |   |            |                |            |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |

**14.2.44 Power\_Control 1 (C0h)**

| C0h  | Power_Control 1  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|--|--|---------------|---------|----------|------|-------|----|------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|----------|---|-------------------|---|-------|--|------|----------|----------|------|-------|---|------|-------|---|------|-------|---|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|-------|----|------|--|--|--|---------|-----|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|---|------|
|  | D/CX   | RDX           | WRX     | D17-8    | D7   | D6    | D5 | D4   | D3    | D2   | D1   | D0    | HEX |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Command  | 0  | 1             | ↑       | x        | 1    | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | C0h |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1             | ↑       | x        | 0    | 0     | 0  | VRH4 | VRH3  | VRH2 | VRH1 | VRH0  | 0Ah |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1             | ↑       | x        | 0    | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0     | VC2  | VC1  | VC0   | 00h |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Description  | Set the GVDD and voltage   |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VRH[4:0]</th> <th>GVDD</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00000</td><td>0</td><td>5.00</td></tr> <tr><td>00001</td><td>1</td><td>4.75</td></tr> <tr><td>00010</td><td>2</td><td>4.70</td></tr> <tr><td>00011</td><td>3</td><td>4.65</td></tr> <tr><td>00100</td><td>4</td><td>4.60</td></tr> <tr><td>00101</td><td>5</td><td>4.55</td></tr> <tr><td>00110</td><td>6</td><td>4.50</td></tr> <tr><td>00111</td><td>7</td><td>4.45</td></tr> <tr><td>01000</td><td>8</td><td>4.40</td></tr> <tr><td>01001</td><td>9</td><td>4.35</td></tr> <tr><td>01010</td><td>10</td><td>4.30</td></tr> <tr><td>01011</td><td>11</td><td>4.25</td></tr> <tr><td>01100</td><td>12</td><td>4.20</td></tr> <tr><td>01101</td><td>13</td><td>4.15</td></tr> <tr><td>01110</td><td>14</td><td>4.10</td></tr> <tr><td>01111</td><td>15</td><td>4.05</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>16</td><td>4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>10001</td><td>17</td><td>3.95</td></tr> <tr><td>10010</td><td>18</td><td>3.90</td></tr> <tr><td>10011</td><td>19</td><td>3.85</td></tr> <tr><td>10100</td><td>20</td><td>3.80</td></tr> <tr><td>10101</td><td>21</td><td>3.75</td></tr> <tr><td>10110</td><td>22</td><td>3.70</td></tr> <tr><td>10111</td><td>23</td><td>3.65</td></tr> <tr><td>11000</td><td>24</td><td>3.60</td></tr> <tr><td>11001</td><td>25</td><td>3.55</td></tr> <tr><td>11010</td><td>26</td><td>3.50</td></tr> <tr><td>11011</td><td>27</td><td>3.45</td></tr> <tr><td>11100</td><td>28</td><td>3.40</td></tr> <tr><td>11101</td><td>29</td><td>3.35</td></tr> <tr><td>11110</td><td>30</td><td>3.25</td></tr> <tr><td>11111</td><td>31</td><td>3.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> |               |         | VRH[4:0] | GVDD | 00000 | 0  | 5.00 | 00001 | 1    | 4.75 | 00010 | 2   | 4.70   | 00011         | 3  | 4.65     | 00100                                   | 4                 | 4.60                                      | 00101 | 5  | 4.55 | 00110    | 6        | 4.50 | 00111 | 7 | 4.45 | 01000 | 8 | 4.40 | 01001 | 9 | 4.35 | 01010 | 10 | 4.30 | 01011 | 11 | 4.25 | 01100 | 12 | 4.20 | 01101 | 13 | 4.15 | 01110 | 14 | 4.10 | 01111 | 15 | 4.05 | 10000 | 16 | 4.00 | 10001 | 17 | 3.95 | 10010 | 18 | 3.90 | 10011 | 19 | 3.85 | 10100 | 20 | 3.80 | 10101 | 21 | 3.75 | 10110 | 22 | 3.70 | 10111 | 23 | 3.65 | 11000 | 24 | 3.60 | 11001 | 25 | 3.55 | 11010 | 26 | 3.50 | 11011 | 27 | 3.45 | 11100 | 28 | 3.40 | 11101 | 29 | 3.35 | 11110 | 30 | 3.25 | 11111 | 31 | 3.00 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VC[2:0]</th> <th>VC1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000</td><td>0</td><td>2.75</td></tr> <tr><td>001</td><td>1</td><td>2.70</td></tr> <tr><td>010</td><td>2</td><td>2.65</td></tr> <tr><td>011</td><td>3</td><td>2.60</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>4</td><td>2.55</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>5</td><td>2.50</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>6</td><td>2.45</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>7</td><td>2.40</td></tr> </tbody> </table> |  |  | VC[2:0] | VC1 | 000 | 0 | 2.75 | 001 | 1 | 2.70 | 010 | 2 | 2.65 | 011 | 3 | 2.60 | 100 | 4 | 2.55 | 101 | 5 | 2.50 | 110 | 6 | 2.45 | 111 | 7 | 2.40 |
|  | VRH[4:0]   | GVDD          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00000  | 0             | 5.00    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00001  | 1             | 4.75    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00010  | 2             | 4.70    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00011  | 3             | 4.65    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00100  | 4             | 4.60    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00101  | 5             | 4.55    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00110  | 6             | 4.50    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 00111  | 7             | 4.45    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01000  | 8             | 4.40    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01001  | 9             | 4.35    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01010  | 10            | 4.30    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01011  | 11            | 4.25    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01100  | 12            | 4.20    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01101  | 13            | 4.15    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01110  | 14            | 4.10    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 01111  | 15            | 4.05    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10000  | 16            | 4.00    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10001  | 17            | 3.95    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10010  | 18            | 3.90    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10011  | 19            | 3.85    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10100  | 20            | 3.80    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10101  | 21            | 3.75    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10110  | 22            | 3.70    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 10111  | 23            | 3.65    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11000  | 24            | 3.60    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11001  | 25            | 3.55    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11010  | 26            | 3.50    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11011  | 27            | 3.45    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11100  | 28            | 3.40    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | 11101  | 29            | 3.35    |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 11110  | 30   | 3.25          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 11111  | 31   | 3.00          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| VC[2:0]  | VC1  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 000  | 0  | 2.75          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 001  | 1  | 2.70          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 010  | 2  | 2.65          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 011  | 3  | 2.60          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 100  | 4  | 2.55          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 101  | 5  | 2.50          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 110  | 6  | 2.45          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| 111  | 7  | 2.40          |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Note1 : Make sure setting restriction : $GVDD \leq (AVDD - 0.2) V$ . |  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Restriction  |  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Register Availability  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes  | Sleep In | Yes      |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Status   | Availability  |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes           |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Sleep In   | Yes  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| Default  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="2">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>VRH[4:0]</th> <th>VC[2:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0Ah</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0Ah</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0Ah</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |               |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     | Status | Default Value |  | VRH[4:0] | VC[2:0]                                 | Power On Sequence | 0Ah                                       | 00h   | SW Reset                                 | 0Ah  | 00h      | HW Reset | 0Ah  | 00h   |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Status   | Default Value |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  |  | VRH[4:0]      | VC[2:0] |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | Power On Sequence  | 0Ah           | 00h     |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
|  | SW Reset   | 0Ah           | 00h     |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |
| HW Reset   | 0Ah  | 00h           |         |          |      |       |    |      |       |      |      |       |     |        |               |  |          |   |                   |   |       |  |      |          |          |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |   |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |       |    |      |  |  |  |         |     |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |     |   |      |





**14.2.45 Power\_Control 2 (C1h)**

| C1H                                       | Power_Control 2  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
|---|--|-------|---------|----------|----|----|----|----|---------|---------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|-----|---|-------|---------|----------|-----|---|-------|---------|--------|
|   | D/CX   | RDX   | WRX     | D17-8    | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1     | ↑       | x        | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1     | ↑       | x        | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Description                               | <p>Set the AVDD, VCL, VGH and VGL supply power level.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">BT[2:0]</th> <th>AVDD</th> <th>VCL</th> <th>VGH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>2</td> <td>2xVCI</td> <td>-1xVCI1</td> <td>2.5xAVDD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>3</td> <td>2xVCI</td> <td>-1xVCI1</td> <td>3xAVDD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>4</td> <td>2xVCI</td> <td>-1xVCI1</td> <td>2.5xAVDD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>5</td> <td>2xVCI</td> <td>-1xVCI1</td> <td>3xAVDD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |       |         |          |    |    |    |    | BT[2:0] |               | AVDD                                     | VCL               | VGH                                     | 010       | 2   | 2xVCI     | -1xVCI1                                  | 2.5xAVDD  | 011      | 3         | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 3xAVDD | 100 | 4 | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 2.5xAVDD | 101 | 5 | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 3xAVDD |
| BT[2:0]                                   |  | AVDD  | VCL     | VGH      |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| 010                                       | 2  | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 2.5xAVDD |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| 011                                       | 3  | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 3xAVDD   |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| 100                                       | 4  | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 2.5xAVDD |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| 101                                       | 5  | 2xVCI | -1xVCI1 | 3xAVDD   |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Restriction                               | <p>If this register not using the register need be reserved.<br/>The deviation value of VGH/VGL between with Measurement and Specification<br/>VGH-VGL &lt;= 32V</p>   |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Available</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Available</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    | Status  | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Available         | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Available | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Available | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Available | Sleep In | Available |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Status                                    | Availability   |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Available  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Available  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Available  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Available  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Sleep In                                  | Available  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>BT[2:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    | Status  | Default Value | BT[2:0]                                  | Power On Sequence | 03h                                     | SW Reset  | 03h                                       | HW Reset  | 03h                                      |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
|   | BT[2:0]  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Power On Sequence                         | 03h  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| SW Reset                                  | 03h  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| HW Reset                                  | 03h  |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> graph TD     A[PWCTR2(C1h)] --&gt; B[/1st Parameter: BT[2:0]/]             </pre> </div>   |       |         |          |    |    |    |    |         |               |  |                   |   |           |   |           |  |           |          |           |       |         |        |     |   |       |         |          |     |   |       |         |        |

**14.2.46 Power\_Control 3 (C2h)**

| C2H                       | Power_Control 3  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      | HEX |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|-----|----------|---------------|--|----------|---|-------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|------------|-----|---|--------|-----|---|-------------|-----|---|-------|-----|---|----------|-----|---|----------|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX           | WRX  | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2   | D1   | D0   |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Command                   | 0  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1    | 0    | C2h |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | APA2 | APA1 | APA0 | 00h |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Description               | <p>Set the amount of current in Operation amplifier in normal mode/full colors.</p> <p>Adjust the amount of fixed current from the fixed current sources in the operational amplifier for the source driver.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">APA[2:0]</th> <th>Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>0</td> <td>Least</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>Small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>2</td> <td>Medium Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>3</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>4</td> <td>Medium High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>5</td> <td>Large</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>6</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111</td> <td>7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | APA[2:0] |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier | 000      | 0                                       | Least | 001                                       | 1   | Small                                    | 010 | 2        | Medium Low | 011 | 3 | Medium | 100 | 4 | Medium High | 101 | 5 | Large | 110 | 6 | Reserved | 111 | 7 | Reserved |
|                           | APA[2:0]   |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 000  | 0             | Least                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 001  | 1             | Small                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 010  | 2             | Medium Low                                 |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 011  | 3             | Medium                                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 100  | 4             | Medium High                                |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 101  | 5             | Large                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 110  | 6             | Reserved                                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 111  | 7             | Reserved                                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Restriction               | If some parameter of the register is not use the register need to be reserved.   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes      | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes        |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Availability  |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Default                   | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>APA[2:0]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Default Value |  | APA[2:0] | Power On Sequence                       | 00h   | SW Reset                                  | 00h | HW Reset                                 | 00h |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Default Value |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           |  | APA[2:0]      |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | SW Reset   | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| HW Reset                  | 00h  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Flow Chart                | <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> graph TD     A[PWCTR3(C2h)] --&gt; B[/1st Parameter: APA[2:0]/]             </pre> </div>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |          |   |       |   |     |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |

**14.2.47 Power\_Control 4 (C3h)**

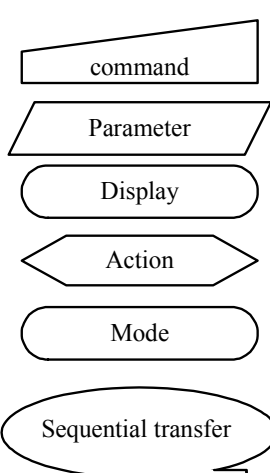
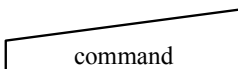
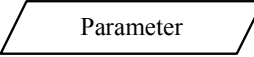

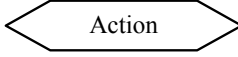

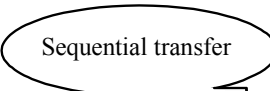
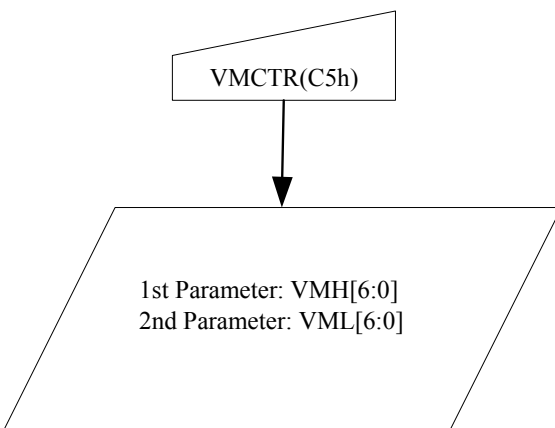
| C3H                       | Power_Control 4 (in Idle mode / 8 colors)  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|-----|----------|---------------|--|-------------------|---|----------|---|----------|--|-----|----------|------------|-----|---|--------|-----|---|-------------|-----|---|-------|-----|---|----------|-----|---|----------|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX           | WRX  | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Command                   | 0  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0    | 1    | 1    | C3h |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | APB2 | APB1 | APB0 | 00h |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Description               | Set the amount of current in Operational amplifier in Idle mode/8-colors<br>Adjust the amount of fixed current from the fixed current source in the operational amplifier for the source driver.   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">APB[2:0]</th> <th>Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>0</td> <td>Least</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>Small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>2</td> <td>Medium Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>3</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>4</td> <td>Medium High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>5</td> <td>Large</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>6</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111</td> <td>7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | APB[2:0] |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier | 000               | 0                                       | Least    | 001                                       | 1        | Small                                    | 010 | 2        | Medium Low | 011 | 3 | Medium | 100 | 4 | Medium High | 101 | 5 | Large | 110 | 6 | Reserved | 111 | 7 | Reserved |
|                           | APB[2:0]   |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 000  | 0             | Least                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 001  | 1             | Small                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 010  | 2             | Medium Low                                 |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 011  | 3             | Medium                                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 100  | 4             | Medium High                                |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 101  | 5             | Large                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 110  | 6             | Reserved                                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| 111                       | 7  | Reserved      |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Restriction               | If some parameter of the register not use the register need to be reserved.  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes               | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes        |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Availability  |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>APB[2:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Default Value | APB[2:0]                                   | Power On Sequence | 00h                                     | SW Reset | 00h                                       | HW Reset | 00h                                      |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Default Value |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           |  | APB[2:0]      |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | SW Reset   | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| HW Reset                  | 00h  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Flow Chart                | <pre> graph TD     PWCTR4[C3h Command] --&gt; APB[1st Parameter: APB[2:0]]     </pre>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>command (trapezoid)</li> <li>Parameter (parallelogram)</li> <li>Display (rounded rectangle)</li> <li>Action (arrow)</li> <li>Mode (oval)</li> <li>Sequential transfer (oval with arrow)</li> </ul>   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |

**14.2.48 Power\_Control 5 (C4h)**

| C4H                       | Power_Control_5 (in Partial mode/full mode)  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      | HEX |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|-----|----------|---------------|--|-------------------|---|----------|---|----------|--|-----|----------|------------|-----|---|--------|-----|---|-------------|-----|---|-------|-----|---|----------|-----|---|----------|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX           | WRX  | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2   | D1   | D0   |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Command                   | 0  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1    | 0    | 0    | C4h |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1             | ↑  | x     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | APC2 | APC1 | APC1 | 00h |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Description               | <p>Set the amount of current in Operational amplifier in Partial mode/full-colors</p> <p>Adjust the amount of fixed current from the fixed current source in the operational amplifier for the source driver.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">APC[2:0]</th> <th>Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000</td> <td>0</td> <td>Least</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>Small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010</td> <td>2</td> <td>Medium Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011</td> <td>3</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>4</td> <td>Medium High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101</td> <td>5</td> <td>Large</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>6</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111</td> <td>7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | APC[2:0] |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier | 000               | 0                                       | Least    | 001                                       | 1        | Small                                    | 010 | 2        | Medium Low | 011 | 3 | Medium | 100 | 4 | Medium High | 101 | 5 | Large | 110 | 6 | Reserved | 111 | 7 | Reserved |
|                           | APC[2:0]   |               | Amount of Current in Operational Amplifier |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 000  | 0             | Least                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 001  | 1             | Small                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 010  | 2             | Medium Low                                 |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 011  | 3             | Medium                                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 100  | 4             | Medium High                                |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 101  | 5             | Large                                      |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | 110  | 6             | Reserved                                   |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| 111                       | 7  | Reserved      |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Restriction               | If some parameter of the register not use the register need to be reserved.  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Register Availability     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes               | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes        |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Availability  |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Sleep In                  | Yes  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Default                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>APC[2:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     | Status   | Default Value | APC[2:0]                                   | Power On Sequence | 00h                                     | SW Reset | 00h                                       | HW Reset | 00h                                      |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Status   | Default Value |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           |  | APC[2:0]      |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | Power On Sequence  | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
|                           | SW Reset   | 00h           |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| HW Reset                  | 00h  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |
| Flow Chart                |  |               |  |       |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |            |     |   |        |     |   |             |     |   |       |     |   |          |     |   |          |

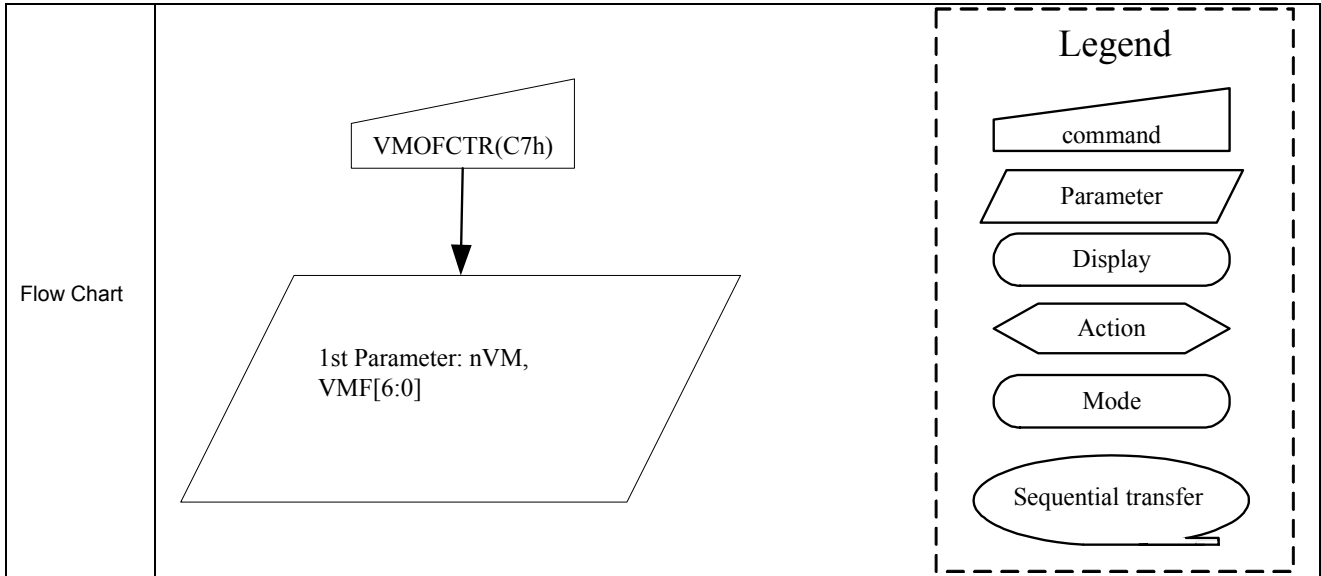
**14.2.49 VCOM\_Control 1 (C5h)**

| C5H                       | VCOM_Control1  |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|-----|-------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|-----|--|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--|--|---------------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|-----|--|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|
|                           | D/CX   | RDX    | WRX      | D17-8   | D7       | D6      | D5       | D4     | D3     | D2      | D1   | D0            | HEX |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Command                   | 0  | 1      | ↑        | x       | 1        | 1       | 0        | 0      | 0      | 1       | 0    | 1             | C5h |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1      | ↑        | x       | x        | VMH6    | VMH5     | VMH4   | VMH3   | VMH2    | VMH1 | VMH0          | -   |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter | 1  | 1      | ↑        | x       | 0        | VML6    | VML5     | VML4   | VML3   | VML2    | VML1 | VML0          | -   |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Description               | Set VCOMH Voltage  |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VMH[6:0]</th> <th>VCOMH</th> <th>VMH[6:0]</th> <th>VCOMH</th> <th>VMH[6:0]</th> <th>VCOMH</th> <th>VMH[6:0]</th> <th>VCOMH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0000000</td><td>0</td><td>2.500</td><td>0011011</td><td>27</td><td>3.175</td><td>0110110</td><td>54</td><td>3.850</td><td>1010001</td><td>81</td><td>4.525</td></tr> <tr><td>0000001</td><td>1</td><td>2.525</td><td>0011100</td><td>28</td><td>3.200</td><td>0110111</td><td>55</td><td>3.875</td><td>1010010</td><td>82</td><td>4.550</td></tr> <tr><td>0000010</td><td>2</td><td>2.550</td><td>0011101</td><td>29</td><td>3.225</td><td>0111000</td><td>56</td><td>3.900</td><td>1010011</td><td>83</td><td>4.575</td></tr> <tr><td>0000011</td><td>3</td><td>2.575</td><td>0011110</td><td>30</td><td>3.250</td><td>0111001</td><td>57</td><td>3.925</td><td>1010100</td><td>84</td><td>4.600</td></tr> <tr><td>0000100</td><td>4</td><td>2.600</td><td>0011111</td><td>31</td><td>3.275</td><td>0111010</td><td>58</td><td>3.950</td><td>1010101</td><td>85</td><td>4.625</td></tr> <tr><td>0000101</td><td>5</td><td>2.625</td><td>0100000</td><td>32</td><td>3.300</td><td>0111011</td><td>59</td><td>3.975</td><td>1010110</td><td>86</td><td>4.650</td></tr> <tr><td>0000110</td><td>6</td><td>2.650</td><td>0100001</td><td>33</td><td>3.325</td><td>0111100</td><td>60</td><td>4.000</td><td>1010111</td><td>87</td><td>4.675</td></tr> <tr><td>0000111</td><td>7</td><td>2.675</td><td>0100010</td><td>34</td><td>3.350</td><td>0111101</td><td>61</td><td>4.025</td><td>1011000</td><td>88</td><td>4.700</td></tr> <tr><td>0001000</td><td>8</td><td>2.700</td><td>0100011</td><td>35</td><td>3.375</td><td>0111110</td><td>62</td><td>4.050</td><td>1011001</td><td>89</td><td>4.725</td></tr> <tr><td>0001001</td><td>9</td><td>2.725</td><td>0100100</td><td>36</td><td>3.400</td><td>0111111</td><td>63</td><td>4.075</td><td>1011010</td><td>90</td><td>4.750</td></tr> <tr><td>0001010</td><td>10</td><td>2.750</td><td>0100101</td><td>37</td><td>3.425</td><td>1000000</td><td>64</td><td>4.100</td><td>1011011</td><td>91</td><td>4.775</td></tr> <tr><td>0001011</td><td>11</td><td>2.775</td><td>0100110</td><td>38</td><td>3.450</td><td>1000001</td><td>65</td><td>4.125</td><td>1011100</td><td>92</td><td>4.800</td></tr> <tr><td>0001100</td><td>12</td><td>2.800</td><td>0100111</td><td>39</td><td>3.475</td><td>1000010</td><td>66</td><td>4.150</td><td>1011101</td><td>93</td><td>4.825</td></tr> <tr><td>0001101</td><td>13</td><td>2.825</td><td>0101000</td><td>40</td><td>3.500</td><td>1000011</td><td>67</td><td>4.175</td><td>1011110</td><td>94</td><td>4.850</td></tr> <tr><td>0001110</td><td>14</td><td>2.850</td><td>0101001</td><td>41</td><td>3.525</td><td>1000100</td><td>68</td><td>4.200</td><td>1011111</td><td>95</td><td>4.875</td></tr> <tr><td>0001111</td><td>15</td><td>2.875</td><td>0101010</td><td>42</td><td>3.550</td><td>1000101</td><td>69</td><td>4.225</td><td>1100000</td><td>96</td><td>4.900</td></tr> <tr><td>0010000</td><td>16</td><td>2.900</td><td>0101011</td><td>43</td><td>3.575</td><td>1000110</td><td>70</td><td>4.250</td><td>1100001</td><td>97</td><td>4.925</td></tr> <tr><td>0010001</td><td>17</td><td>2.925</td><td>0101100</td><td>44</td><td>3.600</td><td>1000111</td><td>71</td><td>4.275</td><td>1100010</td><td>98</td><td>4.950</td></tr> <tr><td>0010010</td><td>18</td><td>2.950</td><td>0101101</td><td>45</td><td>3.625</td><td>1001000</td><td>72</td><td>4.300</td><td>1100011</td><td>99</td><td>4.975</td></tr> <tr><td>0010011</td><td>19</td><td>2.975</td><td>0101110</td><td>46</td><td>3.650</td><td>1001001</td><td>73</td><td>4.325</td><td>1100100</td><td>100</td><td>5.000</td></tr> <tr><td>0010100</td><td>20</td><td>3.000</td><td>0101111</td><td>47</td><td>3.675</td><td>1001010</td><td>74</td><td>4.350</td><td>1100101</td><td>101</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0010101</td><td>21</td><td>3.025</td><td>0110000</td><td>48</td><td>3.700</td><td>1001011</td><td>75</td><td>4.375</td><td></td><td></td><td>Not Permitted</td></tr> <tr><td>0010110</td><td>22</td><td>3.050</td><td>0110001</td><td>49</td><td>3.725</td><td>1001100</td><td>76</td><td>4.400</td><td>0111111</td><td>127</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0010111</td><td>23</td><td>3.075</td><td>0110010</td><td>50</td><td>3.750</td><td>1001101</td><td>77</td><td>4.425</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011000</td><td>24</td><td>3.100</td><td>0110011</td><td>51</td><td>3.775</td><td>1001110</td><td>78</td><td>4.450</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011001</td><td>25</td><td>3.125</td><td>0110100</td><td>52</td><td>3.800</td><td>1001111</td><td>79</td><td>4.475</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011010</td><td>26</td><td>3.150</td><td>0110101</td><td>53</td><td>3.825</td><td>1010000</td><td>80</td><td>4.500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>   |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH | 0000000 | 0 | 2.500  | 0011011 | 27 | 3.175  | 0110110 | 54 | 3.850  | 1010001 | 81 | 4.525  | 0000001 | 1 | 2.525  | 0011100 | 28 | 3.200  | 0110111 | 55 | 3.875  | 1010010 | 82 | 4.550  | 0000010 | 2 | 2.550  | 0011101 | 29 | 3.225  | 0111000 | 56 | 3.900  | 1010011 | 83 | 4.575  | 0000011 | 3 | 2.575  | 0011110 | 30 | 3.250  | 0111001 | 57 | 3.925  | 1010100 | 84 | 4.600  | 0000100 | 4 | 2.600  | 0011111 | 31 | 3.275  | 0111010 | 58 | 3.950  | 1010101 | 85 | 4.625  | 0000101 | 5 | 2.625  | 0100000 | 32 | 3.300  | 0111011 | 59 | 3.975  | 1010110 | 86 | 4.650  | 0000110 | 6 | 2.650  | 0100001 | 33 | 3.325  | 0111100 | 60 | 4.000  | 1010111 | 87 | 4.675  | 0000111 | 7 | 2.675  | 0100010 | 34 | 3.350  | 0111101 | 61 | 4.025  | 1011000 | 88 | 4.700  | 0001000 | 8 | 2.700  | 0100011 | 35 | 3.375  | 0111110 | 62 | 4.050  | 1011001 | 89 | 4.725  | 0001001 | 9 | 2.725  | 0100100 | 36 | 3.400  | 0111111 | 63 | 4.075  | 1011010 | 90 | 4.750  | 0001010 | 10 | 2.750  | 0100101 | 37 | 3.425  | 1000000 | 64 | 4.100  | 1011011 | 91 | 4.775  | 0001011 | 11 | 2.775  | 0100110 | 38 | 3.450  | 1000001 | 65 | 4.125  | 1011100 | 92 | 4.800  | 0001100 | 12 | 2.800  | 0100111 | 39 | 3.475  | 1000010 | 66 | 4.150  | 1011101 | 93 | 4.825  | 0001101 | 13 | 2.825  | 0101000 | 40 | 3.500  | 1000011 | 67 | 4.175  | 1011110 | 94 | 4.850  | 0001110 | 14 | 2.850  | 0101001 | 41 | 3.525  | 1000100 | 68 | 4.200  | 1011111 | 95 | 4.875  | 0001111 | 15 | 2.875  | 0101010 | 42 | 3.550  | 1000101 | 69 | 4.225  | 1100000 | 96 | 4.900  | 0010000 | 16 | 2.900  | 0101011 | 43 | 3.575  | 1000110 | 70 | 4.250  | 1100001 | 97 | 4.925  | 0010001 | 17 | 2.925  | 0101100 | 44 | 3.600  | 1000111 | 71 | 4.275  | 1100010 | 98 | 4.950  | 0010010 | 18 | 2.950  | 0101101 | 45 | 3.625  | 1001000 | 72 | 4.300  | 1100011 | 99 | 4.975  | 0010011 | 19 | 2.975  | 0101110 | 46 | 3.650  | 1001001 | 73 | 4.325  | 1100100 | 100 | 5.000 | 0010100 | 20 | 3.000  | 0101111 | 47 | 3.675  | 1001010 | 74 | 4.350  | 1100101 | 101 |  | 0010101 | 21 | 3.025  | 0110000 | 48 | 3.700  | 1001011 | 75 | 4.375  |  |  | Not Permitted | 0010110 | 22 | 3.050  | 0110001 | 49 | 3.725  | 1001100 | 76 | 4.400  | 0111111 | 127 |  | 0010111 | 23 | 3.075  | 0110010 | 50 | 3.750  | 1001101 | 77 | 4.425  |  |  |  | 0011000 | 24 | 3.100  | 0110011 | 51 | 3.775  | 1001110 | 78 | 4.450  |  |  |  | 0011001 | 25 | 3.125  | 0110100 | 52 | 3.800  | 1001111 | 79 | 4.475  |  |  |  | 0011010 | 26 | 3.150  | 0110101 | 53 | 3.825  | 1010000 | 80 | 4.500  |  |  |  |
|                           | VMH[6:0]   | VCOMH  | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH   | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH   | VMH[6:0] | VCOMH  |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000000  | 0      | 2.500    | 0011011 | 27       | 3.175   | 0110110  | 54     | 3.850  | 1010001 | 81   | 4.525         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000001  | 1      | 2.525    | 0011100 | 28       | 3.200   | 0110111  | 55     | 3.875  | 1010010 | 82   | 4.550         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000010  | 2      | 2.550    | 0011101 | 29       | 3.225   | 0111000  | 56     | 3.900  | 1010011 | 83   | 4.575         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000011  | 3      | 2.575    | 0011110 | 30       | 3.250   | 0111001  | 57     | 3.925  | 1010100 | 84   | 4.600         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000100  | 4      | 2.600    | 0011111 | 31       | 3.275   | 0111010  | 58     | 3.950  | 1010101 | 85   | 4.625         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000101  | 5      | 2.625    | 0100000 | 32       | 3.300   | 0111011  | 59     | 3.975  | 1010110 | 86   | 4.650         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000110  | 6      | 2.650    | 0100001 | 33       | 3.325   | 0111100  | 60     | 4.000  | 1010111 | 87   | 4.675         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000111  | 7      | 2.675    | 0100010 | 34       | 3.350   | 0111101  | 61     | 4.025  | 1011000 | 88   | 4.700         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001000  | 8      | 2.700    | 0100011 | 35       | 3.375   | 0111110  | 62     | 4.050  | 1011001 | 89   | 4.725         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001001  | 9      | 2.725    | 0100100 | 36       | 3.400   | 0111111  | 63     | 4.075  | 1011010 | 90   | 4.750         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001010  | 10     | 2.750    | 0100101 | 37       | 3.425   | 1000000  | 64     | 4.100  | 1011011 | 91   | 4.775         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001011  | 11     | 2.775    | 0100110 | 38       | 3.450   | 1000001  | 65     | 4.125  | 1011100 | 92   | 4.800         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001100  | 12     | 2.800    | 0100111 | 39       | 3.475   | 1000010  | 66     | 4.150  | 1011101 | 93   | 4.825         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001101  | 13     | 2.825    | 0101000 | 40       | 3.500   | 1000011  | 67     | 4.175  | 1011110 | 94   | 4.850         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001110  | 14     | 2.850    | 0101001 | 41       | 3.525   | 1000100  | 68     | 4.200  | 1011111 | 95   | 4.875         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001111  | 15     | 2.875    | 0101010 | 42       | 3.550   | 1000101  | 69     | 4.225  | 1100000 | 96   | 4.900         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010000  | 16     | 2.900    | 0101011 | 43       | 3.575   | 1000110  | 70     | 4.250  | 1100001 | 97   | 4.925         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010001  | 17     | 2.925    | 0101100 | 44       | 3.600   | 1000111  | 71     | 4.275  | 1100010 | 98   | 4.950         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010010  | 18     | 2.950    | 0101101 | 45       | 3.625   | 1001000  | 72     | 4.300  | 1100011 | 99   | 4.975         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010011  | 19     | 2.975    | 0101110 | 46       | 3.650   | 1001001  | 73     | 4.325  | 1100100 | 100  | 5.000         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010100  | 20     | 3.000    | 0101111 | 47       | 3.675   | 1001010  | 74     | 4.350  | 1100101 | 101  |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010101  | 21     | 3.025    | 0110000 | 48       | 3.700   | 1001011  | 75     | 4.375  |         |      | Not Permitted |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010110  | 22     | 3.050    | 0110001 | 49       | 3.725   | 1001100  | 76     | 4.400  | 0111111 | 127  |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010111  | 23     | 3.075    | 0110010 | 50       | 3.750   | 1001101  | 77     | 4.425  |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011000                   | 24   | 3.100  | 0110011  | 51      | 3.775    | 1001110 | 78       | 4.450  |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011001                   | 25   | 3.125  | 0110100  | 52      | 3.800    | 1001111 | 79       | 4.475  |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011010                   | 26   | 3.150  | 0110101  | 53      | 3.825    | 1010000 | 80       | 4.500  |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Description               | -Set VCOML Voltage   |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VML[6:0]</th> <th>VCOML</th> <th>VML[6:0]</th> <th>VCOML</th> <th>VML[6:0]</th> <th>VCOML</th> <th>VML[6:0]</th> <th>VCOML</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0000000</td><td>0</td><td>-2.500</td><td>0011011</td><td>27</td><td>-1.825</td><td>0110110</td><td>54</td><td>-1.150</td><td>1010001</td><td>81</td><td>-0.475</td></tr> <tr><td>0000001</td><td>1</td><td>-2.475</td><td>0011100</td><td>28</td><td>-1.800</td><td>0110111</td><td>55</td><td>-1.125</td><td>1010010</td><td>82</td><td>-0.450</td></tr> <tr><td>0000010</td><td>2</td><td>-2.450</td><td>0011101</td><td>29</td><td>-1.775</td><td>0111000</td><td>56</td><td>-1.100</td><td>1010011</td><td>83</td><td>-0.425</td></tr> <tr><td>0000011</td><td>3</td><td>-2.425</td><td>0011110</td><td>30</td><td>-1.750</td><td>0111001</td><td>57</td><td>-1.075</td><td>1010100</td><td>84</td><td>-0.400</td></tr> <tr><td>0000100</td><td>4</td><td>-2.400</td><td>0011111</td><td>31</td><td>-1.725</td><td>0111010</td><td>58</td><td>-1.050</td><td>1010101</td><td>85</td><td>-0.375</td></tr> <tr><td>0000101</td><td>5</td><td>-2.375</td><td>0100000</td><td>32</td><td>-1.700</td><td>0111011</td><td>59</td><td>-1.025</td><td>1010110</td><td>86</td><td>-0.350</td></tr> <tr><td>0000110</td><td>6</td><td>-2.350</td><td>0100001</td><td>33</td><td>-1.675</td><td>0111100</td><td>60</td><td>-1.000</td><td>1010111</td><td>87</td><td>-0.325</td></tr> <tr><td>0000111</td><td>7</td><td>-2.325</td><td>0100010</td><td>34</td><td>-1.650</td><td>0111101</td><td>61</td><td>-0.975</td><td>1011000</td><td>88</td><td>-0.300</td></tr> <tr><td>0001000</td><td>8</td><td>-2.300</td><td>0100011</td><td>35</td><td>-1.625</td><td>0111110</td><td>62</td><td>-0.950</td><td>1011001</td><td>89</td><td>-0.275</td></tr> <tr><td>0001001</td><td>9</td><td>-2.275</td><td>0100100</td><td>36</td><td>-1.600</td><td>0111111</td><td>63</td><td>-0.925</td><td>1011010</td><td>90</td><td>-0.250</td></tr> <tr><td>0001010</td><td>10</td><td>-2.250</td><td>0100101</td><td>37</td><td>-1.575</td><td>1000000</td><td>64</td><td>-0.900</td><td>1011011</td><td>91</td><td>-0.225</td></tr> <tr><td>0001011</td><td>11</td><td>-2.225</td><td>0100110</td><td>38</td><td>-1.550</td><td>1000001</td><td>65</td><td>-0.875</td><td>1011100</td><td>92</td><td>-0.200</td></tr> <tr><td>0001100</td><td>12</td><td>-2.200</td><td>0100111</td><td>39</td><td>-1.525</td><td>1000010</td><td>66</td><td>-0.850</td><td>1011101</td><td>93</td><td>-0.175</td></tr> <tr><td>0001101</td><td>13</td><td>-2.175</td><td>0101000</td><td>40</td><td>-1.500</td><td>1000011</td><td>67</td><td>-0.825</td><td>1011110</td><td>94</td><td>-0.150</td></tr> <tr><td>0001110</td><td>14</td><td>-2.150</td><td>0101001</td><td>41</td><td>-1.475</td><td>1000100</td><td>68</td><td>-0.800</td><td>1011111</td><td>95</td><td>-0.125</td></tr> <tr><td>0001111</td><td>15</td><td>-2.125</td><td>0101010</td><td>42</td><td>-1.450</td><td>1000101</td><td>69</td><td>-0.775</td><td>1100000</td><td>96</td><td>-0.100</td></tr> <tr><td>0010000</td><td>16</td><td>-2.100</td><td>0101011</td><td>43</td><td>-1.425</td><td>1000110</td><td>70</td><td>-0.750</td><td>1100001</td><td>97</td><td>-0.075</td></tr> <tr><td>0010001</td><td>17</td><td>-2.075</td><td>0101100</td><td>44</td><td>-1.400</td><td>1000111</td><td>71</td><td>-0.725</td><td>1100010</td><td>98</td><td>-0.050</td></tr> <tr><td>0010010</td><td>18</td><td>-2.050</td><td>0101101</td><td>45</td><td>-1.375</td><td>1001000</td><td>72</td><td>-0.700</td><td>1100011</td><td>99</td><td>-0.025</td></tr> <tr><td>0010011</td><td>19</td><td>-2.025</td><td>0101110</td><td>46</td><td>-1.350</td><td>1001001</td><td>73</td><td>-0.675</td><td>1100100</td><td>100</td><td>0.000</td></tr> <tr><td>0010100</td><td>20</td><td>-2.000</td><td>0101111</td><td>47</td><td>-1.325</td><td>1001010</td><td>74</td><td>-0.650</td><td>1100101</td><td>101</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0010101</td><td>21</td><td>-1.975</td><td>0110000</td><td>48</td><td>-1.300</td><td>1001011</td><td>75</td><td>-0.625</td><td></td><td></td><td>Not Permitted</td></tr> <tr><td>0010110</td><td>22</td><td>-1.950</td><td>0110001</td><td>49</td><td>-1.275</td><td>1001100</td><td>76</td><td>-0.600</td><td>1111111</td><td>127</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0010111</td><td>23</td><td>-1.925</td><td>0110010</td><td>50</td><td>-1.250</td><td>1001101</td><td>77</td><td>-0.575</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011000</td><td>24</td><td>-1.900</td><td>0110011</td><td>51</td><td>-1.225</td><td>1001110</td><td>78</td><td>-0.550</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011001</td><td>25</td><td>-1.875</td><td>0110100</td><td>52</td><td>-1.200</td><td>1001111</td><td>79</td><td>-0.525</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0011010</td><td>26</td><td>-1.850</td><td>0110101</td><td>53</td><td>-1.175</td><td>1010000</td><td>80</td><td>-0.500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     | VML[6:0] | VCOML | VML[6:0] | VCOML | VML[6:0] | VCOML | VML[6:0] | VCOML | 0000000 | 0 | -2.500 | 0011011 | 27 | -1.825 | 0110110 | 54 | -1.150 | 1010001 | 81 | -0.475 | 0000001 | 1 | -2.475 | 0011100 | 28 | -1.800 | 0110111 | 55 | -1.125 | 1010010 | 82 | -0.450 | 0000010 | 2 | -2.450 | 0011101 | 29 | -1.775 | 0111000 | 56 | -1.100 | 1010011 | 83 | -0.425 | 0000011 | 3 | -2.425 | 0011110 | 30 | -1.750 | 0111001 | 57 | -1.075 | 1010100 | 84 | -0.400 | 0000100 | 4 | -2.400 | 0011111 | 31 | -1.725 | 0111010 | 58 | -1.050 | 1010101 | 85 | -0.375 | 0000101 | 5 | -2.375 | 0100000 | 32 | -1.700 | 0111011 | 59 | -1.025 | 1010110 | 86 | -0.350 | 0000110 | 6 | -2.350 | 0100001 | 33 | -1.675 | 0111100 | 60 | -1.000 | 1010111 | 87 | -0.325 | 0000111 | 7 | -2.325 | 0100010 | 34 | -1.650 | 0111101 | 61 | -0.975 | 1011000 | 88 | -0.300 | 0001000 | 8 | -2.300 | 0100011 | 35 | -1.625 | 0111110 | 62 | -0.950 | 1011001 | 89 | -0.275 | 0001001 | 9 | -2.275 | 0100100 | 36 | -1.600 | 0111111 | 63 | -0.925 | 1011010 | 90 | -0.250 | 0001010 | 10 | -2.250 | 0100101 | 37 | -1.575 | 1000000 | 64 | -0.900 | 1011011 | 91 | -0.225 | 0001011 | 11 | -2.225 | 0100110 | 38 | -1.550 | 1000001 | 65 | -0.875 | 1011100 | 92 | -0.200 | 0001100 | 12 | -2.200 | 0100111 | 39 | -1.525 | 1000010 | 66 | -0.850 | 1011101 | 93 | -0.175 | 0001101 | 13 | -2.175 | 0101000 | 40 | -1.500 | 1000011 | 67 | -0.825 | 1011110 | 94 | -0.150 | 0001110 | 14 | -2.150 | 0101001 | 41 | -1.475 | 1000100 | 68 | -0.800 | 1011111 | 95 | -0.125 | 0001111 | 15 | -2.125 | 0101010 | 42 | -1.450 | 1000101 | 69 | -0.775 | 1100000 | 96 | -0.100 | 0010000 | 16 | -2.100 | 0101011 | 43 | -1.425 | 1000110 | 70 | -0.750 | 1100001 | 97 | -0.075 | 0010001 | 17 | -2.075 | 0101100 | 44 | -1.400 | 1000111 | 71 | -0.725 | 1100010 | 98 | -0.050 | 0010010 | 18 | -2.050 | 0101101 | 45 | -1.375 | 1001000 | 72 | -0.700 | 1100011 | 99 | -0.025 | 0010011 | 19 | -2.025 | 0101110 | 46 | -1.350 | 1001001 | 73 | -0.675 | 1100100 | 100 | 0.000 | 0010100 | 20 | -2.000 | 0101111 | 47 | -1.325 | 1001010 | 74 | -0.650 | 1100101 | 101 |  | 0010101 | 21 | -1.975 | 0110000 | 48 | -1.300 | 1001011 | 75 | -0.625 |  |  | Not Permitted | 0010110 | 22 | -1.950 | 0110001 | 49 | -1.275 | 1001100 | 76 | -0.600 | 1111111 | 127 |  | 0010111 | 23 | -1.925 | 0110010 | 50 | -1.250 | 1001101 | 77 | -0.575 |  |  |  | 0011000 | 24 | -1.900 | 0110011 | 51 | -1.225 | 1001110 | 78 | -0.550 |  |  |  | 0011001 | 25 | -1.875 | 0110100 | 52 | -1.200 | 1001111 | 79 | -0.525 |  |  |  | 0011010 | 26 | -1.850 | 0110101 | 53 | -1.175 | 1010000 | 80 | -0.500 |  |  |  |
|                           | VML[6:0]   | VCOML  | VML[6:0] | VCOML   | VML[6:0] | VCOML   | VML[6:0] | VCOML  |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000000  | 0      | -2.500   | 0011011 | 27       | -1.825  | 0110110  | 54     | -1.150 | 1010001 | 81   | -0.475        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000001  | 1      | -2.475   | 0011100 | 28       | -1.800  | 0110111  | 55     | -1.125 | 1010010 | 82   | -0.450        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000010  | 2      | -2.450   | 0011101 | 29       | -1.775  | 0111000  | 56     | -1.100 | 1010011 | 83   | -0.425        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000011  | 3      | -2.425   | 0011110 | 30       | -1.750  | 0111001  | 57     | -1.075 | 1010100 | 84   | -0.400        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000100  | 4      | -2.400   | 0011111 | 31       | -1.725  | 0111010  | 58     | -1.050 | 1010101 | 85   | -0.375        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000101  | 5      | -2.375   | 0100000 | 32       | -1.700  | 0111011  | 59     | -1.025 | 1010110 | 86   | -0.350        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000110  | 6      | -2.350   | 0100001 | 33       | -1.675  | 0111100  | 60     | -1.000 | 1010111 | 87   | -0.325        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0000111  | 7      | -2.325   | 0100010 | 34       | -1.650  | 0111101  | 61     | -0.975 | 1011000 | 88   | -0.300        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001000  | 8      | -2.300   | 0100011 | 35       | -1.625  | 0111110  | 62     | -0.950 | 1011001 | 89   | -0.275        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001001  | 9      | -2.275   | 0100100 | 36       | -1.600  | 0111111  | 63     | -0.925 | 1011010 | 90   | -0.250        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001010  | 10     | -2.250   | 0100101 | 37       | -1.575  | 1000000  | 64     | -0.900 | 1011011 | 91   | -0.225        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001011  | 11     | -2.225   | 0100110 | 38       | -1.550  | 1000001  | 65     | -0.875 | 1011100 | 92   | -0.200        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001100  | 12     | -2.200   | 0100111 | 39       | -1.525  | 1000010  | 66     | -0.850 | 1011101 | 93   | -0.175        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001101  | 13     | -2.175   | 0101000 | 40       | -1.500  | 1000011  | 67     | -0.825 | 1011110 | 94   | -0.150        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001110  | 14     | -2.150   | 0101001 | 41       | -1.475  | 1000100  | 68     | -0.800 | 1011111 | 95   | -0.125        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0001111  | 15     | -2.125   | 0101010 | 42       | -1.450  | 1000101  | 69     | -0.775 | 1100000 | 96   | -0.100        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010000  | 16     | -2.100   | 0101011 | 43       | -1.425  | 1000110  | 70     | -0.750 | 1100001 | 97   | -0.075        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010001  | 17     | -2.075   | 0101100 | 44       | -1.400  | 1000111  | 71     | -0.725 | 1100010 | 98   | -0.050        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010010  | 18     | -2.050   | 0101101 | 45       | -1.375  | 1001000  | 72     | -0.700 | 1100011 | 99   | -0.025        |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010011  | 19     | -2.025   | 0101110 | 46       | -1.350  | 1001001  | 73     | -0.675 | 1100100 | 100  | 0.000         |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010100  | 20     | -2.000   | 0101111 | 47       | -1.325  | 1001010  | 74     | -0.650 | 1100101 | 101  |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010101  | 21     | -1.975   | 0110000 | 48       | -1.300  | 1001011  | 75     | -0.625 |         |      | Not Permitted |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010110  | 22     | -1.950   | 0110001 | 49       | -1.275  | 1001100  | 76     | -0.600 | 1111111 | 127  |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|                           | 0010111  | 23     | -1.925   | 0110010 | 50       | -1.250  | 1001101  | 77     | -0.575 |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011000                   | 24   | -1.900 | 0110011  | 51      | -1.225   | 1001110 | 78       | -0.550 |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011001                   | 25   | -1.875 | 0110100  | 52      | -1.200   | 1001111 | 79       | -0.525 |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| 0011010                   | 26   | -1.850 | 0110101  | 53      | -1.175   | 1010000 | 80       | -0.500 |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Restriction               | -If this register not using the register need be reserved.<br>-The VCOM amplitude: VCOMH-VCOML <=5.5V<br>-The deviation value of VCOMH/VCOML between with Measurement and Specification: Max <=25mV<br>-The deviation value of VCOMAC between with Measurement and Specification: Max <= 50mV  |        |          |         |          |         |          |        |        |         |      |               |     |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |   |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |       |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |               |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |     |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |         |    |        |         |    |        |         |    |        |  |  |  |

| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes      |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
|---|---|----------|---------------|--|-----|---|----------|---|-------------------|--|-----|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| Status                                    | Availability  |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>nVM</th> <th>VMH[6:0]</th> <th>VML[6:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0h</td> <td>3Dh</td> <td>39h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0h</td> <td>3Dh</td> <td>39h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0h</td> <td>3Dh</td> <td>39h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Status   | Default Value |  |     | nVM                                     | VMH[6:0] | VML[6:0]                                  | Power On Sequence | 0h                                       | 3Dh | 39h      | SW Reset | 0h | 3Dh | 39h | HW Reset | 0h | 3Dh | 39h |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
|   | nVM   | VMH[6:0] | VML[6:0]      |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0h  | 3Dh      | 39h           |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 0h  | 3Dh      | 39h           |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 0h  | 3Dh      | 39h           |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legend</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;">  <pre> graph TD     A[VMCTR(C5h)] --&gt; B[/1st Parameter: VMH[6:0]<br/>2nd Parameter: VML[6:0]/]             </pre> </div> |          |               |  |     |   |          |   |                   |  |     |          |          |    |     |     |          |    |     |     |

**14.2.50 VCOM Offset Control (C7h)**

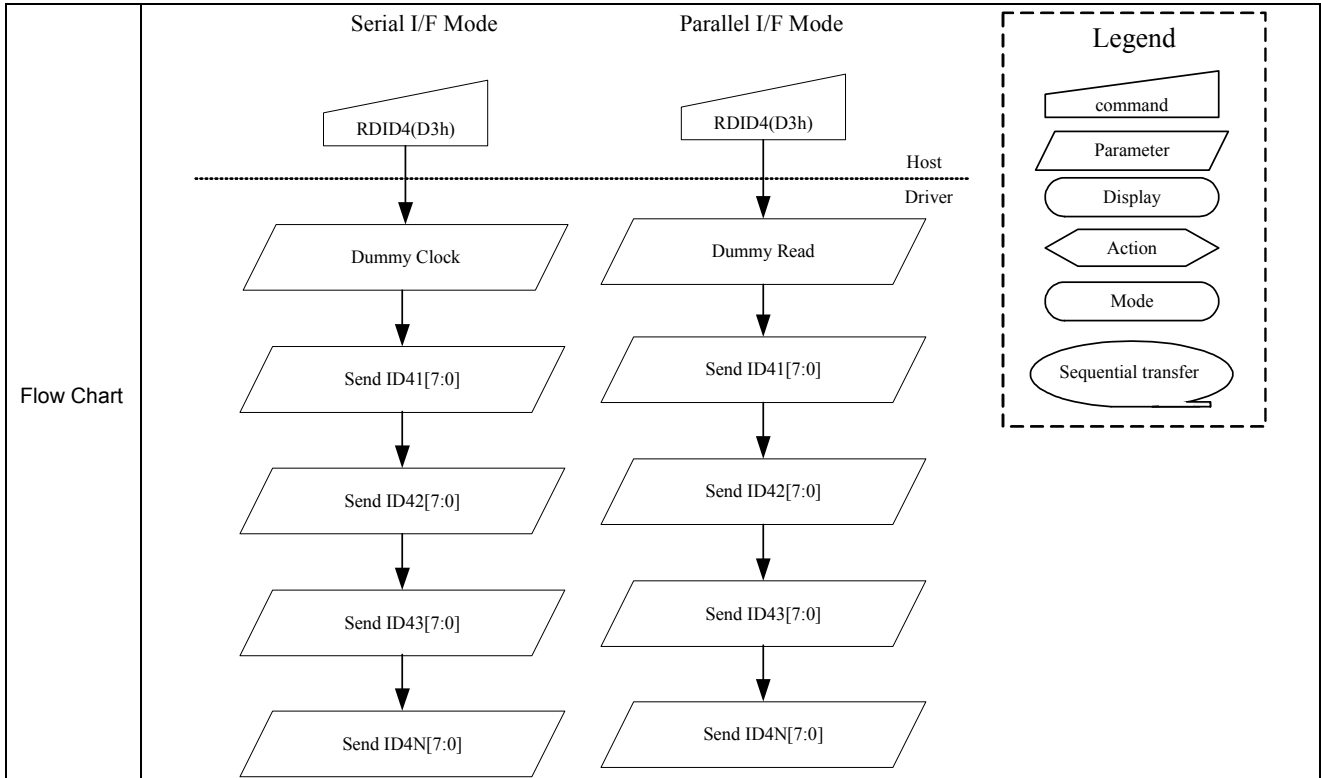
| C7H                                       | VCOM Offset Control  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
|---|--|--------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----------|------------------------|--|-----|---|-------|---|-----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|----|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|----|-------|-------|----|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|---|---|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
|   | D/CX   | RDX                | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1                  | ↑   | x     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | C7h |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1                  | ↑   | 0     | nVM* | VMF6 | VMF5 | VMF4 | VMF3 | VMF2 | VMF1 | VMF0 | 40h |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Description                               | -Set VCOMH Voltage   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
|   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>VMF[6:0]</th> <th>VCOMH Output</th> <th>VCOML Output Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>"VMH"</td><td>"VML"</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>"VMH"-63d</td><td>"VML"-63d</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>"VMH"-62d</td><td>"VML"-62d</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>62</td><td>"VMH"-2d</td><td>"VML"-2d</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>"VMH"-1d</td><td>"VML"-1d</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>"VMH"</td><td>"VML"</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>"VMH"+1d</td><td>"VML"+1d</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>"VMH"+2d</td><td>"VML"+2d</td></tr> <tr><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr> <tr><td>126</td><td>"VMH"+62d</td><td>"VML"+62d</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>"VMH"+63d</td><td>"VML"+63d</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If "VMH"+xd or "VML"+xd is less than 0d, it becomes 0d<br/>           If "VMH"+xd or "VML"+xd is large than 100d, it becomes 100d<br/>           VMF[5:0] are stored in NV memory to contrast<br/>           -Select the VMF[6:0]value</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>nVM</th> <th>VMF[6:0] value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>VCOM offset value from NV memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>VCOM offset value in the VMF[6:0] registers</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | VMF[6:0] | VCOMH Output           | VCOML Output Level                       | 0   | "VMH"                                   | "VML" | 1   | "VMH"-63d | "VML"-63d                                | 2   | "VMH"-62d | "VML"-62d | : | : | : | 62 | "VMH"-2d | "VML"-2d | 63 | "VMH"-1d | "VML"-1d | 64 | "VMH" | "VML" | 65 | "VMH"+1d | "VML"+1d | 66 | "VMH"+2d | "VML"+2d | : | : | : | 126 | "VMH"+62d | "VML"+62d | 127 | "VMH"+63d | "VML"+63d | nVM | VMF[6:0] value | 0 | VCOM offset value from NV memory | 1 |
| VMF[6:0]                                  | VCOMH Output   | VCOML Output Level |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 0   | "VMH"  | "VML"              |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 1   | "VMH"-63d  | "VML"-63d          |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 2   | "VMH"-62d  | "VML"-62d          |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| :   | :  | :                  |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 62  | "VMH"-2d   | "VML"-2d           |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 63  | "VMH"-1d   | "VML"-1d           |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 64  | "VMH"  | "VML"              |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 65  | "VMH"+1d   | "VML"+1d           |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 66  | "VMH"+2d   | "VML"+2d           |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| :   | :  | :                  |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 126                                       | "VMH"+62d  | "VML"+62d          |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 127                                       | "VMH"+63d  | "VML"+63d          |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| nVM                                       | VMF[6:0] value   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 0   | VCOM offset value from NV memory   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| 1   | VCOM offset value in the VMF[6:0] registers  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Restriction                               | -If this register not use the register need be reserved.<br>-To control the VCOM output voltage with VMF[5::0] command, nVM parameter should be set '1'  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status   | Availability           | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes   | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In  | Yes       |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Status                                    | Availability   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value VMF[6:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>40h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>40h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>40h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status   | Default Value VMF[6:0] | Power On Sequence                        | 40h | SW Reset                                | 40h   | HW Reset                                  | 40h       |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Status                                    | Default Value VMF[6:0]   |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| Power On Sequence                         | 40h  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| SW Reset                                  | 40h  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |
| HW Reset                                  | 40h  |                    |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |                        |  |     |   |       |   |           |  |     |           |           |   |   |   |    |          |          |    |          |          |    |       |       |    |          |          |    |          |          |   |   |   |     |           |           |     |           |           |     |                |   |                                  |   |





**14.2.51 Write ID4 Value (D3h)**

| D3H                                       | Read the ID4 value   |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----------|---|-------------------|--|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX       | WRX       | D17-8 | D7    | D6    | D5    | D4    | D3    | D2    | D1    | D0    | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1         | ↑         | x     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | D3h |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑         | 1         | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x   |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑         | 1         | x     | ID417 | ID416 | ID415 | ID414 | ID413 | ID412 | ID411 | ID410 | 91h |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑         | 1         | x     | ID427 | ID426 | ID425 | ID424 | ID423 | ID422 | ID421 | ID420 | 63h |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑         | 1         | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | ID433 | ID432 | ID431 | ID430 | 00h |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑         | 1         | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x     | x   |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Description                               | <p>-Read the Driver IC information from mask value.<br/>                     -Ignored the EXTC pin.<br/>                     -The 1<sup>st</sup> parameter is dummy data<br/>                     -The 2<sup>nd</sup> parameter ID41[7:0] is Driver IC ID code. (Default value=91h)<br/>                     -The value be defined later<br/>                     -Currently, "01h", "02h", "03h", "05h" can't be used.<br/>                     -The 3<sup>rd</sup> parameter ID42[7:0] is Driver IC Part number ID. (The code be define by Driver IC Vendor, and default value=63h)<br/>                     -The 4<sup>th</sup> parameter ID43[7:0] is Driver IC version ID<br/>                     -When the Driver maker modifies any function it should be modify the parameters at this ID code before sample out also.<br/>                     -If Driver Maker don't need 2 parameter if can't reduce to one parameter.<br/>                     -If the parameters are not enough Driver makers can add or reduce yourself</p> |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Restriction                               | -  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes       | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes               | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes      |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Status                                    | Availability   |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th colspan="3">Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ID41[7:0]</th> <th>ID42[7:0]</th> <th>ID43[7:0]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>91h</td> <td>63h</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>91h</td> <td>63h</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>91h</td> <td>63h</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | Status | Default Value |  |     | ID41[7:0]                               | ID42[7:0] | ID43[7:0]                                 | Power On Sequence | 91h                                      | 63h | TBD      | SW Reset | 91h | 63h | TBD | HW Reset | 91h | 63h | TBD |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
|   | ID41[7:0]  | ID42[7:0] | ID43[7:0] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 91h  | 63h       | TBD       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 91h  | 63h       | TBD       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 91h  | 63h       | TBD       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |        |               |  |     |   |           |   |                   |  |     |          |          |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |



**14.2.52 NV Memory Function Controller(1) (D5h)**

| D5H  | NV Memory Function Controller1   |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------------------|------|-------|------------|------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | D/CX   | RDX                       | WRX  | D17-8 | D7         | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3           | D2           | D1           | D0           | HEX         |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Command  | 0  | 1                         | ↑    | x     | 1          | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            | D5h         |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1                         | ↑    | x     | ID33       | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | ID23         | ID22         | ID21         | ID20         | 00h         |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter  | 1  | 1                         | ↑    | x     | OTP_<br>BS | 0    | 0    | 0    | OTP_<br>VMF3 | OTP_<br>VMF2 | OTP_<br>VMF1 | OTP_<br>VMF0 | 00h         |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Description  | -ID2, ID3, and VMF can be written four times.<br>-Read status (written times) of the NV memory.<br>-Written times for ID2  |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Times \ ID2</th> <th colspan="8">1<sup>st</sup> Parameter</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ID33</th> <th>ID32</th> <th>ID31</th> <th>ID30</th> <th>ID23</th> <th>ID22</th> <th>ID21</th> <th>ID20</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1<sup>st</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2<sup>nd</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3<sup>rd</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4<sup>th</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             | Times \ ID2               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter |  |  |  |  |  |  |      | ID33 | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20            | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1               | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1               | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Times \ ID2  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  |  | ID33                      | ID32 | ID31  | ID30       | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20         |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 0    | 0     | 0          | 0    | 0    | 1    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 0    | 0     | 0          | 0    | 1    | 1    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 0    | 0     | 0          | 1    | 1    | 1    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 0    | 0     | 1          | 1    | 1    | 1    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| -Written times for ID3   |  |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Times \ ID3</th> <th colspan="8">1<sup>st</sup> Parameter</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ID33</th> <th>ID32</th> <th>ID31</th> <th>ID30</th> <th>ID23</th> <th>ID22</th> <th>ID21</th> <th>ID20</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1<sup>st</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2<sup>nd</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3<sup>rd</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4<sup>th</sup></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              | Times \ ID3 | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  | ID33 | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20 | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 0               | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 0               | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 0               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |   |
| Times \ ID3  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter  |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | ID33   | ID32                      | ID31 | ID30  | ID23       | ID22 | ID21 | ID20 |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 0    | 1     | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | 0  | 0                         | 1    | 1     | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | 0  | 1                         | 1    | 1     | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup>  | 1  | 1                         | 1    | 1     | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| -Written times for OTP_VMF   |  |                           |      |       |            |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |             |                           |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| Times \ OTP_VMF | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
|                 | VMF3                      | VMF2 | VMF1 | VMF0 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 0                         | 0    | 0    | 1    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 0                         | 0    | 1    | 1    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 0                         | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> | 1                         | 1    | 1    | 1    |

-Parameter 1

bit[7:4] : ID3 Mark bit            default by OTP  
bit[3:0] : ID2 Mark bit            default by OTP

-Parameter 2

bit[7] : OTP Busy status          1'b0  
bit[6:4] : None                      3'd0  
bit[3:0] : VMF Mark bit            default by OTP

MTP write EPWRITE command

Please see MTP Access sequence for program(Data write) for more detail

Register Availability

| Status                                    | Availability |
|---|--------------|
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes          |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes          |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes          |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes          |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes          |

Default

| Status            | Default Value |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Power On Sequence | N/A           |
| SW Reset          | N/A           |
| HW Reset          | N/A           |

Flow Chart

**14.2.53 NV Memory Function Controller(2) (D6h)**

| D6H                                       | NV Memory Function Controller1  |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7       | D6       | D5       | D4       | D3       | D2       | D1        | D0        | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1        | 1        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0        | 1         | 0         | D6h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | OTP_D[7] | OTP_D[6] | OTP_D[5] | OTP_D[4] | OTP_D[3] | OTP_D[2] | OTP_D[1]  | OTP_D[0]  | 00h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | OTP_TP[1] | OTP_TP[0] | 00h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>-Parameter 1</p> <p>bit[7:0] : OTP Write Data                      OTP_D[7:0]</p> <p>                    ID2[7:0]</p> <p>                    ID3[7:0]</p> <p>                    {1'b0, VMF[6:0]}</p> <p>                    Ctrl[4:0] -&gt; {3'd0, BG_AD[1:0], OSC_CT[2:0]}</p> <p>-Parameter 2                      OTP type selection:</p> <p>bit[1:0] : OTP Address                      OTP[1:0]</p> <p>                    00: ID2,      01:ID3,      10:VMF,      11:Ctrl</p> <p>MTP write EPWRITE command<br/>Please see MTP Access sequence for program(Data write) for more detail</p> |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | N/A | SW Reset                                | N/A | HW Reset                                  | N/A |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | N/A   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | N/A   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | N/A   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                |   |     |     |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.54 NV Memory Function Controller(3) (D7h)**

| D7H                                       | NV Memory Function Controller1   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | D7h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 55h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | AAh |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 66h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | MTP write EPWRITE command<br>Please see MTP Access sequence for program(Data write) for more detail  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | N/A | SW Reset                                | N/A | HW Reset                                  | N/A |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | N/A  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | N/A  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                |  |     |     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.55 Read ID1 (DAh)**

| DAH                                       | RDID1 (Read ID1)  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX  | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0   | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | DAh |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x   |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1   | ↑   | 1   | x     | ID17 | ID16 | ID15 | ID14 | ID13 | ID12 | ID11 | ID10 | 54h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | <p>This read byte return 8-bit LCD module's ID.</p> <p>The 1<sup>st</sup> parameter is dummy data</p> <p>The 2<sup>nd</sup> parameter (ID17to ID10): LCD module manufacturer ID</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               |   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>        |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>54h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>54h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>54h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note : ID1 can be modified by metal option</p>  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 54h | SW Reset                                | 54h | HW Reset                                  | 54h |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 54h   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 54h   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 54h   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

**14.2.56 Read ID2 (DBh)**

| DBH                                       | RDID2 (Read ID2)   |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
|---|--|---------|-----|-------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----------|---------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX     | WRX | D17-8 | D7 | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1       | ↑   | x     | 1  | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | DBh |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑       | 1   | x     | x  | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x   |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑       | 1   | x     | 1  | ID26 | ID25 | ID24 | ID23 | ID22 | ID21 | ID20 | 80h |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Description                               | <p>This read byte returns 8-bit LCD module/driver version ID</p> <p>Th<sup>e</sup> 1st parameter is dummy data</p> <p>Th<sup>e</sup> 2nd parameter (ID26 to ID20): LCD module/driver version ID</p> <p>Parameter Range: ID=80h to FFh</p> <p>Note : See command RDDID(04h) 3rd parameter</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>D7 to D0</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Changes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80h</td> <td>TBD</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81h</td> <td>TBD</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>82h</td> <td>TBD</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>83h</td> <td>TBD</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>TBD</td> <td>TBD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | D7 to D0 | Version       | Changes                                  | 80h             | TBD                                     | TBD             | 81h                                       | TBD             | TBD                                      | 82h | TBD      | TBD | 83h | TBD | TBD | - | TBD | TBD |
| D7 to D0                                  | Version  | Changes |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 80h                                       | TBD  | TBD     |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 81h                                       | TBD  | TBD     |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 82h                                       | TBD  | TBD     |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| 83h                                       | TBD  | TBD     |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| -   | TBD  | TBD     |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Restriction                               |  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status   | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes             | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes             | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes             | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Status                                    | Availability   |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status   | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | See Description | SW Reset                                | See Description | HW Reset                                  | See Description |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | See Description  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| SW Reset                                  | See Description  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| HW Reset                                  | See Description  |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>   |         |     |       |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |          |               |  |                 |   |                 |   |                 |  |     |          |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |

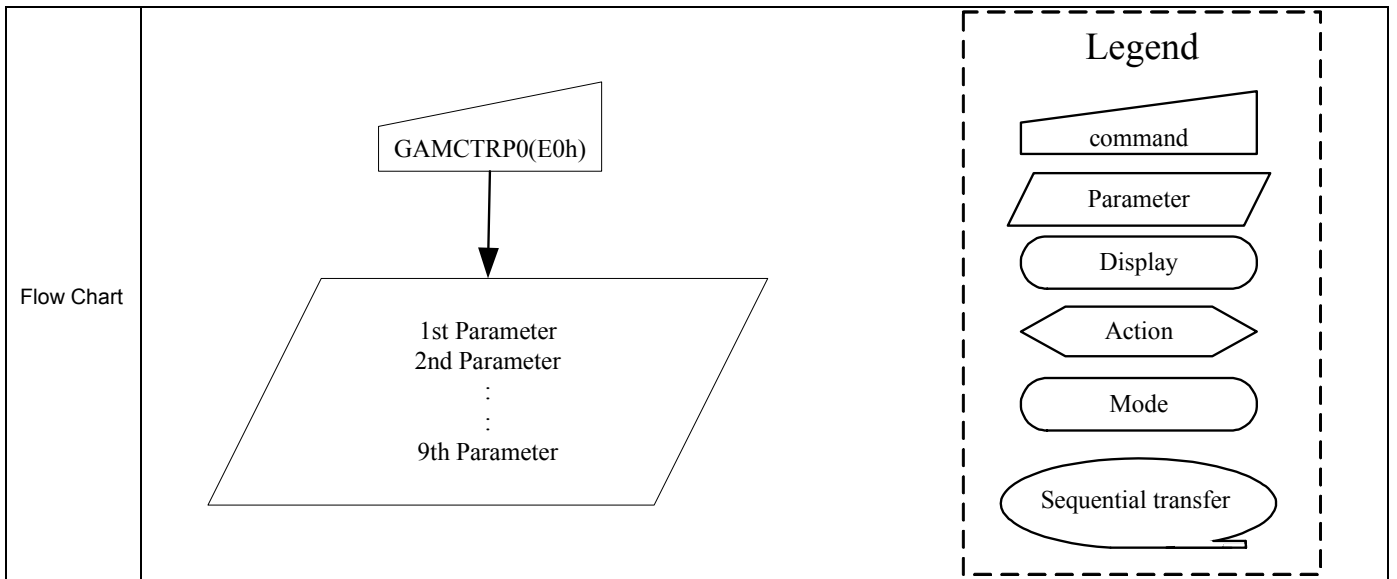


**14.2.57 Read ID3 (DCh)**

| DCH                                       | RDID3 (Read ID3)   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D17-8 | D7   | D6   | D5   | D4   | D3   | D2   | D1   | D0   | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | x     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | DCh |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x    | x   |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | ↑   | 1   | x     | ID37 | ID36 | ID35 | ID34 | ID33 | ID32 | ID31 | ID30 | 66h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | -This read byte return 8-bit LCD module/driver ID<br>-Th <sup>e</sup> 1st parameter is dummy data<br>-Th <sup>e</sup> 2nd parameter (ID37 to ID30): LCD module/driver ID<br>-Parameter range: ID=00h to FFh<br>Note : See command RDDID(04h) 4th parameter   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               |  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>66h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 66h | SW Reset                                | 66h | HW Reset                                  | 66h |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 66h  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 66h  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 66h  |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Flow Chart                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Serial I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel I/F Mode</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> command</li> <li> Parameter</li> <li> Display</li> <li> Action</li> <li> Mode</li> <li> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div> </div>            |     |     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

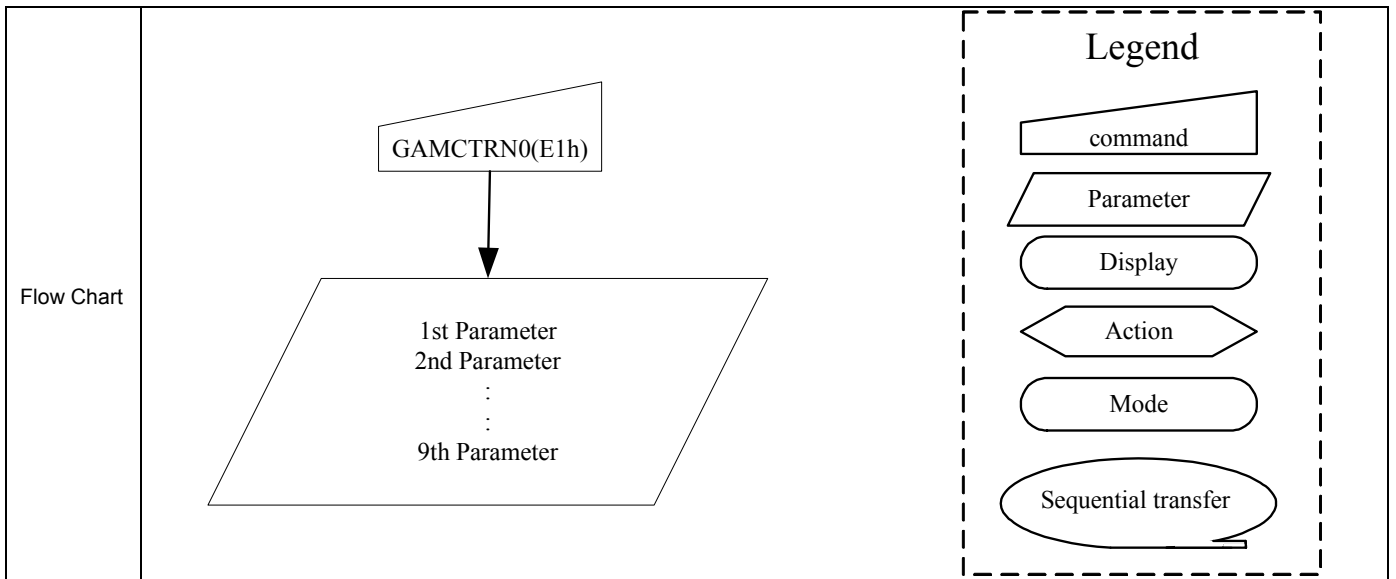
**14.2.58 Positive Gamma Correction Setting (E0h)**

| E1H                                       | Positive Gamma Correction Setting  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
|---|--|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|--|---|---|----------|---|----------|--|----------|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX   | WRX | D7        | D6        | D5        | D4        | D3        | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0  | 1  | E0h |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP63[5:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP62[5:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP61[5:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP59[5:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP57[5:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | x         | VP50[4:0] |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | VP43[6:0] |           |           |           |    |    | x  |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | VP27[3:0] |           |           |           | VP36[3:0] |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | VP20[6:0] |           |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | x         | VP13[4:0] |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP6[5:0]  |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 12 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP4[5:0]  |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 13 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP2[5:0]  |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 14 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP1[5:0]  |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| 15 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VP0[5:0]  |           |           |    |    |    | x   |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Description                               | Set the gray scale voltage to adjust the gamma characteristics of the TFT panel.<br>It apply to gamma curve selection for only activate when EXTTC=1 and GAM_R_SEL=1<br>VP0 is the maximum gamma output voltage in positive polarity.<br>VP63 is the minimum gamma output voltage in positive polarity.  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Restriction                               | -  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes   | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>1<sup>st</sup> ~ 9<sup>th</sup> Parameter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value |  | 1 <sup>st</sup> ~ 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | Power On Sequence                       | All "00" | SW Reset                                  | All "00" | HW Reset                                 | All "00" |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
|   |  | 1 <sup>st</sup> ~ 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | All "00"   |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | All "00"   |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | All "00"   |   |     |           |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |     |        |               |  |   |   |          |   |          |  |          |          |     |



### 14.2.59 Negative Gamma Correction Setting (E1h)

| E1H                                       | Negative Gamma Correction Setting  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------------|---|-------------------|---|----------|---|----------|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D7        | D6        | D5        | D4        | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | HEX |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | E1h |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN0[5:0]  |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN1[5:0]  |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN2[5:0]  |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN4[5:0]  |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN6[5:0]  |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | x         | VN13[4:0] |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | VN20[6:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x  |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | VN36[3:0] |           |           | VN27[3:0] |    |    | x  |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | VN43[6:0] |           |           |    |    |    | x  |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | x         | VN50[4:0] |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN57[5:0] |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 12 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN59[5:0] |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 13 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN61[5:0] |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 14 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN62[5:0] |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| 15 <sup>th</sup> Parameter                | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x         | x         | VN63[5:0] |           |    |    |    |    | x   |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | Set the gray scale voltage to adjust the gamma characteristics of the TFT panel.<br>It apply to gamma curve selection for only activate when EXTC=1 and GAM_R_SEL=1<br>VN0 is the minimum gamma output voltage in negative polarity.<br>VN63 is the maximum gamma output voltage in negative polarity.   |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | -  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out    | Yes               | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes      | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1<sup>st</sup> ~ 9<sup>th</sup> Parameter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>All "00"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     | Status | Default Value | 1 <sup>st</sup> ~ 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter | Power On Sequence | All "00"                                | SW Reset | All "00"                                  | HW Reset | All "00"                                 |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
|   | 1 <sup>st</sup> ~ 9 <sup>th</sup> Parameter  |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | All "00"   |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | All "00"   |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | All "00"   |     |     |           |           |           |           |    |    |    |    |     |        |               |   |                   |   |          |   |          |  |     |          |     |



**14.2.60 GAM\_R\_SEL (F2h)**

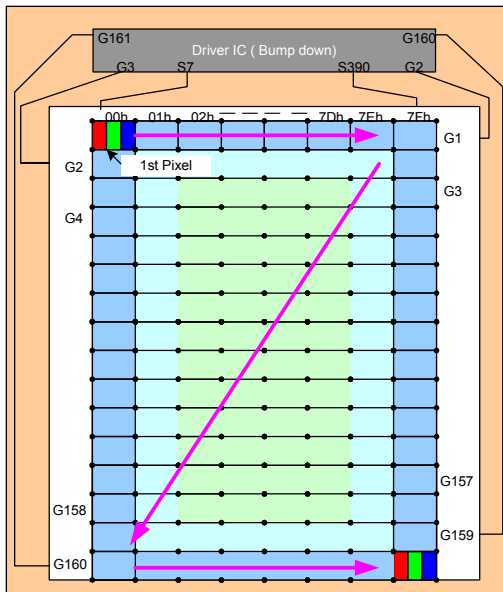
| F2h                                       | Gamma Setting (Green)  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----|--------|---------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|----------|-----|
|   | D/CX   | RDX | WRX | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0        | HEX |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Command                                   | 0  | 1   | ↑   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0         | F2h |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter                 | 1  | 1   | ↑   | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | GAM_R_SEL | x   |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Description                               | GAM_R_SEL: Gamma adjustment E0h and E1h enable control<br>0: Disable (Default)<br>1: Enable  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Restriction                               | -  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Register Availability                     | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Availability</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleep In</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     | Status | Availability  | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes | Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out | Yes | Sleep In | Yes |
| Status                                    | Availability   |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out   | Yes  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off, Sleep Out | Yes  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On, Sleep Out  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Sleep In                                  | Yes  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Default                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Status</th> <th>Default Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power On Sequence</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SW Reset</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HW Reset</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     | Status | Default Value | Power On Sequence                        | 0h  | SW Reset                                | 0h  | HW Reset                                  | 0h  |  |     |          |     |
| Status                                    | Default Value  |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| Power On Sequence                         | 0h   |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| SW Reset                                  | 0h   |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |
| HW Reset                                  | 0h   |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |     |        |               |  |     |   |     |   |     |  |     |          |     |

## 15. Example Connection with Panel direction and Different Resolution

### 15.1 Application of connect with panel direction (when GM='011')

#### Case 1: (This is default case)

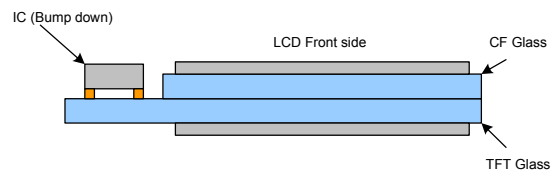
- 1<sup>st</sup> Pixel is at Left Top of the panle
- RGB filter order = RGB



- Direction default setting(H/W)  
SMX = 0  
SMY = 0  
SRGB = 0

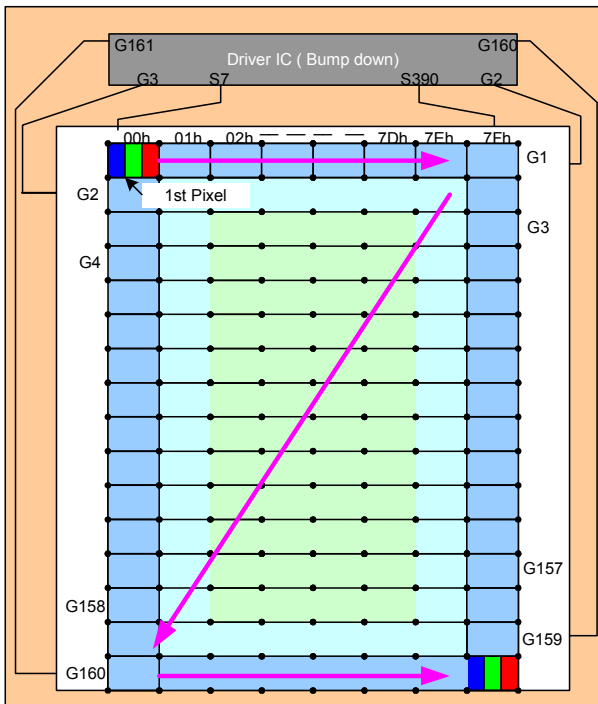
S1 = Filter R  
S2 = Filter G  
S3 = Filter B

- Display direction control (S/W)  
- X- Mirror control by MX  
- Y- Mirror control by MY  
-XY- Exchange control by MV



Case 2:

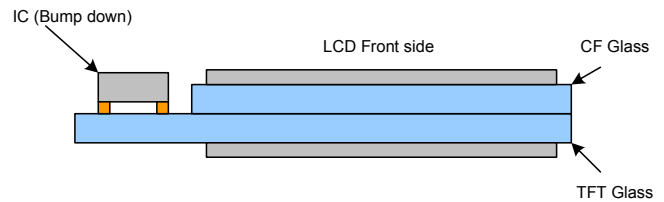
- 1<sup>st</sup> Pixel is at Left Top of the panel
- RGB filter order = BGR



- Direction default setting(H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 1

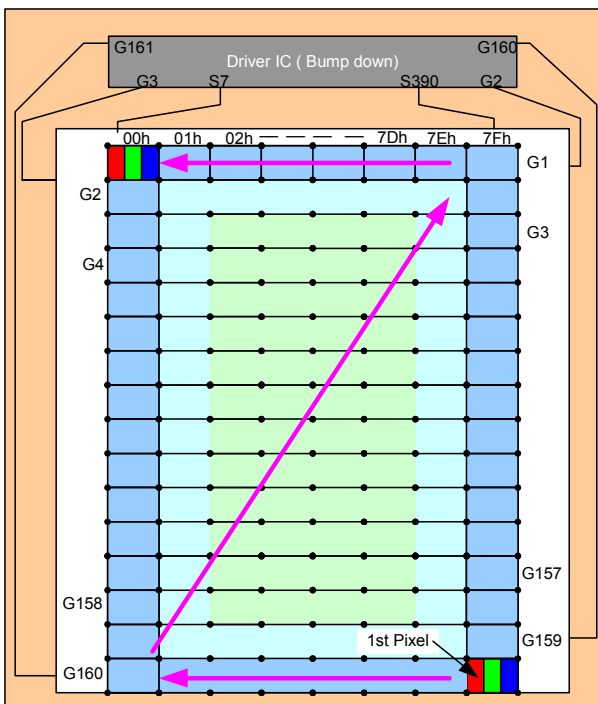
- S1 = Filter B
- S2 = Filter G
- S3 = Filter R

- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV



Case3:

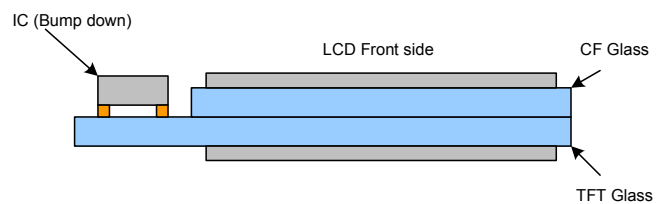
- 1<sup>st</sup> Pixel is at Right Bottom of the panel
- RGB filter order = "RGB"



- Direction default setting(H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

- S1 = Filter R
- S2 = Filter G
- S3 = Filter B

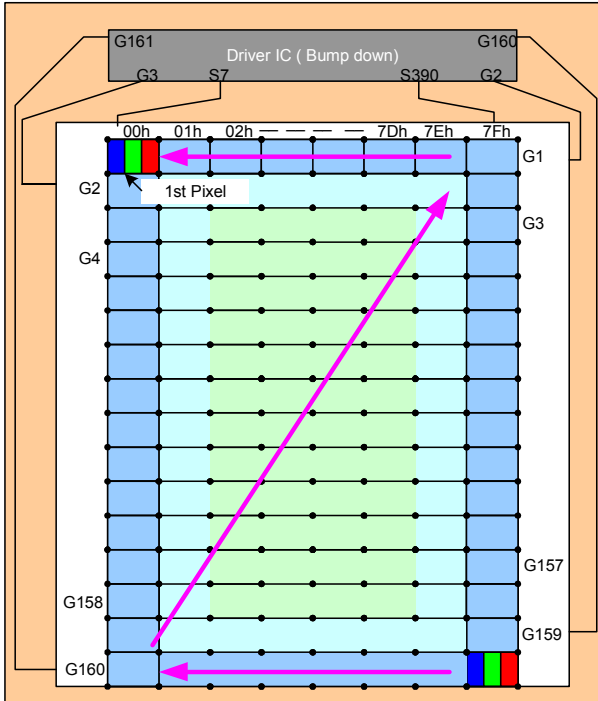
- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV





Case 4:

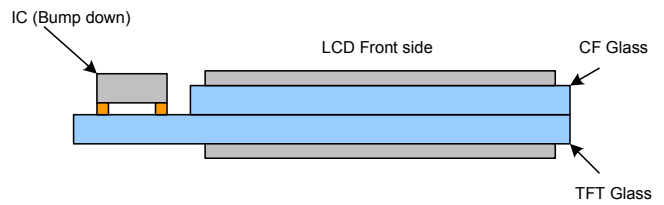
- 1<sup>st</sup> Pixel is at Right-Bottom of the panel
- RGB filter order = "BGR"



- Direction default setting(H/W)  
SMX = 0  
SMY = 0  
SRGB = 1

S1 = Filter B  
S2 = Filter G  
S3 = Filter R

- Display direction control (S/W)  
- X- Mirror control by MX  
- Y- Mirror control by MY  
-XY- Exchange control by MV

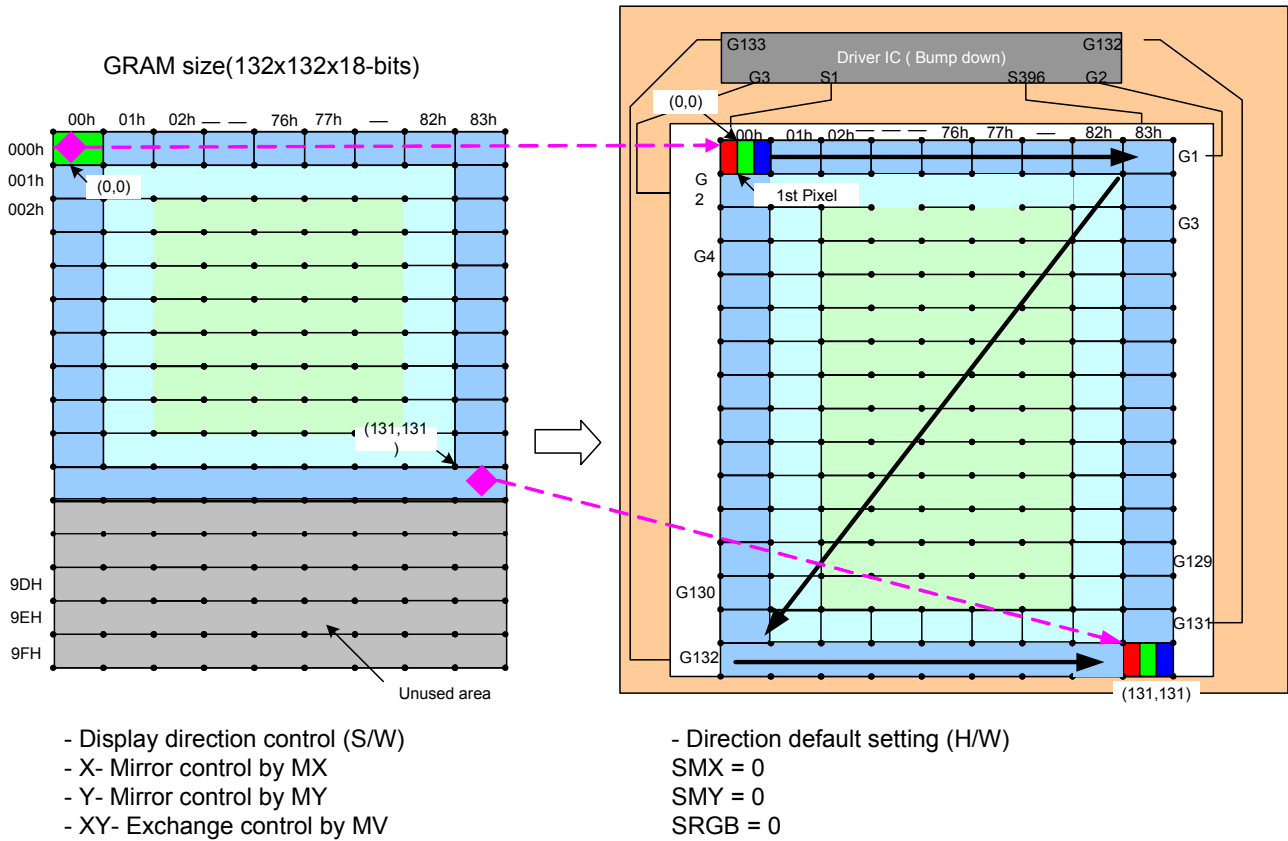


## 15.2 Application of connection with Different resolution

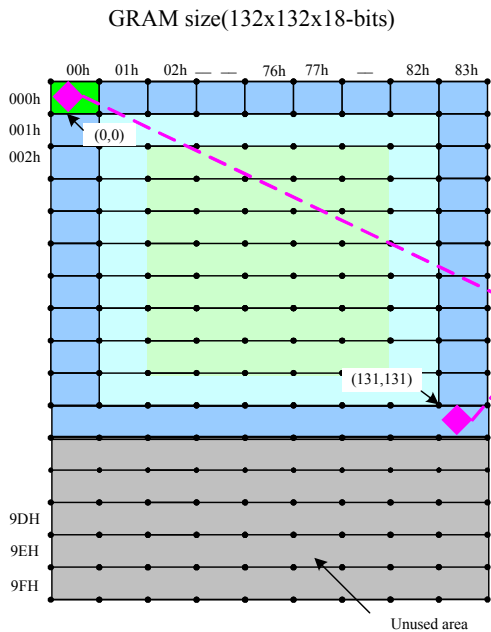
Case 1 of Resolution (132RGB x 132)(GM[2:0]="101") RAM size=132 x 132 x 18-bits(Used)

Display size = 132RGB x 132

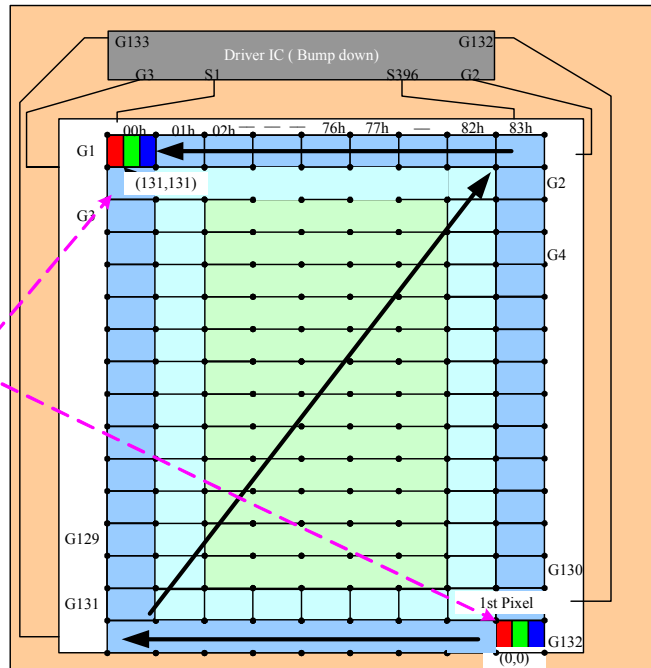
1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'



2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'



- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

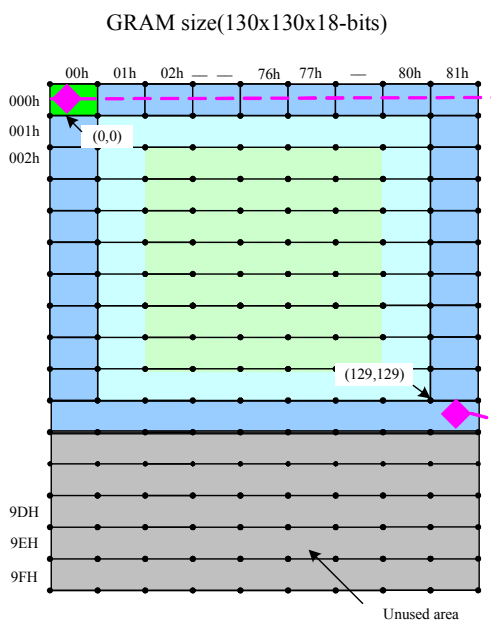


- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 1
- SMY = 1
- SRGB = 0

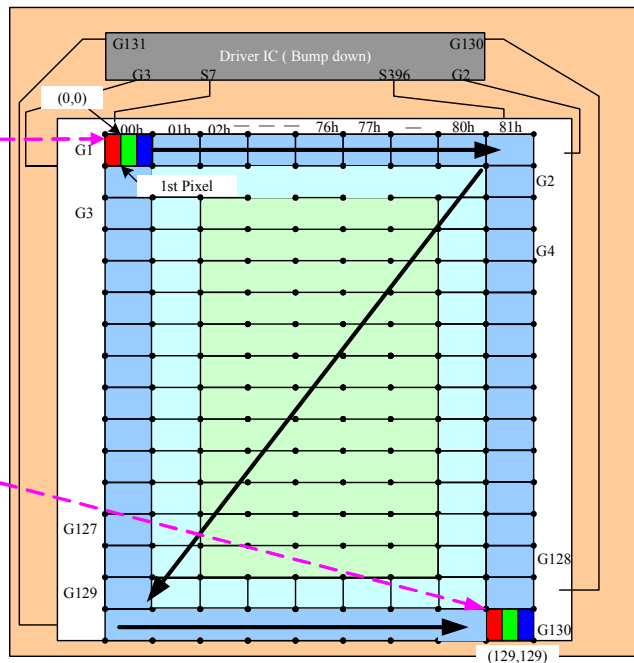
Case 2 of Resolution (130RGB x 130)(GM[2:0]="100") RAM size=130 x 130 x 18-bits(Used)

Display size = 130RGB x 130

1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'

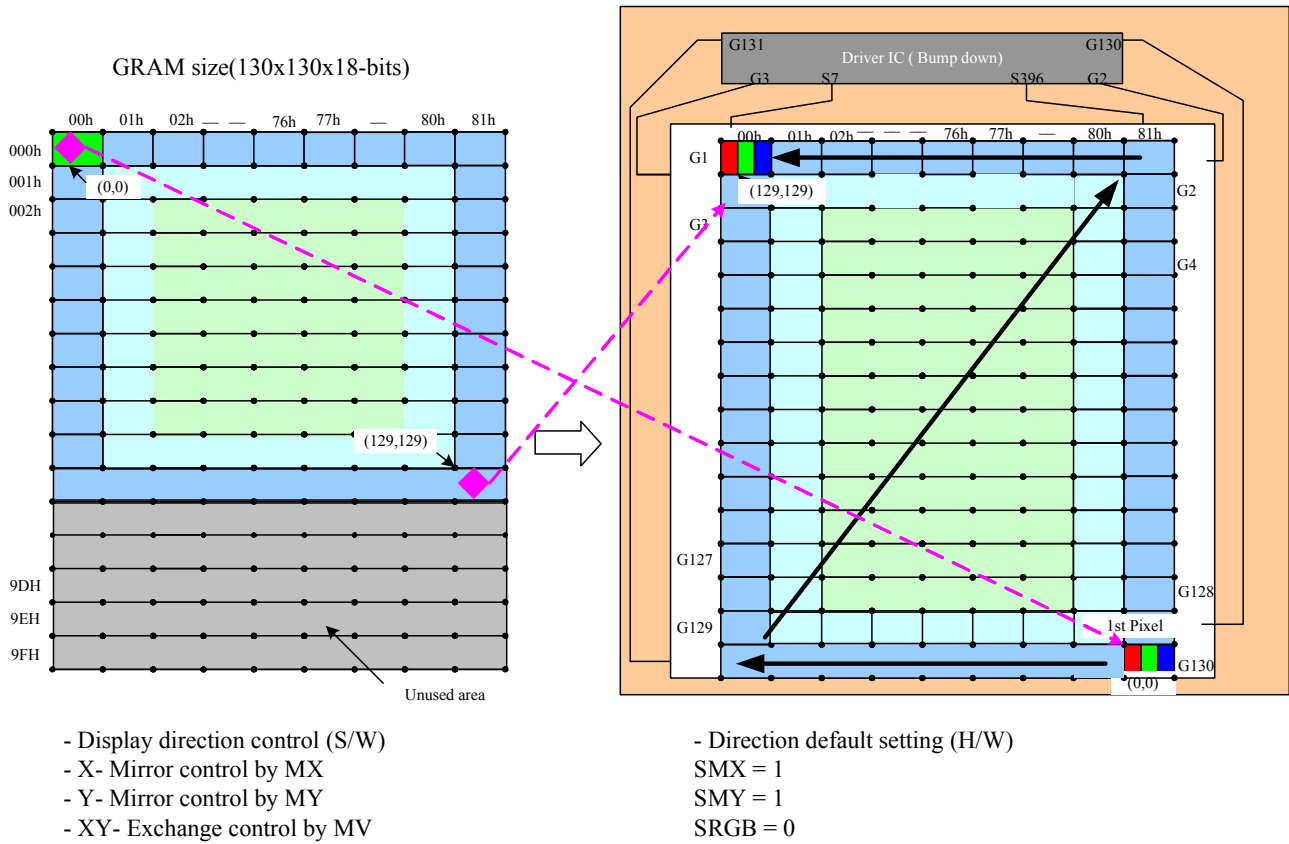


- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV



- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'

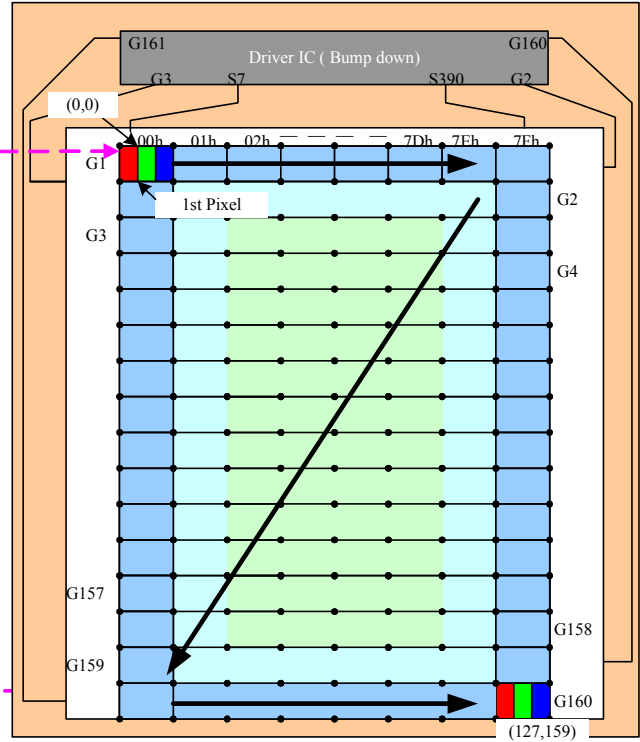
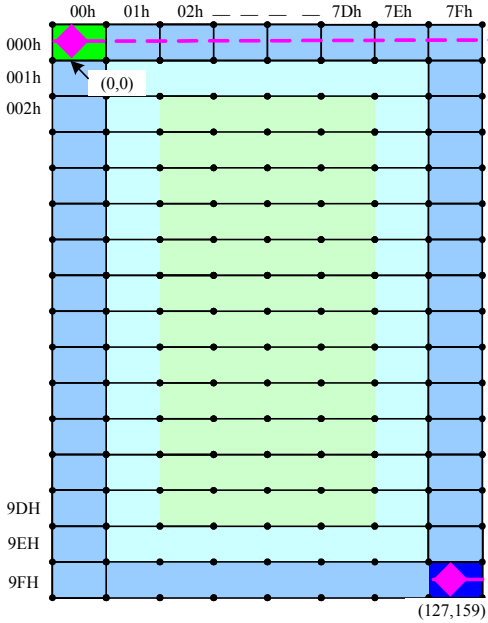


Case 3 of Resolution (128RGB x 160)(GM[2:0]="011") RAM size=128 x 160 x 18-bits(Used)

Display size = 128RGB x 160

1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'

GRAM size(128x160x18-bits)

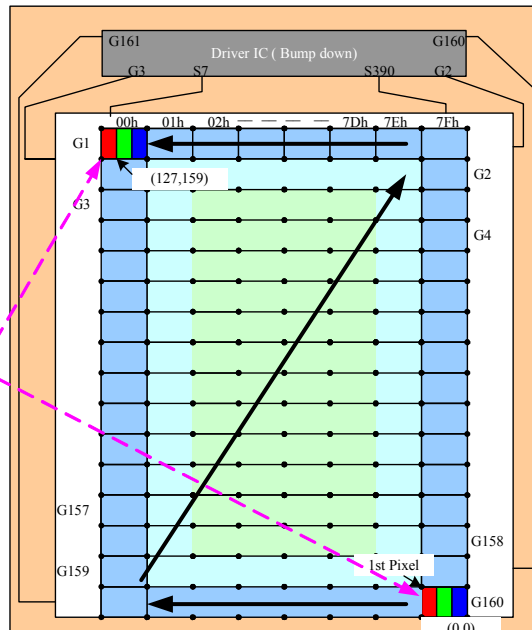
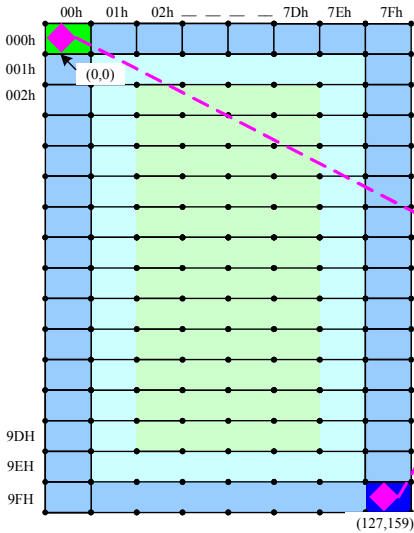


- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'

GRAM size(128x160x18-bits)



- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

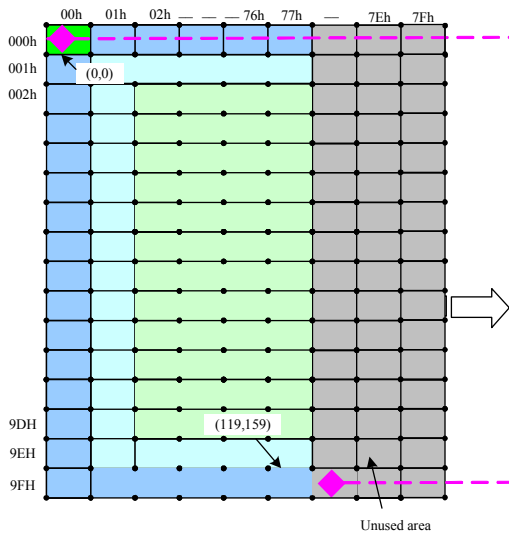
- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 1
- SMY = 1
- SRGB = 0

Case4 of Resolution (120RGB x 160)(GM[2:0]="010") RAM size=120 x 160 x 18-bits(Used)

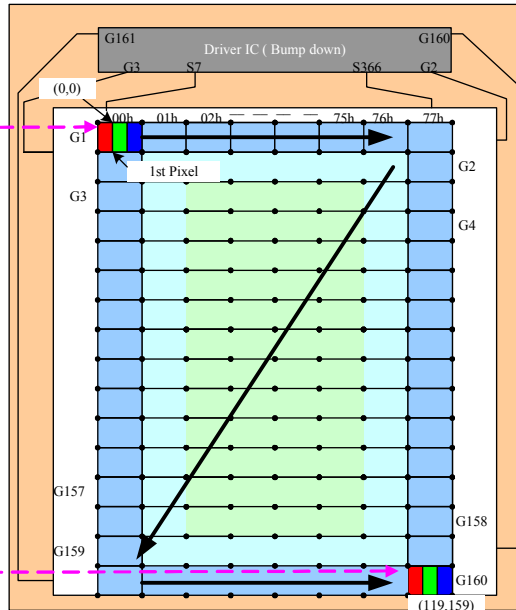
Display size = 120RGB x 160

1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'

GRAM size(120x160x18-bits)



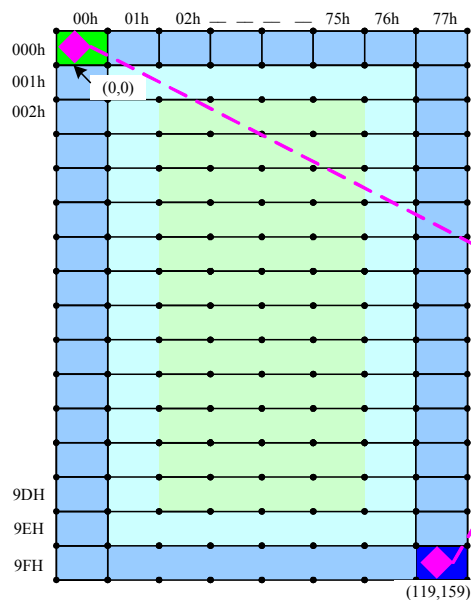
- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV



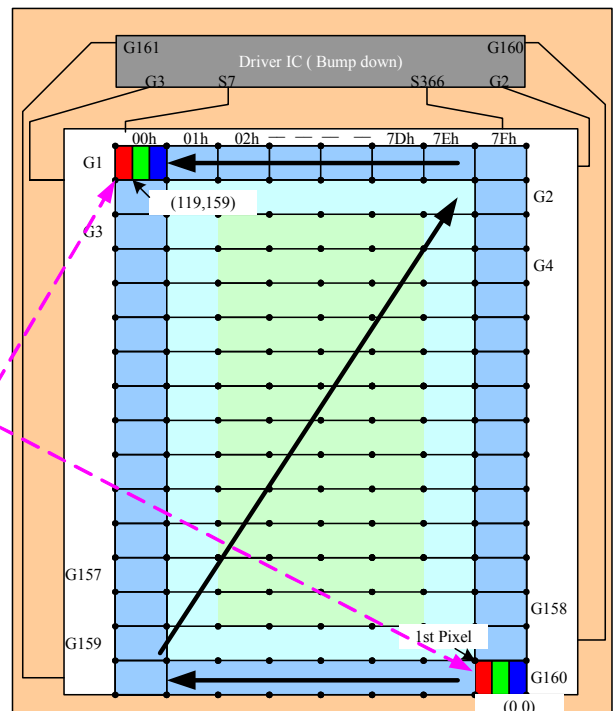
- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'

GRAM size(120x160x18-bits)



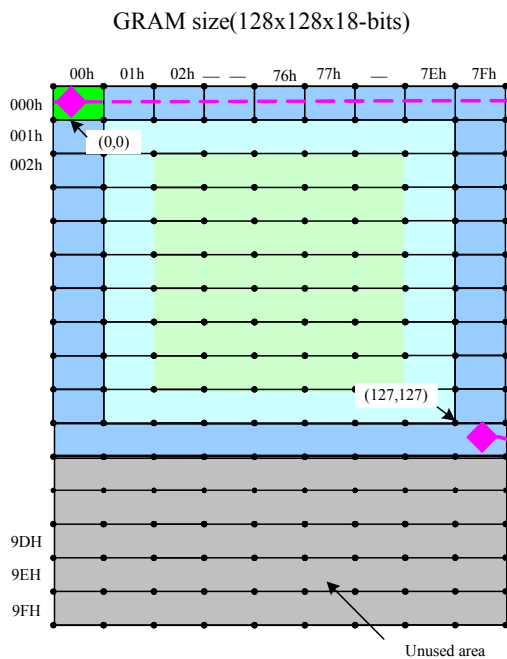
- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV



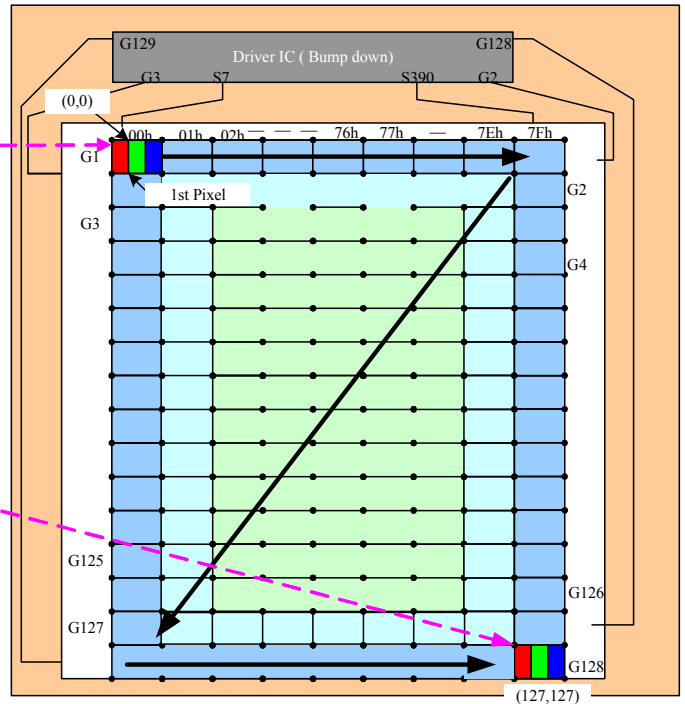
- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 1
- SMY = 1
- SRGB = 0

Case 5 of Resolution (128RGBx128)(GM[2:0]="001") RAM size=128 x 128 x 18-bits(Used)

1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'

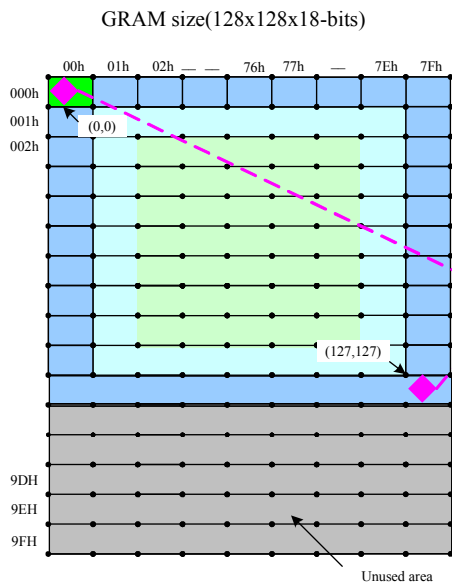


- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

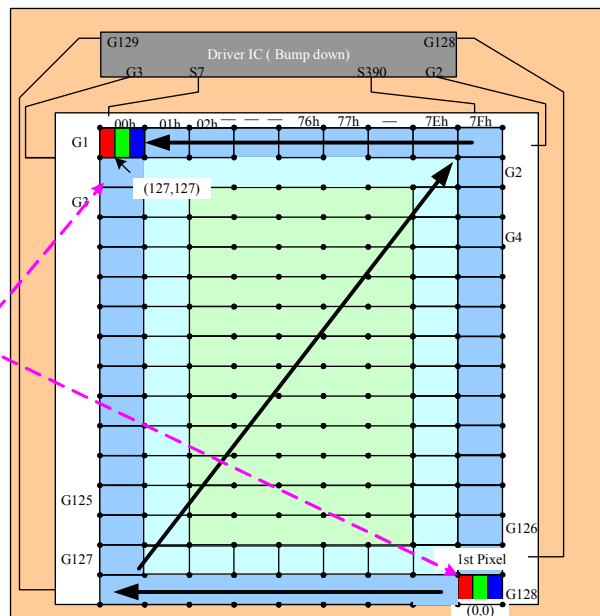


- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'



- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

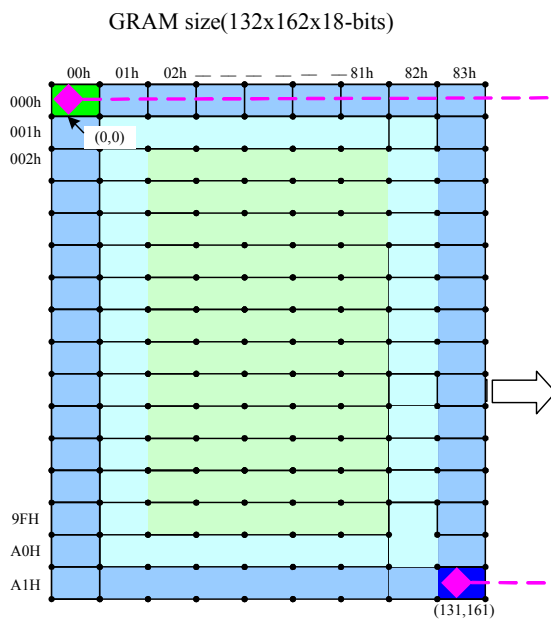


- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 1
- SMY = 1
- SRGB = 0

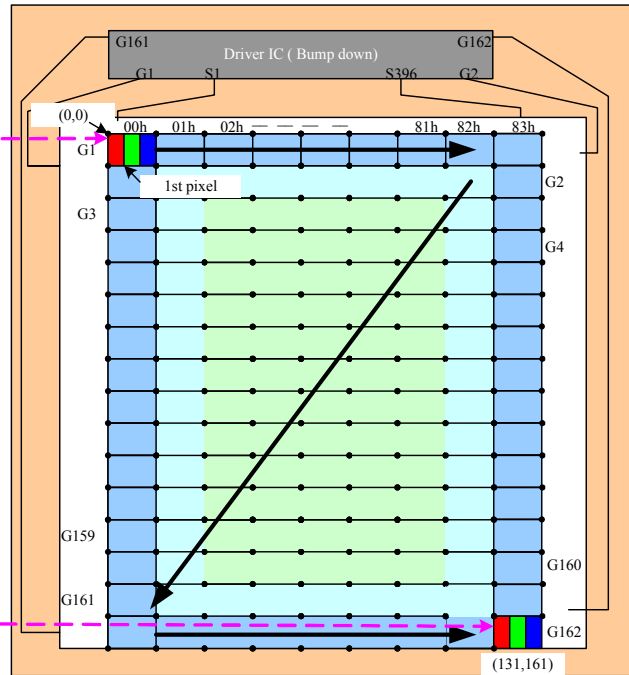
Case 6 of Resolution (132RGB x 162)(GM[2:0]='000') RAM size = 132 x 162 x 18-bits(Used)

Display size = 132RGB x 162

1) Example for SMX=SMY='0'

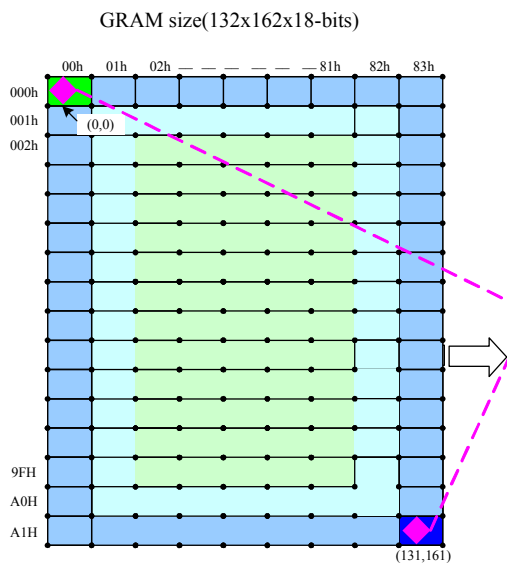


- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV

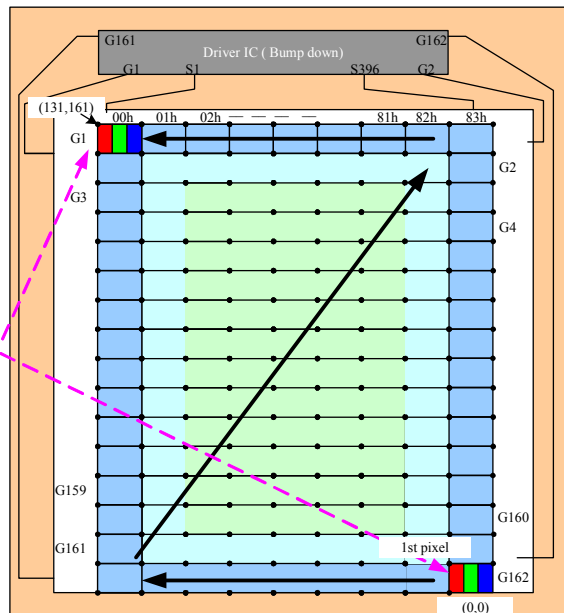


- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 0
- SMY = 0
- SRGB = 0

2) Example for SMX=SMY='1'



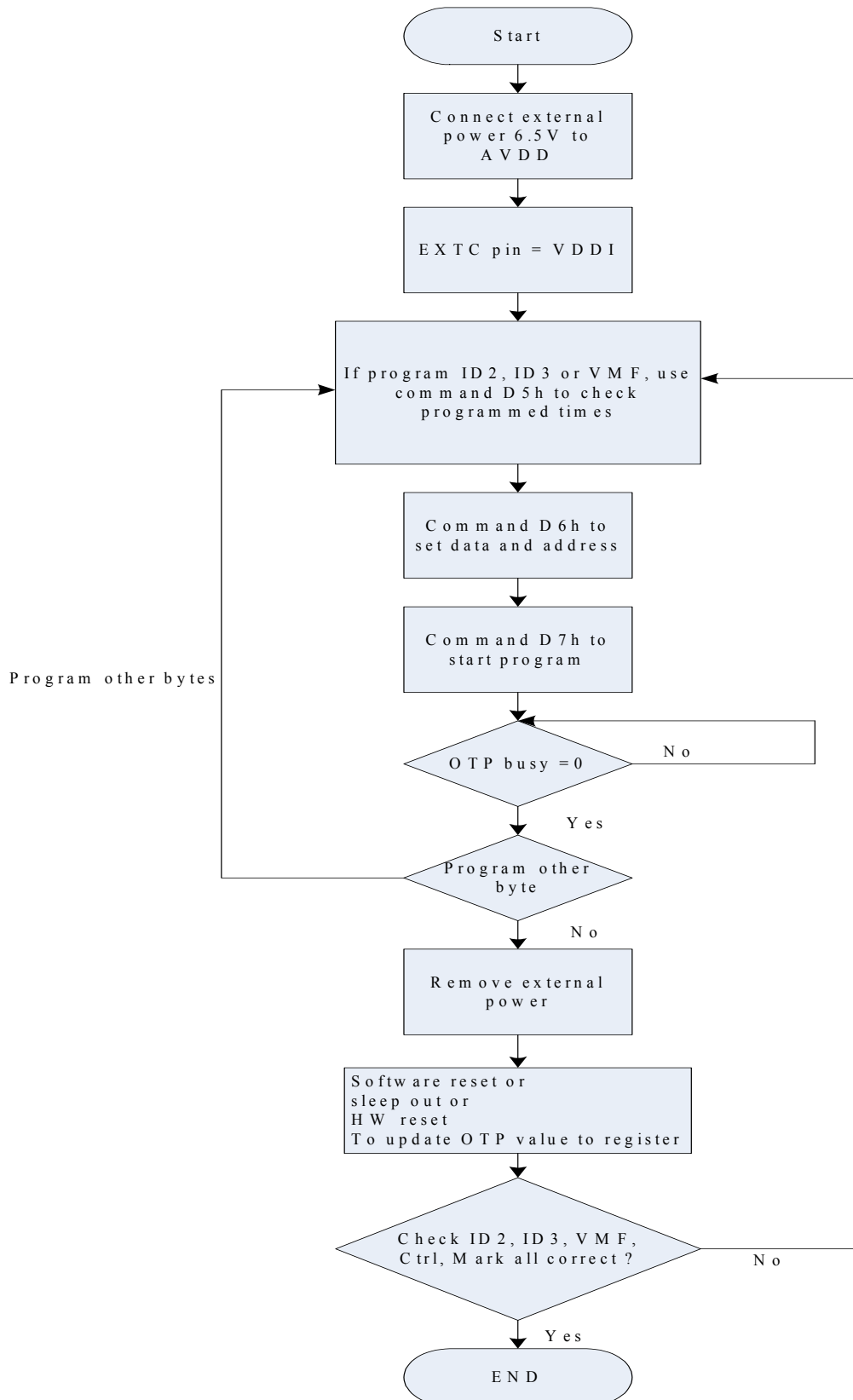
- Display direction control (S/W)
- X- Mirror control by MX
- Y- Mirror control by MY
- XY- Exchange control by MV



- Direction default setting (H/W)
- SMX = 1
- SMY = 1
- SRGB = 0



## 16. OTP Programming Flow



Note. Please remove external power 6.5V after programming.

## 17. Electrical Characteristics

### 17.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

The absolute maximum rating is listed on following table. When ILI9163V is used out of the absolute maximum ratings, the ILI9163V may be permanently damaged. To use the ILI9163V within the following electrical characteristics limit is strongly recommended for normal operation. If these electrical characteristic conditions are exceeded during normal operation, the ILI9163V will malfunction and cause poor reliability.

| Item                       | Symbol  | Unit | Value<br>Note     |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| Supply voltage             | VCI     | V    | -0.3 ~ + 4.0      |
| Supply voltage (Logic)     | VDDI    | V    | -0.3 ~ + 3.3      |
| Supply voltage (Digital)   | VCC     | V    | -0.3 ~ + 2.0      |
| Driver supply voltage      | VGH-VGL | V    | -0.3 ~ + 33.0     |
| Logic input voltage range  | VIN     | V    | -0.3 ~ VDDI + 0.3 |
| Logic output voltage range | VO      | V    | -0.3 ~ VDDI + 0.3 |
| Operating temperature      | Topr    | °C   | -40 ~ + 85        |
| Storage temperature        | Tstg    | °C   | -55 ~ + 110       |

Notes: If the absolute maximum rating of even is one of the above parameters is exceeded even momentarily, the quality of the product may be degraded. Absolute maximum ratings, therefore, specify the values exceeding which the product may be physically damaged. Be sure to use the product within the range of the absolute maximum ratings.

### 17.2 DC Characteristics

| Item                                 | Symbol | Unit | Condition                 | Min.    | Typ.     | Max.    | Note      |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Power &amp; Operation Voltage</b> |        |      |                           |         |          |         |           |
| Analog Operating voltage             | VCI    | V    | Operating voltage         | 2.5     | 2.78     | 4.0     | Note2     |
| Logic Operating voltage              | VDDI   | V    | I/O supply voltage        | 1.65    | 1.8/2.78 | 3.3     | Note2     |
| Digital Operating voltage            | VCC    | V    | Digital supply voltage    |         | 1.8      |         | Note2     |
| Gate Driver High voltage             | VGH    | V    |                           | 10.0    |          | 16.0    | Note3     |
| Gate Driver Low voltage              | VGL    | V    |                           | -16.0   |          | -7.5    | Note3     |
| Driver Supply voltage                |        | V    | VGH-VGL                   | 19      |          | 32      | Note3     |
| <b>Input/Output</b>                  |        |      |                           |         |          |         |           |
| Logic High level input voltage       | VIH    | V    |                           | 0.7VDDI |          | VDDI    | Note1,2,3 |
| Logic Low level input voltage        | VIL    | V    |                           | VSS     |          | 0.3VDDI | Note1,2,3 |
| Logic High level output voltage      | VOH    | V    | IOH = -1.0mA              | 0.8VDDI |          | VDDI    | Note1,2,3 |
| Logic High level output voltage      | VOL    | V    | IOL = 1.0mA               | VSS     |          | 0.2VDDI | Note1,2,3 |
| Logic input leakage current          | IIL    | μA   | VIN = VDDI or VSS         | -0.1    |          | +0.1    | Note1,2,3 |
| Sleep in current consumption         | ISLP   | μA   | VCI=VDDI=2.8V<br>Ta=25 °C |         |          | 70      | Note1,2,3 |
| <b>VCOM Operation</b>                |        |      |                           |         |          |         |           |

|                         |       |   |             |      |  |          |        |
|-------------------------|-------|---|-------------|------|--|----------|--------|
| VCOM High voltage       | VCOMH | V | Ccom=12nF   | 2.5  |  | 5.0      | Note 3 |
| VCOM Low voltage        | VCOML | V | Ccom=12nF   | -2.5 |  | 0.0      | Note 3 |
| VCOM Amplitude voltage  | VOMA  | V | VCOMH-VCOML | 4.0  |  | 5.5      | Note 3 |
| <b>Source Driver</b>    |       |   |             |      |  |          |        |
| Source output range     | Vsout | V |             | 0.1  |  | AVDD-0.1 | Note4  |
| Gamma reference voltage | GVDD  | V |             | 3.0  |  | 5.0      | Note3  |

Note 1: VDDI=1.65 to 3.3V, VCI=2.5 to 4.0V, AGND=GND=0V, Ta=-30 to 70°C (to +85°C no damage)

Note2: Please supply digital VDDI voltage equal or less than analog VCI voltage. ( $VDDI \leq VCI$ )

Note2,3,4: When the measurements are performed with LCD module. Measurement Points are like below.

Note3: CSX, RDX, WRX, D[23:0], D/CX, RESX, TE, PCLK, VS, HS, DE, SDA, SCL, GM2, GM1, GM0, RCM1, RCM0, P68, IM2, IM1, IM0, SRGB, REV, SMX, SMY, RL, TB, IDM, SHUT, PREG, GS and Test pins.

Note5: Source channel loading = 10pF/channel, Gate channel loading = 50pF/channel



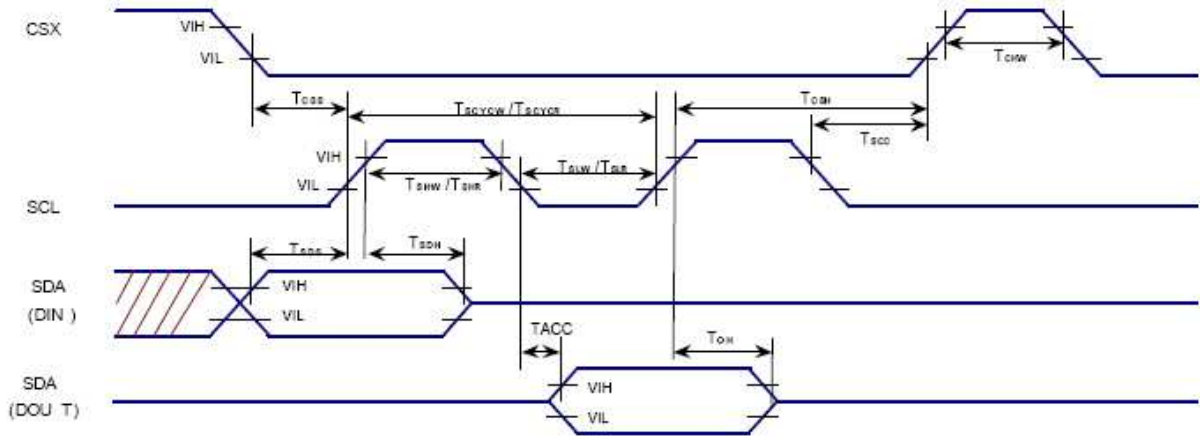
|          |        |                               |     |     |    |                             |
|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------|
| RDX      | trc    | Read cycle (ID)               | 160 |     | ns | When read ID data           |
|          | trdh   | Control pulse H duration(ID)  | 90  |     | ns |                             |
|          | trdl   | Control pulse L duration(ID)  | 45  |     | ns |                             |
| RDX      | trcfm  | Read cycle (FM)               | 450 |     | ns | When read from frame memory |
|          | trdhfm | Control pulse H duration (FM) | 90  |     | ns |                             |
|          | trdlfm | Control pulse L duration (FM) | 355 |     | ns |                             |
| D[17..0] | tdst   | Data setup time               | 10  |     | ns | For maximum<br>CL = 30pF    |
|          | tdht   | Data hold time                | 10  |     | ns |                             |
|          | trat   | Read access time (ID)         |     | 40  | ns | For minimum<br>CL = 8pF     |
|          | tratfm | Read access time (FM)         |     | 340 | ns |                             |
|          | todh   | Output disable time           | 20  | 80  | ns |                             |

Note 1: VDDI 1.65 to 3.3V, VCI=2.6 to 3.3V, AGND=GND=0V, Ta=-30 to 70 °C (to +85°C no damage)

Note 2: This input signal rise time and fall time (tr, tf) is specified at 15 ns or less. Logic high and low levels are specified as 30% and 70% of VDDI for input signals

### 17.3.2. Display Serial Interface (SPI)

#### 17.3.2.1 3-pin Serial Interface



**Table 17.3.2.1: 3-pin Serial Interface Characteristics**

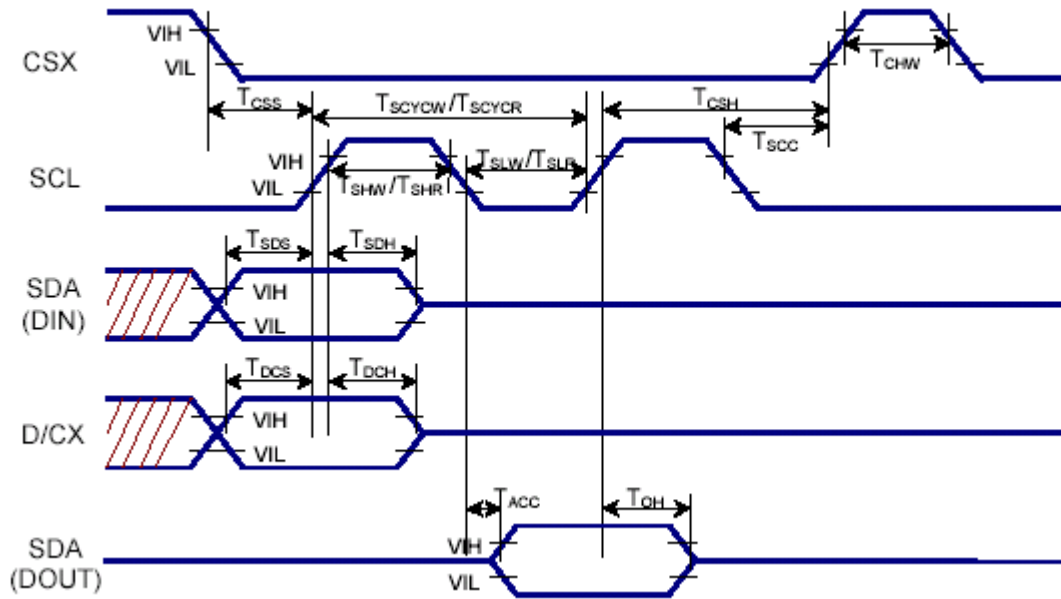
| Signal             | Symbol | Parameter                   | MIN | MAX | Unit | Description           |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|
| CSX                | Tcss   | Chip select setup time      | 10  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tcsh   | Chip select hold time       | 30  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tchw   | Chip select "H" pulse width | 30  |     | ns   |                       |
| SCL                | Tscycw | Serial clock cycle(Write)   | 66  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tshw   | S"L"H" pulse width(Write)   | 15  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tslw   | S"L"L" pulse width(Write)   | 15  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tscycr | Serial clock cycle(Read)    | 150 |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tshr   | S"L"H" pulse width(Read)    | 60  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tslr   | S"L"L" pulse width(Read)    | 60  |     | ns   |                       |
| SDA(DIN)<br>(DOUT) | Tds    | Data setup time             | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tdh    | Data hold time              | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | Tacc   | Access time                 | 5   | 50  | ns   | For maximum CL = 30pF |
|                    | Toh    | Output disable time         | 10  |     | ns   | For minimum CL = 8pF  |

Note 1: VDDI=1.65 to 3.3V, VCI=2.6 to 3.3V, AGND=GND=0V. Ta=-30 to 70°C (to +85°C no damage)

Note 2 : The input signal rise time and fall time(tr, tf) is specified at 15 ns or less.

Logic high and low levels are specified as 10% and 90% of VDDI for Input signals.

**17.3.2.2 4-pin Serial Interface**



**Table 17.3.2.2: 4 pin Serial Interface Characteristics**

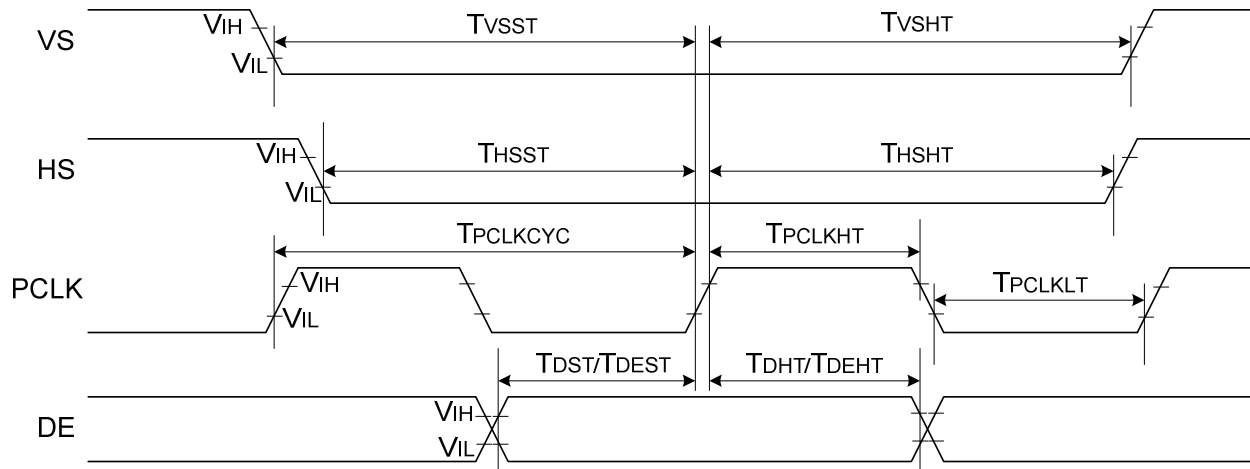
| Signal             | Symbol | Parameter                   | MIN | MAX | Unit | Description           |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|
| CSX                | TCSS   | Chip select setup time      | 10  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TCSH   | Chip select hold time       | 30  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TCHW   | Chip select "H" pulse width | 30  |     | ns   |                       |
| SCL                | TSCYCW | Serial clock cycle(Write)   | 66  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSHW   | S"L"H" pulse width(Write)   | 15  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSLW   | S"L"L" pulse width(Write)   | 15  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSCYCR | Serial clock cycle(Read)    | 150 |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSHR   | S"L"H" pulse width(Read)    | 60  |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSLR   | S"L"L" pulse width(Read)    | 60  |     | ns   |                       |
| D/CX               | TDCS   | D/CX setup time             | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TDCH   | D/CX hold time              | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
| SDA(DIN)<br>(DOUT) | TSDS   | Data setup time             | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TSDH   | Data hold time              | 5   |     | ns   |                       |
|                    | TACC   | Access time                 | 5   | 50  | ns   | For maximum CL = 30pF |
|                    | TOH    | Output disable time         | 10  |     | ns   | For minimum CL = 8pF  |

Note 1: VDDI=1.65 to 3.3V, VCI=2.6 to 3.3V, AGND=GND=0V. Ta=-30 to 70°C (to +85°C no damage)

Note 2 : The input signal rise time and fall time(tr, tf) is specified at 15 ns or less.

Logic high and low levels are specified as 10% and 90% of VDDI for Input signals.

### 17.3.3. Parallel RGB 18/16/6-bit Bus



| Signal  | Symbol   | Parameter                   | MIN | MAX | Unit | Description |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| PCLK    | TPCLKCYC | TPCLK Cycle time            | 66  |     | ns   |             |
|         | TPCLKLT  | Pixel low pulse width       | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
|         | TPCLKHT  | Pixel high pulse width      | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
| VS      | TVSST    | Vertical Sync. setup time   | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
|         | TVSHT    | Vertical Sync. hold time    | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
| HS      | THSST    | Horizontal Sync. setup time | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
|         | THSHT    | Horizontal Sync. hold time  | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
| DE      | TDEST    | Data Enable setup time      | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
|         | TDEHT    | Data Enable hold time       | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
| D[17:0] | TDST     | Data setup time             | 15  | -   | ns   |             |
|         | TDHT     | Data hold time              | 15  | -   | ns   |             |



## 18. Revision History

| Version No. | Date       | Page | Description |
|-------------|------------|------|-------------|
| V100        | 2013/04/16 | All  | New Created |
|             |            |      |             |
|             |            |      |             |